

Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Workshop Programme

Date of Workshop: Tuesday 9 April 2024
 Time: 9.30am – 4.30pm
 Venue: Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Office, Ground Floor, 1 The Strand, Takapuna and MS Teams
 Apologies:

Time	Workshop Item	Presenter	Governance role	Proposed Outcome(s)
9.30 – 10.30	<p>1. Active Communities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 17A Pools & Leisure RFP Process <p>This workshop discussion and material is confidential under LGOIMA Section 7 (2):</p> <p><i>If, and only if, the withholding of the information or material is necessary to –</i></p> <p><i>(b) protect information where the making available of the information (ii) would be likely unreasonably to prejudice the commercial position of the person who supplied or who is the subject of the information;</i></p> <p><i>(h) enable any local authority holding the information to carry out, without prejudice or disadvantage, commercial activities;</i></p> <p>Attachments:</p> <p>1.1 Pools and Leisure Regional Network Review DTLB</p>	<p>Garth Dawson Principal Pools & Leisure Specialist</p> <p>Chantelle Subritzky Head of Value for Money</p> <p>George Clarke Senior Consultant</p> <p>Tim Jeffery Pareto Toolbox Ltd</p>	Input into regional decision-making	Define board position and feedback
10.30 – 11.00	<p>2. Local Board Services</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Work Programme Items <p>Attachments:</p> <p>2.1 PENDING</p>	<p>Maureen Buchanan Senior Local Board Advisor</p>	Setting direction / priorities / budget	Review programme / project proposals

11.00 – 1.00	<p>3. Rates Valuation & Data Management - DTLB Grants Round 2</p> <p>Attachments:</p> <p>3.1 2023 2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grants Round Two Application Summary</p> <p>3.2 2023 2024 Devonport Takapuna Multi-Board Grants Round Two Application Summary</p> <p>3.3 2023 2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grants and Multi Board Grants Round Two Assessment Summary</p>	<p>Vincent Marshall Grants Advisor</p>	<p>Local initiative / preparing for specific decisions</p>	<p>Review community grant applications</p>
1 hour break				
2.00 – 3.00	<p>4. Property & Commercial - 48 Esmonde Rd EPA</p> <p>Attachments:</p> <p>4.1 Local Board Memo - 48 Esmonde Road - Shared Pathway</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">A. Structural Engineering Plans - ENG60426848</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">B. Planting Package - ENG60426848</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">C. Cross Section Depictions - ENG60426848</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">D. Ecological Management Plan - ENG60426848</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">E. Walkspace - H_01 Seat</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">F. Walkspace - H_02 Bench</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">G. Estimation for Council (excel) - 48 Esmonde Road</p>	<p>Cas Hannink Parks Planner</p> <p>Louise Thomas Senior Parks Planner</p>	<p>Local initiative / preparing for specific decisions</p>	<p>Define board position and feedback</p>

3.00 – 4.30	5. Connected Communities - Monthly Update Attachments: 5.1 DTLB Connected Communities April Update	Deb Doyle Community Broker Amy Saunders Depot Arts Geoff Allan Rose Centre Jan McEwen and / or Melanie Laville-Moore Michael King Writers Centre	Keeping informed	Receive update on progress
-------------	--	---	------------------	----------------------------

Next workshop: 16 April 2024

Role of Workshop:

- (a) Workshops do not have decision-making authority.
- (b) Workshops are used to canvass issues, prepare local board members for upcoming decisions and to enable discussion between elected members and staff.
- (c) Members are respectfully reminded of their Code of Conduct obligations with respect to conflicts of interest and confidentiality.
- (d) Workshops for groups of local boards can be held giving local boards the chance to work together on common interests or topics.

Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Workshop Record

Date of Workshop: Tuesday 9 April 2024
Time: 9.30am – 4.21pm
Venue: Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Office, Ground Floor, 1 The Strand, Takapuna and MS Teams

Attendees

Chairperson: Toni van Tonder

Deputy Chairperson: Terence Harpur

Members: Peter Allen
Gavin Busch
Melissa Powell
George Wood, CNZM

Staff: Trina Thompson – Local Area Manager
Maureen Buchanan – Senior Local Board Advisor
Rhiannon Guinness – Local Board Advisor
Henare King – Democracy Advisor

Apologies

None

Workshop item	Presenters	Governance role	Summary of discussion and Action points
<p>1. Active Communities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 17A Pools & Leisure RFP Process 	<p>Garth Dawson Principal Pools & Leisure Specialist</p> <p>Chantelle Subritzky Head of Value for Money</p> <p>George Clarke Senior Consultant</p> <p>Tim Jeffery Pareto Toolbox Ltd</p>	<p>Input into regional decision-making</p>	<p>The local board was provided with an update on the Pools & Leisure regional network review.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Member P Allen was absent during this item. <p>This workshop discussion and material is confidential under LGOIMA Section 7 (2):</p> <p><i>If, and only if, the withholding of the information or material is necessary to –</i></p> <p><i>(b) protect information where the making available of the information (ii) would be likely unreasonably to prejudice the commercial position of the person who supplied or who is the subject of the information;</i></p> <p><i>(h) enable any local authority holding the information to carry out, without prejudice or disadvantage, commercial activities;</i></p>
<p>2. Local Board Services</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Work Programme Items 	<p>Maureen Buchanan Senior Local Board Advisor</p>	<p>Setting direction / priorities / budget</p>	<p>This item was withdrawn.</p>

<p>3. Rates Valuation & Data Management</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Grants Round 2 	<p>Vincent Marshall Grants Advisor</p>	<p>Local initiative / preparing for specific decisions</p>	<p>The local board was provided with a review of grant applications for round 2 FY23/24.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Member P Allen was absent during this item. • Deputy Chairperson T Harpur stepped away from the table for discussion of Takapuna Rocks, Takapuna Winter Lights, and Gymnastics Community Trust applications, noting conflicts of interest. <p>The local board raised the following points and questions in response to the presentation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Requested that the spreadsheet and summary documents are aligned in future, for ease of reference. • Chinese Lantern Festival – clarified from last year’s accountability report a 150-200 person reach with 80% of attendees from the local board area. Couldn’t establish from their application what the Matariki tie-in is. • Takapuna Rocks – Questioned the financial statements. Staff noted an error in their application and would source further information/documentation from them. • AREC – concern the application is vague. • Grow Forrest Hill – requested further details, as some concern around duplication which would mean ineligibility. <p>Next Steps:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approve grants allocations at May business meeting.
---	---	--	--

<p>4. Property & Commercial - 48 Esmonde Rd EPA</p>	<p>Cas Hannink Parks Planner Louise Thomas Senior Parks Planner</p>	<p>Local initiative / preparing for specific decisions</p>	<p>The local board was provided with an update on the pathway/boardwalk concept plan as part of the 48 Esmonde Road Engineering Plan Approval.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Member P Allen joined the meeting at the start of this item. <p>The local board raised the following points and questions in response to the presentation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Questioned the annual maintenance cost of the walkway. Staff noted that this was included in the cost estimates outlined in appendix G of the memo. • Questioned if lighting for the pathway was included, suggesting LED strip lighting to improve safety without causing light pollution for residents. Staff noted they would discuss with developers. • Clarified that repair of any damage to the pathway would come from regional budget, however outdoor furnishing such as benches would be a Local Board cost. • Confirmed that a walkway connection is viable for the aspirational Francis-Esmonde link. • Clarified that the land to be vested will be maintained as specified in the plan over the next 5 years • Suggestion to increase size of the viewing platform looking towards the CBD. <p>Next Steps:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take Local Board feedback to developer • Report will come to a business meeting
--	---	--	---

<p>5. Connected Communities - Monthly Update</p>	<p>Deb Doyle Community Broker Amy Saunders Depot Artspace Abby Jones, Ann Langis Rose Centre Jan McEwen Michael King Writers Centre</p>	<p>Local initiative / preparing for specific decisions</p>	<p>The local board was provided with a monthly update from Connected Communities.</p> <p>The local board raised the following points and questions in response to the presentation:</p> <p>Rose Centre</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Raised interest in their financials, noting the declining availability of funding. Presenters noted that the preschool is self-sustaining and a key income stream. • Questioned if plays are commercially viable. Presenters noted they can hire out the theatre space, but otherwise income varies depending on the production. • Questioned the proposed name change. Presenters noted they went out to the community for consultation and had a wide range of feedback, however as it was during COVID they felt it wasn't a priority at the time. <p>Depot Artspace</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clarified employment programme uptake is Auckland-wide • Clarified no tie-in with Auckland CBD events. • Clarified Depot pay artist fees to display their art. <p>Michael King Writers Centre</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suggestion to review the rates for residencies; consider higher for international writers and lower for local writers • Clarified they have been working on becoming a satellite arm of the Auckland Writers Festival.
---	---	--	---

The workshop concluded at 4.21pm.

Devonport-Takapuna Local Board

Auckland Council



2023/2024 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants Round Two Applications Summary

Table of Contents

Albany Birkenhead Collegians Hockey Club Incorporated	3
Ann Langis Play Ltd.....	5
AREC Charitable Trust	9
Auckland North Community and Development Incorporated	13
Auckland Youth Orchestra Incorporated	18
Badminton New Zealand	22
Bayswater School Whanau Group	27
Belmont Park Bowling Club	31
Chinese Association of North Shore City	34
DEPOT.....	37
Devonport Community House	44
Devonport Peninsula Trust	48
Devonport Peninsula Trust	53
Devonport Senior Citizens Association Incorporated	58
Glass Ceiling Arts Collective Limited	61
Golden QT Ltd	66
Grow Forrest Hill.....	70
Gymnastics Community Trust	74
Lake House Arts	78
Lions Club of Devonport Inc.	85
Lofty Ned	88
Milford Cruising Club Incorporated	92
Milford Tennis Club Inc.	96
North Shore Canoe Club	99
North Shore Croquet Club	103

North Shore United AFC Inc.....	107
Northcote Lawn Tennis Club Inc.	110
NZ KURDISH COMMUNITY INCORPORATED	113
Pacific Culture and Arts Development Association Inc.	116
Restoring Takarunga Hauraki Charitable Trust.....	119
Seven Events Ltd.....	124
Show Me Shorts Film Festival Trust.....	127
Sunnynook Chinese Association	134
Sunnynook Community Centre Incorporated	137
TAKAPUNA LAWN TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED.....	139
Takapuna North Community Trust	143
Takapuna North Community Trust	149
Takapuna Residents Association	156
Takapuna Rocks Limited	159
The Helping Paws Charitable Trust.....	164
The Raukatauri Music Therapy Trust	168
The Rose Centre	174
Wakatere Boating Club.....	177
YES Disability Resource Centre Services Trust T/A Shore Junction	180

Albany Birkenhead Collegians Hockey Club Incorporated

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: Youth Hockey

Location:	National Hockey Centre, 159 Bush Rd, Rosedale, Auckland		
Summary:	Youth grade hockey is played by a team made up of school children in years 7-10, with 1-2 adult players to act as mentors and coaches. Often these adult players are senior players from the club, having played representative hockey throughout New Zealand and overseas. This structure encourages youth players to grow and develop as team players, and enjoy their hockey, with a focus on structure and improvement rather than winning.		
Expertise:	We have usually run 4-6 teams in the youth grade each season for the last 10 years. Last season this grew to 11 teams (4 boys, 7 girls). A large number of these players have moved through and joined the senior social and premier sides as they have grown older.		
Dates:	01/09/2024 - 31/12/2024		
People reached:	187		
% of participants from Local Board	40%		
Promotion:	Team Recruitment advertising through schools Club website and facebook posts Invite for local board members to attend end of season function to thank them		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Providing an easy pathway for youth players to move into club hockey for enjoyment, regardless of them being social or elite players. This retention of players encourages healthy, active community members, as well as providing volunteer opportunities as coaches, umpires and team managers.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Support our sports clubs and recreation facilities

One of the main outcomes of this programme being successful is the high retention rate of youth players into senior social teams, in addition to the premier sides. The development of the coaching and mentoring ability of the younger adults that are playing with the teams, alongside leadership is invaluable to us a club.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
North Harbour Hockey Association	Administering competition

Demographics

Māori outcomes: • *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities No -

Healthy environment approach: Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes
Playing hockey for a lifetime!

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Youth in school years 7 to 10 - Boys and Girls

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$5000.00**

Requesting grant for: Team Fees for Games and Umpires
Turf hire for running practice sessions

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Double the fee for each youth team member to cover the costs of the team.

Cost of participation: Youth Member team fee \$130 if no funding is received to reduce the participation cost

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$16743.23	\$7865.00	\$5000.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Turf Hire for Trainings (13 weeks x 4 hrs @\$126.09)	\$6556.68	\$2000.00
11 x Team Entry and game fees	\$10186.55	\$3000.00

Income description	Amount
Player Fees - \$55 / youth member, 143 youth, (13 / team)	\$7865.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Kaipatiki Local Board	\$5000.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
44	1375

Additional information to support the application:	Further information about the grade is available from the North Harbour Hockey Website https://www.harbourhockey.co.nz/summer-competition
---	---

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2408-215	Youth Hockey 2024 2023/2024 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2402-206	Youth Hockey 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2308-106	Youth Hockey 2022 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-227

Ann Langis Play Ltd.

Legal status:	Limited Liability Company	Activity focus:	Environment
----------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------

Project: Noughty Wasters Makerspace

Location:	27 Lake Road Devonport
Summary:	This project will allow for the delivery of 9 school visits, 8 community events, and 1 youth programme. School visits will offer a 4 hour session that includes the opportunity to deconstruct and create with junk items otherwise destined for landfill, learn appropriate use of tools and makerspace technology, build life-size constructions with our plentiful large loose parts, take tangible steps towards zero waste through hands-on challenges, and feel inspired about environmental

	sustainability through playful, interactive storytelling. Community events offer similar activities for families and their children. The youth programme offers a 3 hour zero waste training session for 12-14 year olds, which also gives them the skills needed to serve as volunteers at our school holiday programme.	
Expertise:	We have previously delivered many community and school-based play events through our previous company Conscious Kids, including local-board funded events. Ann Langis Play has delivered similar types of events through the trade name Junky Monkeys. These included community events open to the general public offering large loose parts for creative play, visits to schools for nature play and junk play programmes, youth engagement/volunteer programmes, as well as school and community visits to the Devonport CRC for creative upcycling workshops.	
Dates:	01/05/2024 - 11/04/2025	
People reached:	650	
% of participants from Local Board	90%	
Promotion:	Printing of board logo on high vis safety vests and on large panel of gazebo. Acknowledgement in email communication, printed marketing materials, and social media posts.	

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Increased awareness of the services offered at the CRC. Increased understanding of appropriate recycling practices. Sustainability Education towards zero waste behaviours and leadership attributes. Increased engagement with other community activities and programmes at the Noughty Wasters Makerspace. Creative, inclusive activities to build skills relevant for climate resilience (reuse, repair).

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

The Noughty Wasters Makerspace, based at the Devonport CRC with an adjacent outdoor creation space, welcomes visitors to participate in playful zero waste educational activities. We encourage creative reuse, upcycling, repair, and recycling of resources found at the CRC. Participants learn about the composition of resources/materials and how to recycle them properly, as well as learning to use tools for repair and upcycling. School visits allow a broad, diverse range of tamariki in the Devonport-Takapuna local board area to engage in this hands-on environmental education, offering a strong pathway to encourage sustainable zero waste behaviours, future engagement with Noughty Wasters Makerspace, and the CRC more generally. For families we offer makerspace sessions that they can attend together. For tweens/teens aged 12-14 we offer a zero waste leadership programme that includes a 3 hour team-building and educational session, followed by the opportunity to volunteer at our school holiday programmes. We are requesting funding to allow for 9 schools visits, 8 community events, and 1 youth programme.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
North Shore United Football Club	Donation of outdoor space

Global Action Pan Oceania/Devonport Resource Recovery	Donation of space, materials, staff hours, marketing/promotion
---	--

Demographics

Māori outcomes: • *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - Space is accessible for physical disabilities, accessible toilets available. Programme itself is open ended and flexible to allow for mental disabilities.

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

Documents to schools/youth/families include instructions that the CRC is a zero waste, smoke-free venue, encouraging students to bring rubbish free lunchboxes and re-usable water bottles along for their visit. Programme will run rain or shine, and include an active outdoor component with large loose parts. Participants/Schools are encouraged to walk/take public transport/cycle to the venue. Indoor programme is also active, using tools and requiring a variety of small motor skills. Programme content is 100% about encouraging community resilience to the impacts of climate change, specifically education about sustainable lifestyle choices and developing skills needed to enable those choices (repair, upcycling).

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Yes, tamariki aged 0-12, Rangatahi aged 12-14

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$7689.76**

Requesting grant for: Design and printing of marketing materials, Consumables (T-shirts, food, workbooks), Safety equipment (high vis vests, gazebo to allow for outdoor activities). This will allow for 9 school visits, 8 community events, and 1 youth programme (including pizza/drinks for initial training and a follow up hui)

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

If gazebo cannot be funded it will not be suitable to proceed with outdoor component of programme, meaning that we won't have enough space for school groups. We could still proceed with indoor makerspace activities only for the community events and the youth programme, and numbers of participants for community events would be decreased from 25 to 12-15 and for the youth programme from 20 to 12.

Cost of participation: yes, the youth programme costs \$50 per person. The community events cost \$10 per child.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
-------------------	--------------	-----------------------	------------------------

\$7689.76	\$3000.00	\$0.00	\$2750.00
-----------	-----------	--------	-----------

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Food for youth programme	\$226.00	\$226.00
Safety Vests	\$2122.50	\$2122.50
Printed marketing and course materials	\$175.00	\$175.00
Gazebo	\$2871.66	\$2871.66
T Shirts for Youth Programme	\$694.60	\$694.60
Design of advertising materials and course book	\$1600.00	\$1600.00

Income description	Amount
Youth Programme tickets 20 @\$50 each	\$1000.00
Community event tickets 25 @\$10 each x 2 events per term	\$2000.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
Resource Recovery Devonport Venue and equipment Hire	\$3400.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
5	82

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-227	Noughty Wasters Makerspace 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
QR2102-233	Junky Monkeys Pop Up Playground 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-239

AREC Charitable Trust

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Benches for Belonging: Fostering Friendship in Our Community

Location:	DEPOT (Art Centre), Kerr St Artspace, roaming around Devenport village		
Summary:	Engage Devonport and Takapuna residents in interactive workshops aimed at reimagining their outdoor spaces. Participants will collaborate to design and refurbish portable benches using reclaimed wooden pallets and other discarded materials found in public areas, promoting both creativity and environmental stewardship. We'll gather reusable materials from local warehouses and curbsides, transforming waste into functional assets for the community. Through this initiative, we aim to demonstrate the enjoyment and value of a zero-waste ethos, engaging residents in a meaningful way while revitalizing neglected resources. Together, we'll showcase the potential for discarded items to find new purpose, diverting them from landfills and fostering a sense of pride and sustainability within our neighbourhoods.		
Expertise:	<p>Running for already two years, our past successes with two pilot projects (funded by Creative Community Scheme (Creative New Zealand) and Albert-Eden Neighbourhood Arts) have garnered favourable feedback from diverse stakeholders, including local business owners and employees. Notably, our pilot project "Making Benches, Making Friends" (2022) was honoured with the prestigious He Kākano Whakanuia award at the recent Kumara Awards for Placemaking in Tāmaki Makaurau.</p> <p>Central to our approach is an emphasis on spontaneity, which has proven to be an effective means of attracting community participation and fostering authentic interactions and friendships. Building upon this success, we plan to refine our strategies through experimentation with various schedules, locations, and project durations to further engage locals and inspire their creativity.</p>		
Dates:	20/05/2024 - 19/08/2024		
People reached:	65		
% of participants from Local Board	60%		
Promotion:	Social media (Facebook posts), email promotions, workshop events (written signs and orally mentioning the local board contribution) and any other activity related to this project. Including the board logo and acknowledgment visually and in written form. Any promotional materials (such as posters and other flyers).		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

1: Building Participant Creative Capabilities

Research shows that personal creative capabilities consist of three aspects, all of which we address in this project.

- (1) domain-specific knowledge (e.g. woodworking, how to run workshops, building with unusual/waste materials),
- (2) creativity skills (i.e. improvisation fluency, brainstorming, assemblage), and
- (3) intrinsic motivation (increasing residents' vision of themselves as people who are able to do something of use and interest in the community).

In addition to participation in the activities participants will begin to develop the motivation to develop their own activities and/or work with local groups to develop/contribute to the art/creativity activities and services that they desire (i.e. to be participants in the development of the local creative community at a level which suits them).

2: Increase the Local Arts-Community Interface

The inviting, 'chance encounter', and 'scattered-throughout-the-neighbourhood' aspects of this project will enable us to (1) explore how spaces in the community can be used as an accompaniment to existing facilities, and (2) open up everyday space for creative activity, in the process making new connections in the community and inspiring people in the community to participate and/or develop their own creative activities.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

By facilitating workshops where Devonport and Takapuna residents collaborate to envision and create better resting environments using discarded materials, we directly support local communities, including mana whenua, in feeling connected and supported. These workshops provide a platform for community members to actively engage in the planning, delivery, and participation of activities and services within their local area. Through hands-on involvement in crafting movable benches from reclaimed materials, residents develop a sense of ownership and connection to their surroundings. Additionally, the emphasis on zero waste initiatives fosters a shared commitment to environmental sustainability, further strengthening community bonds. By demonstrating that discarded items can be repurposed for productive use, we empower residents to take proactive steps towards improving their neighbourhoods while promoting a sense of pride and unity.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language)*

Our project aims to achieve Māori outcomes by integrating tikanga, mātauranga, and reo throughout activities. Embracing tikanga, we foster a collaborative environment reflecting manaakitanga, whanaungatanga, and kaitiakitanga. Participants engage with Māori knowledge through storytelling and hands-on learning, honouring traditional practices and contemporary expressions. Te reo Māori is woven into communications, workshops, and interactions, promoting its recognition and revitalization. Through these efforts, we create a culturally responsive space that respects and celebrates Māori perspectives, language, and values. By embracing Māori culture, we aim to foster a sense of belonging and cultural pride among participants of diverse backgrounds, contributing to the richness and diversity of our community.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Our project is committed to moderate accessibility measures for people with disabilities. We choose venues with basic wheelchair access and facilities. Sensory considerations include providing quiet areas upon request. We offer written materials in standard font sizes and consider verbal communication needs. While we aim to accommodate basic mobility and sensory requirements, we may not provide specialized equipment or services. Regular feedback from participants with disabilities allows us to make reasonable adjustments where possible. Our goal is to create a welcoming environment for individuals with disabilities to participate comfortably, although we may not meet every accessibility need.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

To promote a healthy environment approach, we will integrate several strategies into our project:

Material Sustainability: We will prioritize the use of reclaimed and recycled materials, such as discarded wooden pallets, in our bench construction workshops. By repurposing waste materials, we reduce the demand for virgin resources and mitigate the environmental impact associated with production and disposal.

Waste Reduction: Through creative upcycling and repurposing, we will demonstrate the value of waste materials and encourage residents to adopt a zero-waste mindset. By diverting materials from landfills and incinerators, we contribute to waste reduction efforts and promote sustainable resource management practices.

Environmental Education: We will incorporate educational components into our workshops, raising awareness about the environmental benefits of sustainable practices such as recycling, composting, and energy conservation. By empowering participants with knowledge and skills to make eco-conscious choices, we foster a culture of environmental stewardship within the community. **Community Engagement:** We will engage residents in the planning and implementation of environmental initiatives, fostering a sense of ownership and collective responsibility for the health of our

environment. Through participatory decision-making processes and collaborative action, we create opportunities for meaningful engagement and dialogue around environmental issues.

Overall, our project seeks to promote a holistic approach to environmental sustainability, encompassing waste reduction, resource conservation, education, and community engagement. By integrating these strategies into our activities, we aim to foster a healthy environment that supports the well-being of both people and planet.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Our project is designed to be inclusive and welcoming to individuals of all genders, ages, and ethnicities. We believe in the importance of creating a diverse and inclusive environment where everyone feels valued and respected. Participants from various backgrounds are encouraged to join our workshops and contribute their unique perspectives and skills to the creative process.

Our project specifically targets multi-generational participation, providing opportunities for individuals of different age groups to come together and collaborate on artistic projects. By fostering intergenerational interactions, we aim to create a rich and dynamic learning environment where knowledge and experiences are shared across generations.

Furthermore, our project is open to individuals from diverse ethnic backgrounds, including Māori and other cultural groups represented within the community. We strive to create a space where cultural diversity is celebrated and where participants have the opportunity to learn from one another's traditions, perspectives, and artistic practices.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$6000.00**

Requesting grant for: Workshop/activity development and provision; Promotion, marketing, real-time documentation; Project management.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Minimum amount would be \$3000. The project will be amended to be shorter (running up to July) and with fewer workshops and activations, since there will not be enough to cover the project hours.

Cost of participation: \$0 (no cost)

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$6000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Workshop/activity development and provision; Promotion, marketing, real-time documentation; Project management	\$6000.00	\$6000.00

Income description	Amount
--------------------	--------

	\$\$
--	------

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
1	50

Additional information to support the application:	<p>Building on two years of successful funding (Making Benches, Making Friends) and substantial community benefit, this project is pivotal. Through creative placemaking and local grants, we've nurtured connections and relaxation spots, strengthening community ties. We focus on enhancing participants' creative abilities, involving hands-on workshops and repurposed materials. Improvised art sessions foster improvisation, brainstorming, and collaboration, boosting problem-solving skills. Encouraging intrinsic motivation, we empower residents to contribute meaningfully. Expanding to Devenport-Takapuna, our aim is to create more relaxation areas and forge deeper community bonds, promoting resilience and inclusivity locally.</p>
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-239	Benches for Belonging: Fostering Friendship in Our Community 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
CCS_23_2225	Making (More) Benches, Making (More) Friends Creative Communities Scheme 2023_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
ATBF036	Personalise your Pahikara (Bike) 2021/2022 Community Bike Fund - Declined	Declined \$0.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-219

Auckland North Community and Development Incorporated

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Safe Space

Location:	Takapuna Library, 9 The Strand, Takapuna, Auckland 0622		
Summary:	In 2014, with resourcing from Auckland Council, Auckland North Community and Development (then known as North Shore Community and Social Services) piloted a Safe Space initiative in Auckland Council owned facilities. The report produced held recommendations for future safe space initiatives and we would like to propose a refined Safe Space initiative to the Devonport Takapuna Local Board.		
Expertise:	<p>Considerable</p> <p>Deb Humphries from ANCAD, who is helping to drive this project, has worked across the North Shore community sector for the last 20+ years. Her past employment history has seen her involved in the fields of education, social services, health and disability and since 2007 - the family violence intervention and prevention sector.</p> <p>With child psychology and child protection qualifications and a background in teaching, Deb is passionate about community-led development, empowering strength-based solutions and promoting behavioural change that supports improved wellbeing and thriving communities.</p> <p>ANCAD has extensive experience in developing, coordinating and delivering a range of projects and activities throughout the North Shore and across Auckland.</p>		
Dates:	01/05/2024 - 31/10/2024		
People reached:	1500		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	The project will be advertised through ANCAD's communication channels including our regular emails, social media channels and at appropriate community webinars/events. The NSFVPN will also promote Safe Space through their wide networks. The support of the DTLB will be acknowledged at every opportunity.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

For the pilot we are proposing that we have a secure lockbox at the Safe Space via which young people and their parents can request support. The pilot will be supported by the North Shore Family Violence Prevention Network (NSFVPN) with Respect, a Takapuna based service, acting as a lead supporting agency. The lockbox will be checked regularly with appropriate referrals being made accordingly. Referral request forms will be co-designed with the members of NSFVPN.

This space will be youth-focused and designed to attract their attention, ideally in the youth section of the Takapuna Library.

It will be age-appropriate with resources designed for young people aged 10 years +.

The area will be positive (strength based) and well-being focussed.

The staff at the Library will be offered training to support enhanced engagement with young people accessing the Space (e.g. Heart for Youth Trust professional development). Clear professional boundaries are important, with Auckland Council staff supporting engagement with the space but not direct social service support.

As a result of this, the community benefits are many including young people and their whanau having easy access to information to meet their specific needs.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

From 2021-2023, Auckland navigated unprecedented regional lockdowns and the North Shore experienced a 100% increase in family violence.

We are proposing to re-establish a Safe Space in Takapuna Library. The Space will contain information and brochures that connect our young people and their parents/ whanau to local support services and national helplines that can support their safety and wellbeing.

It is hoped that these spaces will enable young people to access assistance outside school hours, which has been recognised as a period of time that they cannot easily access support. Whilst assisting parents and whanau, who may not know the local services available to support them.

Prevention programmes, activities and resources promoting protective factors continue to be an area of focus and priority. Community development initiatives and endeavours are all the more imperative in response to COVID-19 impacts, with an increased need to rebuild and restore social cohesion and safety.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Respect	Lead Support Agency
North Shore Family Violence Prevention Network	Support as required

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept*

Te Puna Hauora are part of the North Shore Family Violence Prevention Network (NZFVPN) and therefore will have involvement in the project, helping to ensure the needs of local Māori are met.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - The Takapuna Library is an accessible building

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

We will be using an existing Auckland Council venue that already promotes a healthy environment

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Youth focus

Financial information**Amount requested: \$8000.00****Requesting grant for:** We seek funding for the resources required for the Safe Space -

- Brochure holders for the information and brochures
- Resources to actively attract and engage rangatahi
- Lockbox for support referral requests
- Funding to purchase/ print brochures as needed
- Funding to promote the Safe Space – publicity + incentives: vouchers / prizes for launch
- Professional development for Auckland Council Facilities staff

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We can't amend the project, unfortunately.

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$8000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Marketing/Advertising costs	\$525.00	\$525.00
Brochure holders x 2	\$693.91	\$693.91
Lockbox	\$58.95	\$58.95
Bean bags x 2	\$53.88	\$53.88
Youth engagement resources: Incentives, suggest vouchers from Takapuna businesses	\$2000.00	\$2000.00
To purchase/print brochures	\$870.00	\$870.00
Professional Development	\$1647.82	\$1647.82
Admin Support/Overheads	\$2150.44	\$2150.44

Income description	Amount
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours

Additional information to support the application:	Thank you - we appreciate the opportunity to apply. Please let us know if you have any questions.
---	---

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2408-217	Free Professional Development for Community Organisations 2023/2024 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2402-219	Safe Space 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2308-306	Free Professional Development for Community Organisations 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$4,219.00
REGCD19-28	Auckland Community Accounting (ACA) Assisting Maori and Pasifika Community Groups in the Auckland Region Regional Community Development 2018/2019 - Acquitted	Approved \$0.00
QR1906-204	Five Good Ideas Capability Building and Professional development 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,724.00
LG1906-162	FIVE GOOD IDEAS- Professional Development for Community Organisations 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
REGCD17-45	Auckland Community Accounting Regional Community Development 2016/2017 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
WMIF1602-02	Repair Cafe Auckland WMIF September 2016 - 4b. Grant Completed	Approved \$40,479.00
LG1702-122	Five Good Ideas - Professional Development Training programme Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-247

Auckland Youth Orchestra Incorporated

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Arts and culture
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	------------------

Project: AYO - Free Symphony Concert

Location:	Bruce Mason Centre
Summary:	Each year AYO presents three free symphony concerts to the Auckland public. Usually these are held in the Auckland Town Hall but this June we have the opportunity to perform at the Bruce Mason Centre. Presenting such a concert requires hiring music, 30 hours of rehearsing in just under two months, publicity, setting up ticketing, printing a concert programme and hiring a concert venue and a truck to transport the percussion instruments and general equipment on the day. It is a significant effort supported by many hours of volunteer labour.
Expertise:	Last year, AYO celebrated its 75th anniversary. It is a highly-respected institution in the NZ orchestral scene and has performed in more locations across NZ and abroad than any other NZ orchestra. Over the years, more than 2,500 young people have benefitted from the training AYO offers, and many have gone on to develop careers as professional musicians. Antun Poljanich has been the orchestra's Music Director for over 25 years and he draws extremely high-calibre performances from the players through his musicianship, leadership and experience.
Dates:	16/06/2024 - 16/06/2024
People reached:	90 players and 1,000 audience members
% of participants from Local Board	70%
Promotion:	We will print and distribute flyers and posters and also promote the event online (our Facebook and Instagram pages). On all this promotion the Devonport-Takapuna Local Board logo would be included. Acknowledgement will be included in the printed concert programme and also on our website.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

We expect our project to benefit the community in several vital ways:

1. Our project provides a worthy pursuit for young people, helping to develop young adults with a broader perspective on life and a fuller appreciation of music as art.
2. The wider Auckland community is enriched by the opportunity to attend a free symphony concert. This is particularly valuable for families, students and the elderly who are often unable to afford professional symphony concerts.
3. Developing the audiences of the future - the younger members of the audience may develop an appreciation for symphony music and they, along with those players who do not choose a musical career, are likely to become the city's future arts supporters.

Our project will be easily accessible by the community, as they will be able to book their tickets online and simply turn up to enjoy the concert. Performances by skilled young people are inspiring and energising and our audiences always give them a rapturous ovation. The Jone concert

programme will feature a work for 8 cellos, a Rock Concerto for piano, by NZ composer Jenny McLeod, and Sibelius' 2nd symphony - so this is an exciting, varied programme.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

A free symphony concert enables everyone to enjoy this rich, cultural experience. Our Town Hall concerts are always sold out and we are expecting the North Shore audience to be equally interested - if not more so. Our audiences typically span a wide age of ages and ethnicities, and attending such a concert helps brings people together and to feel connected to the wider community.

Nearly 20% or the orchestra's members live on the North Shore and half of the Executive Committee also live in the Shore.

We plan to sell about a quarter of the seats in the Bruce to assist with funding the cost of this project, but to keep the concert free to 700 other people, we are seeking assistance from the Devonport/Takapuna Local Board

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
No outside organisations - just our usual hard-working volunteers on the Executive Committee	Many hours of volunteered time

Demographics

Māori outcomes: •

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - Our rehearsal and performance venues are all equipped with disability access and facilities. Orchestra members themselves are auditioned on the basis of performance ability, with no bias re disability.

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages
All AYO activities - rehearsals, and performances - are smoke and drug free events. Not only do the venues we hire require this, but also our Player Handbook policies insist upon this.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

This project is targeted to all people of all ages (>3 years old), genders, ethnicities - and our audiences always reflect that.

The orchestra itself welcomes players who meet the required performance standard, can commit to the rehearsal/performance schedule and are aged 14-26 - there is no discrimination re gender, ethnicity or disability.

Financial information

Amount requested: \$5417.00

Requesting grant for: One-third of the cost of hiring the Bruce Mason Centre, plus Auckland Live's charges for technical requirements (piano and sound shell) and staffing costs (technicians re staging, sound & lighting). These costs represent 38% of the total cost of the project.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

This is already the minimum funding! (that's how we have managed to stay in operation for 75 years) - we will need to organise some further fundraising efforts if a grant is not possible. Our grant application is for assistance with the Bruce Mason Centre hire costs and the total sought equates to 38% of the total costs of the project.

Cost of participation: 700 seats will be free to the general public and 300 will be offered for sale at the modest price of \$12.50, to assist with funding the project.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$14377.00	\$2670.00	\$2365.00	\$6595.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Bruce Mason Centre	\$6775.00	\$3055.00
BMC Technical & Staffing Costs	\$2362.00	\$2362.00
Music Director, Manager & Asst. Manager	\$4400.00	\$0.00
Printing Publicity Material & Programmes	\$690.00	\$0.00
Truck hire	\$150.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
300 tickets @ \$8.90 each (\$12.50 sale price less fees & GST). Remaining 700 free.	\$2670.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Auckland Live	\$2365.00	Approved

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
4	92

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-247	AYO - Free Symphony Concert 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
ASF202418	2024 Waitematā Accommodation Support Fund - GA Assessment Completed	Undecided \$0.00
ASF2401-107	2024 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
ASF2301-138	20223 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$3,580.00
ASF202343	2023 Waitematā Accommodation Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$1,809.00
CCS22_2_155	Free Symphony Concert - October 2022 Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,500.00
ASF2201-126	2022 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$6,000.00
ASF202235	2022 Waitematā Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$1,800.00
QR2120-231	Free September Symphony Concert - Glory 2020/2021 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
ASF210124	2021 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
ASF202124	2021 Waitematā Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$1,800.00
CCS21_3_204	Free Symphony Concert, June 2021 Creative Communities Scheme CCS21_3 - Central & Gulf Islands 21_3	Declined \$0.00
ASF2001-33	2020 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
CCS20_2_178	Tchaikovsky 2020 Creative Communities Scheme 20_2 - Central & Gulf Islands 20_2	Approved \$3,180.00
CCS20_1_220	Free Symphony Concert - May 2020 Creative Communities Scheme 20_1 - Central & Gulf Islands 20_1	Declined \$0.00
ASF1901-25	2019 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG1920-232	Free Symphony Concert, Sept 2019 2018/2019 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
CCS19_2_243	Free Symphony Concert, May 2019 Creative Communities Scheme 19_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$6,000.00
QR1901-235	Concert Preparation - Programme 1, 2019	Approved

	2018/2019 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	\$1,000.00
QR1920-244	2019 Symphony Concert - Programme 1 2018/2019 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1720-424	October 2017 Concert 2016/2017 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Four - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
ASF1720-028	2017 Waitematā Accommodation Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
CCS17_2_119	May 2017 Concert Creative Communities Scheme 2017_2 - Central Committee 17_2	Approved \$8,000.00
QR1620-541	October 2016 Concert 2015/2016 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Four - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
CASF_1617000 53	2016/2017 Central Community Group Accommodation Support Grant - Acquitted	Approved \$7,100.25
CCS16_2_202	2016 Concert Programmes Creative Communities Scheme 2016_2 - Central Assessment Committee Round 2 2016	Approved \$3,500.00
CCS15_2_169	2015 Concert Programmes Creative Communities Scheme 2015_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$7,500.00
CG14_2010	2014 Orchestra Training Central - Community Group Assistance Fund - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$7,089.00
CCS14_100188	2014 Concert Programmes Creative Communities Scheme 14_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$6,500.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-211

Badminton New Zealand

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: North Harbour Open

Location:	Badminton North Harbour, 47 Bond Crescent, Forrest Hill, Auckland		
Summary:	The North Harbour Open will see approximately 150 badminton players from around New Zealand over three days of tough competition. This event is important for the growth of badminton as it provides an excellent development opportunity for both players and volunteer technical officials.		
Expertise:	Badminton New Zealand has a proud history of delivering domestic and international badminton events. We have a national programme of 15 championships, and support the delivery of over 60 regional and local events each year. In addition, we have delivered the New Zealand Open from 2013-2019, and the badminton component of World Masters Games in 2017.		
Dates:	23/08/2024 - 25/08/2024		
People reached:	150		
% of participants from Local Board	50%		
Promotion:	The board will be acknowledged through Badminton New Zealand's website, email newsletters, social media and entry information. Provided signage can be displayed throughout the venue as well.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The North Harbour Open forms part of the NZ Tour, a series of six events. This event will feature around 150 players from all parts of New Zealand, with approximately 50% coming from the local area. Due to the long period of closure, many of these local players have been deprived of opportunities to compete without incurring significant travel costs. This event will provide an important opportunity for badminton players, fans, volunteers and technical officials in the local community to re-engage with the sport they love, and provide a significant kick-start for the newly reopened facility.

The NZ Tour events, such as the North Harbour Open, are an important part of the development pathway for technical officials, providing opportunities to learn, practice and achieve qualifications - which enable these people to support a growing number of badminton activities in their community. The long term benefits of increasing the number of skilled volunteers in sport cannot be overstated.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Support our sports clubs and recreation facilities

Our host venue, Badminton North Harbour was severely damaged in the floods in 2023 and has been closed since, representing a massive loss of indoor court space for the local community. We are excited to work with them to stage the 2024 North Harbour Open which will welcome players back to the facility, celebrating its reopening and ensuring that the local community returns in large numbers to support this important facility.

In addition, the competition will provide significant development opportunities for local technical officials to be involved and develop their skills, improving the capability of Badminton North Harbour to deliver further high-quality badminton opportunities for the community to pursue healthy and active lifestyles, and build connections.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Badminton North Harbour	Venue, Volunteers

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Yes, the event is accessible to physically and neuro diverse people. The stadium is wheelchair accessible and contains space to move around the courts. Badminton contains a sub-category of events known as para-badminton. Standing class and short stature athletes are free to participate in this event. Neuro diverse players may compete with no restrictions and Badminton New Zealand would partner with Badminton North Harbour to provide any additional coaching which may be required to support these players.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness

programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

Badminton New Zealand is fortunate that Badminton North Harbour shares many of the values which we hold as important.

Smokefree - Badminton New Zealand promotes smoke-free messages at each of our events.

Waste Minimisation - Badminton New Zealand are currently completing a organisation wide sustainability plan. Within this is a section which specifically addresses waste minimisation. Prior to this being released we will adopt many of the future measures, such as promoting recycling (Badminton North Harbour offers this for all facility users) and reduce unnecessary waste wherever possible. For waste which is identified as unavoidable (i.e., soft plastic wrap on shuttlecock tubes), we will engage with local schemes, such as the Love NZ Soft Plastic Scheme.

Healthy Food / Drink - Water Fountains / Taps are located throughout the venue. Badminton North Harbour will operate a cafe onsite, with options generally including sandwiches, quiches, and fruit.

Active Lifestyles - As the #1 participation sport for the Auckland Chinese and wider Asian communities, events such as this provide our community members with an opportunity to engage in the sport they love, and practice valuable skills for future use. In addition, by focusing on delivering a fun and social event, we create the opportunity to use badminton as a vehicle for enhancing our young community members mental health.

Carbon Emissions - Badminton New Zealand offsetting flights and fuel for event staff. As our staff are local to the event, there will be minimal travel incurred. In addition, we will provide information about public transport to all participants and volunteers.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

This project will primarily support young adults, in particular those from Asian backgrounds, as this is the demographic most involved in badminton. In addition, it will support the development of new technical officials and volunteers from all backgrounds who will build new skills and experience to help them deliver more and better badminton experiences in the community.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$5950.00**

Requesting grant for: Venue Hire and Shuttlecock purchases

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

If only part of this project can be funded, we would have to reduce the number of technical officials appointed, as our venue/shuttle costs are essential to the event. This would reduce the longer-term positive impact of this event, as technical official development is an important legacy outcome of the event, however this opportunity would be available to less people. In future, we would have to reconsider hosting events in Auckland, as the venue hire costs are substantially higher than other parts of the country, due to the level of demand.

Cost of participation: Entry fees - approx \$50

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$13138.00	\$7500.00	\$0.00	\$5638.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Venue Hire	\$2000.00	\$2000.00
Shuttlecocks	\$3950.00	\$3950.00
Technical official travel and accommodation	\$3000.00	\$0.00
Trophies	\$588.00	\$\$
Volunteer meals	\$1000.00	\$\$
Printing and stationery	\$100.00	\$\$
Staff costs	\$2000.00	\$\$
Miscellaneous	\$500.00	\$\$

Income description	Amount
150 players @ \$50	\$7500.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
Donated pizza for volunteers	\$300.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
12	360

Additional information to support the application:

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2405-223	Waitakere Coach Education Sessions 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2414-214	New Zealand National Championships 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2402-211	North Harbour Open 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2401-207	NZ Tour Finals 2023/2024 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2419-202	Waitakere Coach Education sessions 2023/2024 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2414-128	New Zealand Badminton Junior League 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2314-307	North Island Inter-Association 2022/2023 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,320.00
QR2301-333	NZ Tour Finals 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Project in progress	Approved \$2,982.61
QR2303-236	North Island Inter-Association S 2022/2023 Franklin Discretionary Community Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2314-249	New Zealand Under 13 National Championships 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2205-176	New Zealand National Badminton and Para-Badminton Championships 2022/2023 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2320-237	Wisden and Slazenger Cups 2022/2023 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2214-211	Badminton New Zealand North Island Inter-Association 2022 2021/2022 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$600.00
QR2219-207	Badminton New Zealand North Island Inter-Association 2022 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2205-309	Badminton New Zealand North Island Inter-Association 2022 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2220-236	NZ National Championships 2021/2022 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2217-220	North Island Inter-Association S 2021/2022 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2214-222	NZBL Junior League 2021/2022 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,043.00
LG2208-324	North Island Inter-Association M 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2206-246	North Island Inter-Association SV 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2202-221	NZ Tour Finals 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
QR2117-315	Northern Junior Secondary School Badminton Cup 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Quick Response Round Three - Grant not uplifted	Approved \$1,100.00
QR2102-232	Northern Junior Secondary School Badminton Cup 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Grant not uplifted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2120-232	New Zealand Under 13 & Under 17 National Championships 2020/2021 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2114-226	New Zealand Under 19 National Championships	Approved

	2020/2021 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Refund requested	\$3,000.00
LG2106-256	Badminton New Zealand Inter-Association 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2108-329	Badminton New Zealand Inter-Association 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2117-214	Badminton New Zealand Player and Coach Development Camp 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Quick Response Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
PAPERG20/2101	National Tertiary Badminton Championships 2020/2021 Papakura Non-Contestable grant (local board) - Project in progress	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2102-137	New Zealand U13 & U17 Championships 2020 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
LG2020-222	New Zealand U13 & U17 Badminton Championships 2019/2020 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2001-215	New Zealand U13 & U17 Badminton Championships 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
REF20-200004	BARFOOT & THOMPSON New Zealand Badminton Open Regional Event Fund 2019/2020 - Round 2 - Application	Approved \$0.00
REF19-2-00017	BARFOOT & THOMPSON New Zealand Badminton Open Regional Event Fund 2018/2019 - Round 2 - Application	Approved \$10,000.00
LG1802-204	New Zealand Secondary School Badminton Championships 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1817-206	New Zealand Secondary School Badminton Championships 2017/2018 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1801-321	New Zealand Division 1 and 2 Badminton Team Championships 2017/2018 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-225

Bayswater School Whanau Group

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Events
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	--------

Project: Matariki Festival 2024

Location:	Bayswater School		
Summary:	The Matariki Festival, held on 22/06/2024, aims to be a free community event that see families from all over the Peninsula come together to celebrate the Maori New Year with kapa haka, waiata, kai and whakawhanaungatanga. Children from schools in the local board area will have the chance to perform, alongside other haka groups.		
Expertise:	This will be our sixth time doing the Matariki Festival for the community, with Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Chair previously advising that this event is something our community looks forward to.		
Dates:	22/06/2024 - 23/06/2024		
People reached:	2500		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	We have included signage for the stage, school and community areas. Where possible, we will also advertise the event in newsletters and on social media. As		

	previously completed, the local boards logo will show prominently as part of the graphic.
--	---

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

To increase community connection to te ao roots, boost children's confidence and connections and celebrate the Maori New Year in a way only the shore can. As it is a free event, any one from our community can come and enjoy the main stage, the games and markets as well as the local food trucks.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our unique Māori history, values and stories are told, celebrated, and embedded into our area

On it's sixth iteration, the Matariki Festival continues to bring the North Shore community together to celebrate the Maori New Year, incorporating Kapa Haka, kai and whakawhanaungatanga. The residents within the area have come to know and expect our event as a key part of the celebrations for Matariki.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Over 40% of our school roll is Maori students, and their parents are part of the group that help to organise this event, being involved in the concept and giving a lead focus to the tikanga around whakahari. Celebrating the maori new year naturally means that they are participating and leading in the overall focus of the event. Maori have been included in every step of the process.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Being on school grounds and held outside, wheelchair users will be able to enjoy the event. Similarly, if noise or light changes are an issue, with the event being outside, those who need to be situated further away from the main stage will still be able to enjoy all the event encompasses.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

Being school grounds, there are already limitations on what we can and can't have on site. We will also have bins on site for the event to help promote

waste minimisation while encouraging people to bring a picnic and take it home with them.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Overall, this project benefits the whole community. We do particularly focus on our tamariki as the core opportunity is for them to showcase their talents as it relates to the whakapapa and theme of the festival. Again, as it is the festival celebrating the Maori New Year, maori are specifically supported and empowered to share their kete of knowledge with the community, strengthening bonds and relationships for all in our diverse neighbourhood.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$4848.25**

Requesting grant for: Lighting, Security, Staging and Rubbish services

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

While it would continue, we would again need to consider whether the event continues for further years. The costs given above are indicative based on last years expenditure and are a lot higher as the group (whom meet monthly) decides what jobs can be absorbed by contracting them out.

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$26541.75	\$6000.00	\$0.00	\$16000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Lighting	\$1605.00	\$1605.00
Security	\$1320.00	\$1320.00
Staging	\$1400.00	\$1400.00
Clean Events / Rubbish	\$523.25	\$523.25
Signage	\$750.00	\$0.00
Games Area	\$900.00	\$0.00
Food & Drink	\$1300.00	\$0.00
First Aid	\$966.00	\$0.00
Event Shirts	\$3000.00	\$0.00

Stretch Tents / Shade	\$14777.50	\$0.00
-----------------------	------------	--------

Income description	Amount
Event Shirts (after cost)	\$2000.00
% of Food Truck profits	\$1000.00
Food and Drink	\$3000.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
60	850

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-225	Matariki Festival 2024 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2302-231	Matariki Festival 2023 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$4,000.00
CCS23_1138	Matariki Festival at Bayswater School Art Exhibition Project 2023 Creative Communities Scheme CCS23_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$10,718.00
LG2202-222	The Matariki Festival at Bayswater 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,792.59
LG2102-232	Matariki Festival at Bayswater 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
LG2002-229	Matariki @Bayswater Online Festival 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1802-113	Bayswater Kids Duathlon and Jolly Jog	Approved

	2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	\$1,950.00
QR1702-105	21st Annual Bayswater Kids Duathlon & Fun Run Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One, 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,950.00
LG1602-129	20th Annual Bayswater Kids Duathlon Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-245

Belmont Park Bowling Club

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: 20 New Sets of Bowls

Location:	46 Roberts Ave, Bayswater		
Summary:	We are wanting to purchase 20 sets of bowls so they can be used by our Twilight Bowlers as well as our casual bowlers. We have many businesses and community groups use the bowling club for team building events who will also be able to use these new bowls.		
Expertise:	We usually buy bowls and any playing related equipment.		
Dates:	03/05/2024 - 03/08/2024		
People reached:	1000		
% of participants from Local Board	%		
Promotion:	We would acknowledge the support of the local board on our website and Facebook Page as well as on our notice board.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The purchase of 20 sets of bowls will enable the club to offer more members of our community, the ability to play bowls. Members who can't afford to buy a set of bowls, can borrow the Club's bowls which would reduce this financial barrier to playing bowls.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Support our sports clubs and recreation facilities

By purchasing 20 sets of bowls, we will be able to have more people playing bowls at the same time.

New members will be able to borrow the club's bowls until they decide to purchase their own.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes: • *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - Our greens are accessible for those with mild disabilities due to stepping up and down on the green. Players with less mobility tend to bring their own bowling equipment to help them such as sticks to help pick up the jack and bowls, The clubrooms are accessible by a ramp and we are looking to add a step at either end of the green to help players step on and off the green.

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

We have smoke-free signs within the clubrooms and the grounds. We use recycling bins within the club for people to use. We have containers of water and glasses available outside by the green when games are on and water is always available from the kitchen and at the bar when it is open. We encourage members and the community to join us and play bowls when they can, to remain active. Being a local club, we encourage people to walk to the club rather than driving and to leave their bowls in one of our lockers.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Our club supports people of any gender, age or ethnicity.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$8000.00**

Requesting grant for: We are requesting funding for the purchase of 20 sets of bowls.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

If only part of our project can be funded, we would purchase as many sets of bowls that we could, given the money we would receive.

Cost of participation: No, there is no costs to members or players.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$8550.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$550.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
20 Sets of Bowls	\$8050.00	\$8000.00
Frieght	\$500.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours

Additional information to support the application:	Our supporting letter from Bowls New Zealand have incorrectly put that we are applying for 6 sets of bowls when we are applying for 20 sets of bowls. I can request an updated supporting letter from Bowls New Zealand if required.
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-245	20 New Sets of Bowls 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
QR2302-133	Defibrillator and Wall Bracket 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2202-106	Sun Shade Sails 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2102-220	Sun Shades for bowlers 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1802-125	Replacing worn and damaged bowling carpet 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Accountability overdue	Approved \$15,000.00
LG1702-219	replacing worn and damaged bowling carpet Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two 2016/2017 - Accountability overdue	Approved \$5,000.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-203

Chinese Association of North Shore City

Legal status:	Incorporated Society, Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Arts and culture
----------------------	---	------------------------	------------------

Project: Celebrate Chinese Lantern Festival and the Maori New Year

Location:	Westlake Girls High School Hall and RSA Devonport		
Summary:	We organized dances, models, choral performances, poetry, pianos, etc. More than 500 people were invited to the show. All of them are local residents.		
Expertise:	<p>1. We have experience in organising similar events. For example: We successfully hosted the Dragon Boat Festival, Lantern Festival, Matariki -Maori New Year, International Magic Show ect, all successful.</p> <p>2. We have a good working team with close co-operation and mutual assistance.</p>		
Dates:	30/06/2024 - 22/09/2024		
People reached:	500-600 Westlake Girls High School, 150-200 RSA Devonport		
% of participants from Local Board	80%		
Promotion:	<p>invite local board members to our event.</p> <p>Social Media Presence Official Announcements Website Recognition Event Signage Community Newsletters Public Thank You</p>		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The Moon Festival is a significant traditional Chinese celebration, usually occurring on the 15th day of the eighth lunar month, also known as Mid-Autumn Festival. At its core, the festival revolves around family reunions. Families come together for a special dinner, share mooncakes – a pastry filled with various ingredients, light lanterns, and engage in cultural activities like dragon and lion dances.

For those living away from their hometowns, the Moon Festival is especially meaningful as it signifies a time for families to reunite, emphasizing the importance of togetherness during this festive occasion.

Matariki - Maori New Year:

Matariki is the Maori New Year. This festival involves reflection, renewal, and celebration. Very similar to the Chinese Dragon Boat Festival.

Different Maori tribes have diverse customs, including cultural performances, storytelling, feasting, and lighting fires. Matariki is dedicated to creating a vibrant and harmonious environment by actively supporting and embracing various cultural practices. It emphasizes unity and understanding among

different communities and fosters a connection between people and the environment, promoting sustainability and holistic well-being.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

We are preparing to organize a Lantern Festival event at Westlake Girls' High School on March 17, 2024, and a Matariki (Maori New Year) celebration at Devonport RSA on June 16 2024. These events aim to promote cultural diversity and understanding within our community, fostering inclusivity and appreciation for different traditions. Our project is committed to creating a vibrant and harmonious environment by actively supporting and embracing various cultural practices.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
The North Shore Boys Choir	Choir
NZ Baiyun Beijing Opera Society INC	Beijing Opera performance
Maori group	Haka Dance and Waita
Albany Chinese Association	Dance
Sunnynook Chinese Association	Dance and Taiji
Chinese Association of North Shore City	Five shows are performed

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Our cross-cultural celebration combines Maori traditions with the Chinese Dragon Boat Festival (端午节). Featuring local kapa haka dance and waiata performances, we bridge Maori and Chinese cultures, creating a vibrant event that reflects the diversity of our community. The Dragon Boat Festival's dragon dances complement Maori haka, fostering cultural exchange and unity. This collaboration not only enriches the festivities but also promotes mutual understanding and appreciation between the two rich and distinct cultural heritages.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Our project ensures accessibility for people with disabilities through ramps, accessible venues, alternative formats, sign language interpreters, and website adherence to accessibility standards.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

No Smoking! No Alcohol!
 Friendly! Family and Atmosphere!

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Yes

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$5320.00**

Requesting grant for: Venue Hire Fee
 \$3320 Westlake Girls High School
 \$2000 for Devonport RSA

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

payment shall be made by annual membership fee.

Cost of participation: No, all the people are free to come to show and watch the performances.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$5320.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
venue hire	\$3320.00	\$3320.00
venue hire	\$2000.00	\$2000.00

Income description	Amount
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
44	160

Additional information to support the application:	N/A
---	-----

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2408-201	Celebrate Dragon Boat Festival Mid-Autumn Festival and 2023/2024 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2402-203	Celebrate Chinese Lantern Festival and the Maori New Year 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2408-118	Chinese Lantern Festival Celebration 2023/2024 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2302-130	Matariki Celebration 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2302-240	Dragon Boat Festival Celebration 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,450.00
LG2308-210	2023 Lantern Festival 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2202-231	The North Shore Chinese Community Matariki Weeks 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,900.00
LG2208-104	Moon Festival Annually 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1902-125	Celebration Mid-Autumn Festival 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-234

DEPOT

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Arts and culture
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	------------------

Project: Mai i te moana ki te Whenua (Matariki exhibition 2024)

Location:	DEPOT Artspace - 28 Clarence Street Devonport, Auckland
Summary:	Mai i te moana ki te Whenua is an exhibition and series of community events that will take place between 29 June and 10 August, coinciding with Matariki and Puanga celebrations. It will be guest curated by Natanahira Pona (Ngā Puhī, Ngāti Awa, Tuwharetoa, Te Arawa, Ngāti Raukawa) a trained whakairo practitioner local to the Devonport-Takapuna area. Mai i te moana ki te Whenua will include 10 Toi Māori practitioners who, through their artwork will tell the story of Matariki and Puanga. They will host the events that will share their knowledge of Mātauranga Māori and creative skills with our local community – enriching our communities understanding of these celebrations and gaining an appreciation of Mātauranga Māori and Toi Māori.
Expertise:	DEPOT Artspace has been hosting Matariki exhibitions and events for the last three years, in addition to having a 20+ year record of putting on art exhibitions and community engagement events. In previous years, gallery engagement at Depot Artspace has peaked around Matariki kaupapa with visitor numbers

	exceeding 1000 people. Last year, our Matariki exhibition was guest curated by Louise Davis, who hosted an exhibition that allowed audiences opportunity to immerse themselves in an experience that celebrates Matariki, while learning more about Mātauranga Māori and the rich cultural heritage of Aotearoa. Visitors were immersed in Te Ao Māori and gained deeper understanding of the whare's wairua, and the traditions of Matariki.	
Dates:	29/06/2024 - 10/08/2024	
People reached:	1200	
% of participants from Local Board	80%	
Promotion:	We would publicly acknowledge the Devonport-Takapuna local board and Auckland Council in all our social media posts about the exhibition and community events. We will do the same in posters and flyers for all events that will be distributed throughout our local area. The email invites that we send to our extensive database will include this acknowledgement as well. We will invite all local board members to our opening event for the exhibition.	

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

This project will benefit the community of Te Hau Kapua Devonport by acknowledging that the land that this community is built on belongs to mana whenua, and by acknowledging that ownership we will be able to appreciate the deep history that resides in this area. The artists bring their knowledge of their whakapapa and Toi Māori skills to share the importance of Matariki and Puanga as more than just a public holiday, but a time to harvest, preserve, feast, and restore for the year; a time for grounding, whanaungatanga, and reflection.

Visitors will be immersed in Te Ao Māori and gain a deeper understanding of this time of year and significance to this land. This period from June to August will be dedicated to celebrating Matariki and Puanga and allow our visitors and participants to engage with Te Ao Māori and the pūrākau of Matariki and Puanga.

By hosting Rongoā Māori we encourage our attendees to consider the modern holistic practices that make place around Mātariki, which acknowledges the past practices of harvesting kai with methods that are still used to this day, like brewing kawakawa tea from local plants and creating herbal remedies.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our unique Māori history, values and stories are told, celebrated, and embedded into our area

This project will share stories of Matariki and Puanga through an exhibition and several community events, with the inclusion of sharing the mātauranga of each artist and the generational knowledge that they bring with them. Puanga is celebration that coincides with Matariki and is recognised by several iwi. It is another star in Orion's belt, like Matariki and in Māori mythology is recognised as the older brother of Matariki. For some iwi, in their regions Puanga is more visible than Matariki at the time of celebration, so it is given prominence as the next important star in the constellation. The exhibition titled *Mai i te moana ki te Whenua* will acknowledge the many ways through which this time of year is celebrated, not as a homogenous event, one that acknowledges the cultural diversity between iwi and hapu across the motu. This is why we have included artists who from our local area and further afield since each artist will bring knowledge from their whakapapa. Each artist has been assigned a star that they will respond to through their creative practice. These practices include

rongoā, raranga, whakairo and contemporary creative practices, such as painting and digital design. Mai i te moana ki te Whenua will include a series of workshops, talks, and community events that will be hosted by our exhibiting artists, bringing their knowledge of their skills and Mātauranga Māori to share with our local community, which will enrich our region's understanding about how these celebrations take place across the motu.

Natanahira Pona as the resident carver at Lake House Arts Takapuna and a long time collaborator with DEPOT has built a relationship with the community which at its centre prioritises Toi Māori practices and reflects Mātauranga Māori through whakairo and korero during the workshops that he leads. He is a pillar in our community as a whakairo practitioner, carving pou at the Devonport Naval Base's Calliope Wharf.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Restoring Takarunga Hauraki	Restoring Takarunga Hauraki heavily involved in Puanga-Matariki celebrations in the area and this existing partnership with this organisation connects artists with tikanga-driven native ecology restoration initiatives
Te Hau Kaupua Kapa Haka Group	Opening ceremony
Ngahiwi Walker, NZ Navy Cultural Advisor	Mihi Whakatau, opening and closing ceremony
Local Primary schools	School visits

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori led - either a Māori organisation that is applying or Māori directed (came about as a request from Māori), Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

This project is Māori led with Natanahira Te Pona organising it as the guest curator, he is of Ngā Puhī, Ngāti Awa, Tuwharetoa, Te Arawa, and Ngāti Raukawa descent. He has developed the exhibition concept to centre Matariki and Puanga and reached out to all the Toi Māori artists that are contributing to this project. They will create the artwork that will be in the exhibition and deliver the community workshops. The project will focus on this time of celebration, and each artist's practice of tikanga and share their mātauranga. Te reo Māori will be used throughout this exhibition; in the signage for the events, verbally within each workshop, and in any text that advertises or accompanies the project.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - DEPOT Artspace is wheelchair accessible as the entire building is on ground level and does not require the use of stairs to access the building or exhibition space. Our staff are available to communicate with audience members who have difficulty hearing through typing and writing on note pads. Lighting is low for individuals with sensitivity to sensory input. Outside of the gallery there are sheltered seating areas for anyone overwhelmed by social stimulation, such as multiple voices in the gallery at one time. There will be online photos of the exhibition for those who are unable to see the exhibition in person.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first

choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

Healthy food and drink options will be served at all related events and the value of kaitiakitanga will be promoted through the exhibition, particularly through the several workshops. Any attendees that aren't local will be advised to take the ferry in order to not contribute to congestion and a larger carbon footprint. The workshops will largely work with organic materials that will not produce a large amount of waste, but instead have the ability to be composted or reused. All our venues are smoke free.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

While this project will support the above Māori outcomes, it will also support Pākeha, manuhiri, and tuiwi, in that the exhibition and related events will provide a safe space for reciprocal learning and engagement across cultures, deepening a shared sense of belonging and place, all as people who are on land that belongs to tangata whenua.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$4200.00**

Requesting grant for: We are seeking funding to support our workshop series which includes covering material costs and paying artists for their time to host events and share their knowledge. We are also seeking support to help with marketing and print costs, so we can reach a wide audience and make people aware of events; we are seeking koha to offer our kapa haka group and our Kaumatua, for his services in our opening and closing events. And we are seeking support to contribute towards paying a fee to our guest curator for leading this project and to honour his knowledge and time.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

The items outlined above do not cover this whole project. The full project budget is in the attached budget. Though all of these items here are essential to our project, the most important ones to cover are koha for the kapa haka group, the fee for our guest curator, material costs for our workshops and the fees that will pay the artists hosting the workshops. These items allow us to fairly compensate these individuals for their time, knowledge, service and expertise that they are sharing with our community. Without being able to pay them the project could not go ahead.

Cost of participation: There will be some tickets sold to attend some of the workshops that require additional materials for people to participate but otherwise we would like to make this programme as accessible as possible.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$5500.00	\$200.00	\$5400.00	\$8080.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Signage and marketing costs	\$800.00	\$500.00

Advertising costs	\$400.00	\$200.00
Koha for kapa haka group	\$500.00	\$200.00
Guest curator fee	\$1000.00	\$500.00
Workshop - Material costs	\$1000.00	\$1000.00
Workshop - Artist/Host fee	\$1600.00	\$1600.00
Koha Ngahiwi Walker	\$200.00	\$200.00

Income description	Amount
Ticket costs for Rongoā workshop to cover material costs (\$10 per person for 20 person workshop)	\$200.00
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Te Puni Kokiri	\$5400.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
Sound system, extra seating (if required), harakeke harvested.	\$200.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
14	44

Additional information to support the application:	A letter of support from Guest Curator Natanahira te Pona has been attached.
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision Allocation
LG2402-234	Mai i te moana ki te Whenua (Matariki exhibition 2024) 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00

LG2402-147	DEPOT Artspace Main Gallery Upgrades 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
REF24-100048	DEPOT Third Thursdays – an annual programme of free-access artist and community development workshops and events 2023/2024 Regional Event Fund - Round 1 - Assessment	Declined \$0.00
QR2302-126	Ahuru Mowai (Matariki Exhibition 2023) 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,900.00
RegPr23_1_012	Regional Arts and Culture 23_1 Project grants_Rd1 - Project in Progress	Approved \$10,000.00
LG2302-130	Depot Sound Recording facility community investment 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
LG2202-224	I nga wa o Mua - Walking Into the Past 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
RegPr22_2_0050	Regional Arts and Culture project grants round 2 - Project in Progress	Approved \$9,861.00
QR2202-118	Two Truths and a Lie 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
RegPr_22_1025_	Regional Arts and Culture 2021/22 Project Grants Round 1 - Project in Progress	Approved \$14,980.00
QR2102-202	Depot Sound: Audio Incubator 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2102-229	Depot Artspace Website Development: Supporting Local Economic Development 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2102-147	Creative Destination Devonport: Highlighting Arts and Culture of Devonport 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$4,000.00
CCS21_1_040	Practice and Belief: Whakaharatau Me Te Whakapono (How what we believe informs our arts practice) Creative Communities Scheme 21_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
QR2002-222	AROHA TOKU KAINGA/LOVE MY COMMUNITY: A FILM ABOUT OUR COMMUNITY 2019/2020 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2002-219	Artists in Uniform / Camouflage and Concealment 2019/2020 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2002-207	Creative Kaitiaki: Care Giving Creatively in the Local Kainga 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$700.00
QR2002-120	A Place to Create 2019/2020 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
RegPr20_100018	Regional Arts and Culture grants programme 20_1 Projects - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
QR1902-308	Off-the-Wall/On-the Wall: Creative Community Pop-Ups 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three - Accountability overdue	Approved \$1,730.00
DTEOI-12	ConnectUs 360: Taitai Hono te Hau Kapua-Takapuna 2019 Devonport-Takapuna Arts & Culture - Expression of Interest - A&C Assessor EOI received	Undecided \$0.00
LG1902-203	Community Music Investment 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1802-308	North Shore Cultural Icons: George and Fay Gair 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$975.00
LG1802-231	Te Reo mo te Hapori; Maori Language for Community Groups 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1802-215	Wahine Taonga: Two exhibitions celebrating kuia/older women across cultures	Approved

	2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	\$2,000.00
CCS18_2_031	Whenua Me Te Iwi; Slices of Devonport History before the 1840's Creative Communities Scheme 18_2 - North 18_2	Declined \$0.00
QR1802-103	GL?TCH Collective product launch 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Accountability not satisfactory	Approved \$1,200.00
CCS18_1_218	Beats vs Vocals Creative Communities Scheme 18_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,660.00
QR1702-505	GUM SARN: EVOLVING NOTIONS OF SWEET EARTH; CELEBRATING 150 YEARS SINCE CHINESE INVITED TO NZ Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Five, 2016/17 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG1702-208	What Makes Us Who We Are: Mapping Devonport/Takapuna's Cultural Vernacular Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
CCS17_2_001	Creating an Environment that Encourages Creating: Dynamic Internships for Young and Emerging Creative Practitioners Creative Communities Scheme 2017_2 - North Committee 17_2	Approved \$3,400.00
QR1702-223	Rembrandt Remastered, an exhibition of 35 digital full size reproductions of his paintings Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two, 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
CCS17_1_060	The Art of Activism Creative Communities Scheme 2017_1 - North Assessment Committee Round 1 2017	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1702-104	It Is Not The Thing But How: Collective Memories of Barry Brickell's life in Devonport Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One, 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1602-209	Local Cultural Icons series: The Calling Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
CCS16_2_181	Depot Sound presents Music Is My Life Creative Communities Scheme 2016_2 - North/West Assessment Committee Round 2 2016	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1602-320	My Name is Artist (working title) I Am the Art & The Art is Me / Ko au te toi. Ko te toi ko au (Actual Title) Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1602-211	This Must End: Addressing Suicide Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG1602-125	Depot Sound recording studio mixing desk development Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$7,500.00
CCS16_1_197	10,000 Things: The Art of Assemblage Creative Communities Scheme 2016_1 - North/West Assessment Committee Round 1 2016	Declined \$0.00
LESF215	DEVONPORT CELEBRATES ART WEEK AUCKLAND 2015/16 Round 1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
DT15_2019	DEVO'S YOUTH-FRIENDLY PLACES Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$770.00
R2LESF054	All White on the Night 2014/2015 Round2 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
00072	A Song for Children; song writing quest Creative Communities Scheme 2015_1 - North/West Assessment Committee Round 1 2015	Declined \$0.00
DT14_2008	Love My Community LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
2014_200159	From Cultural Curiosities to Cultural Icons	Approved \$0.00

	Creative Communities Scheme 2014 Round 2 - North Assessment Committee - Round 2 2014	
IRCF Oct1300 017	Interim Regional Community Fund: Arts Organisations - Pre-eligibility	Declined \$0.00
CCS14_100077	SENSE OF PLACE:TURANGAWAEWAE Creative Communities Scheme 14_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
CCS14_100015	Depot Sound: Songwriting Workshops for young people Creative Communities Scheme 14_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-208

Devonport Community House

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Swap Shop

Location:	Devonport Community House		
Summary:	<p>We are seeking funding for our annual Swap Shop that aims to encourage sustainable practices, community engagement, and the promotion of pre-loved clothing. We have run this event for the past two years (initially thanks to funding from DTLB in 2022) with incredible community response and participation. How it works is people donate their good quality, pre-loved items and swap each item for one token. Items can be donated in the weeks leading up to the event or on the day. Each individual token can be used to 'buy' other pre-loved items (so no 'real' money is exchanged). Any items left at the end of the day are donated to local charity shops.</p>		
Expertise:	We have successfully run the community Swap Shop event the past two years, each time aiming to improve on the experience for community members, which has inspired our additions of the coffee cart and kids art area this year.		
Dates:	05/05/2024 - 05/05/2024		
People reached:	200		
% of participants from Local Board	90%		
Promotion:	<p>We will promote the event through various channels, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Our own social media platforms Local social media platforms Flyers distributed across the community Letterbox flyer drops In-house posters Our monthly newsletter Our website Sharing the event with our external organization stakeholders. 		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

This event inspires both community engagement/connection, as previously outlined attracting a large number of participants, many who may not be familiar with the activities available at the house.

Additionally, it supports sustainable practices by providing an opportunity for community members to swap their pre-loved clothing for other items, instead of disposing and purchasing new.

It also provides volunteer opportunities, as it takes quite a few hours to sort and display the many donated items, which are carefully sorted and hung to facilitate 'shopping'

Alignment with local board priorities:***Devonport-Takapuna***

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

The Swap Shop has attracted an unprecedented number of community members to come to the Community House (many who are not familiar with this community facility), which is a fantastic opportunity for them to learn more about other activities they can participate in at the house, and feel more connected to their local community. In fact, last year we had a queue outside waiting to come in and over 200 attendees. To increase community engagement, this year we'll be providing a coffee cart, and kids activity area to allow parents to shop more easily, and introduce them to the many kids offerings available. Additionally, we have introduced several new volunteers to the house thanks to this event, which had the support of over 20 volunteers in 2023.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes: • *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - Our event is on the ground floor and has wheelchair access into and out of the building. We will make sure that also the event has enough space for people with wheelchairs, to move around the space easily. Volunteers will be on hand to help anyone else with any disabilities.

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice

At Devonport Community House, we promote a healthy environment through:

Maintaining a smoke/vape-free space.

Hosting sustainable events like the Swap Shop, reducing textile waste.

Offering environmentally themed art activities for children.

Prioritizing water over single-use plastics and providing clear recycling/composting systems throughout our facility.

These initiatives aim to foster a culture of sustainability and environmental consciousness within our community.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

This project primarily supports women in the community, offering them the opportunity to update their clothing choices without incurring additional expenses. This is particularly vital given the escalating cost of living, which often forces households to prioritize spending on essentials. Access to 'new-to-you' clothing not only provides a much-needed mental health boost for these women but also serves as a model for sustainable practices, such as swapping instead of purchasing new items, which they can pass on to their children.

While we do accept men's clothing, it constitutes only a small portion of the items exchanged. To promote inclusivity, we are actively working to encourage more male participation in the Swap Shop this year and are also advertising the event as gender-inclusive to welcome members of the LGBTQ+ community.

Additionally, based on feedback from our initial Swap Shop, we have expanded our efforts to support children by introducing a separate kids swap shop in conjunction with a kids market.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$1805.59**

Requesting grant for: Hire of clothing racks, advertising, wages for one kids art coordinator (supported by volunteers), room hire (as running this event does not allow us to hire out this space).

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Since we contribute our own internal staff commitment to organising the event and operate on a very tight budget, we would have to delay the event to find funding from another grant for the costs we have asked for in this application.

Cost of participation: No cost, but a gold coin donation is encouraged.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$1805.59	\$300.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Rental of Clothing Racks	\$680.00	\$680.00
Advertising	\$640.00	\$640.00
Room Hire and Cleaning	\$304.00	\$304.00
Kids Art and Crafts Co-ordinator and Equipment	\$181.59	\$181.59
	\$	\$

Income description	Amount
Gold coin donations (based on those received last year)	\$300.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
Mirrors lent by local retailers	\$360.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
20	60

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-208	Swap Shop 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
CCS24_1_167	Youth Drawing Workshops Creative Communities Scheme 24_1 - Paid	Approved \$1,626.00
CCS_23_2067	Arts Expansion Programme Creative Communities Scheme 2023_2 - North West 23_2	Declined \$0.00
LG2302-217	Youth Club 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
ATBF22-23034	Bike Devonport 2022/2023 Community Bike Fund - Review accountability	Approved \$4,142.00
LG2302-110	Devonport Community House: New Community Classes Activation Project for 2022! 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
QR2202-107	Local Life NZ 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
CCS22_1_165	The Devonport Community House Ukelele's Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,072.00
LG2102-138	Daily cleaning of the Devonport Community House 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2002-223	21 Chairs for the main Kauri Hall 2019/2020 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,983.24
LG2002-252	Heat Pumps for the House 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$6,086.95

QR2002-129	50 Chairs for our main Kauri Hall. 2019/2020 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,983.24
CCS20_1_282	"Splash" Art Gallery Creative Communities Scheme 20_1 - North West 20_1	Approved \$1,200.00
LG2002-130	Arts & Crafts @ The Art House 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$4,200.00
QR1902-304	Devonport Kids & Teens Market 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,179.00
LG1902-243	Security and Alarm Upgrade 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00
CCS19_2_046	Children's Kite Making Workshops for Matariki Creative Communities Scheme 19_2 - North 19_2	Declined \$0.00
LG1802-201	Air Con for Art Room 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,809.00
LG1802-109	Welcome to Devonport 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG1702-231	Children's bathroom handwashing trough and taps. Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1702-416	Transport for Elderly and children Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Four, 2016/17 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1702-318	Devonport Kids and Teens Market Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three, 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,020.00
QR1602-327	2 x Indoor/Outdoor painting easels and 1 outdoor wooden work bench, 1 outdoor mat Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
SCF-15042	Weekend Winter Play North - Strengthening Communities Fund, 2014/2015 Round 1 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,600.00
DT15_1021	Community House Christmas Carnival 2014/2015 Round2 Local Events Support Fund - Grant not Uplifted	Approved \$900.00
LESF00106	Devonport Childrens Art Festival 2014/2015 Round1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
DT14_2029	Retractable Awning LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,200.00
SCF14_2065	Caring for Our Community North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 2 2013/2014 - Withdrawn	Undecided \$0.00
2014_200209	Devonport Arts Festival Creative Communities Scheme 2014 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$0.00
DT14_2040	Playground upgrade LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
SCF14_2061	Playground upgrade North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 2 2013/2014 - Deferred	Undecided \$0.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-249

Devonport Peninsula Trust

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Devonport MidWinter Swim

Location:	Cheltenham Beach, Devonport	
Summary:	Devonport Peninsula Trust supports an annual Mid Winter Swim event which has traditionally been staged at Cheltenham Beach on the last Sunday of every June. We are planning to support this local event again this coming June, enabling the community to participate, and celebrate the local environment and facilities.	
Expertise:	The Trust has been actively involved in running events and community based activities across the broader Devonport - North Shore region for a considerable number of years.	
Dates:	30/06/2024 - 30/06/2024	
People reached:	200-300	
% of participants from Local Board	95%	
Promotion:	Co branding - and acknowledgment of the Local Board personal endorsement, involvement and support	

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Community engagement and celebration of the environment within which it lives are the fundamental tenants behind this event.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our natural environment, heritage features and cultural taonga are celebrated, protected, and enhanced

We aim to bring the local community together as a collective to celebrate the pristine beach environment that we have the privilege to have in our neighbourhood.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Suzanne Stickney	Event coordinator

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

•

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - Full participation with the requisite pastoral care is encouraged and enabled at the selected venue

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

Through the event's advertising and associated messaging throughout the lead up and during the actual event, we aim to project this community based activity as a healthy exercise, based on our Trust's community based principles - respect and honour the environment and community's role in participating in its celebration.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

This project is open to all members of the community

Financial information

Amount requested: \$3200.00

Requesting grant for: Pre event promotion & marketing - incl. collateral design and production, supplies (first aid, OSH gear, environmental clean.), event insurance

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Project can not be amended to incorporate a minimum funding level

Cost of participation: No cost to participants in this event

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$3200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Event insurance	\$1400.00	\$1400.00
Staff costs - coordinators, event staff	\$800.00	\$800.00
Supplies (Event kit, OSH, cleaning, koha for kayakers & scouts, certificates, food & beverages)	\$300.00	\$300.00
Website & event design	\$200.00	\$200.00
Media promotion / marketing	\$500.00	\$500.00

Income description	Amount
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
10	100

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-251	Takararo Spring Festival; 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2402-249	Devonport MidWinter Swim 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
ACG-R259	Solar-powered rainwater irrigation system for Ngauteringaringa Community Nursery 2022/2023 Auckland Climate Grant: Response Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
CCF22/2344	2022/2023 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Project in progress	Approved \$28,274.00
CNUR2324001	2023/2024 Urban Ngahere Iwi & Community Nurseries Grant - Project in progress	Approved \$45,000.00
LG2302-207	Matariki 2023 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
ENV22/23096	2023 Restoring Takarunga Hauraki – Shoal Bay Biodiversity Focus Area Project – private land Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2022-2023 - Project in progress	Approved \$30,000.00
ACG-S121	Climate Action Takarunga Hauraki 2022/2023 Auckland Climate Grant: Strategic Round - Declined	Declined \$0.00
ACG-S121	Climate Action Takarunga Hauraki 2022/2023 Auckland Climate Grant: Strategic Round - Declined	Declined \$0.00
NCE230202	Events Funding 2022/2023 Non-contestable Events - Devonport-Takapuna - Project in progress	Approved \$18,150.00
ENV22/23034	Restoring Takarunga Hauraki Environmental Coordinator 2022-2023 Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2022-2023 - Project in progress	Approved \$65,000.00
CCS23_1140	Mural by Youth Creative Communities Scheme CCS23_1 - North West 23_1	Declined \$0.00
WMIF2022-045	"It Starts with You" WMIF August 2022 - 5a. Declined	Declined \$0.00
RENH22/23060	Ecological restoration and protection of the Takarunga Hauraki Peninsula Coastline	Declined \$0.00

	Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant 2022 - 2023 - Decline	
ENV21/22106	Devonport Peninsula Trust - Restoring Takarunga Hauraki/ Nga Manu Maungauika Project Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2021-2022 - Project in progress	Approved \$40,000.00
ENV21/2215	Restoring Takarunga Hauraki Environmental Coordinator Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2021-2022 - Project in progress	Approved \$7,000.00
NCE220201	Devonport Peninsula Trust events 2021/2022 Non-contestable Events - Devonport-Takapuna - Project in progress	Approved \$30,000.00
LG2102-257	O Peretu Ngahere Project: Fort Takapuna Reserve Memorial Forest 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
CCF20/210004 4	Restoring Takarunga Hauraki Pest Free Capacity Build Grant 2020/2021 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Review Accountability	Approved \$53,850.00
CCF20/210004 4	Restoring Takarunga Hauraki Pest Free Capacity Build Grant 2020/2021 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Review Accountability	Approved \$53,850.00
ENV20/21018	Devonport-Takapuna North-West Wildlink Assistance Programme Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2020-2021 - Project in progress	Approved \$25,000.00
RegCD00038	Belmont Bayswater Community Hub - website & planning framework development Regional Community Development grants programme 2020/2021 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
NCE210203	Devonport Peninsula Trust Events 2020/2021 Non-contestable Events - Devonport-Takapuna - Project in progress	Approved \$30,000.00
ATBF050	Takarunga Hauraki Going Native Bike Trail 2020/2021 Community Bike Fund - Review accountability	Approved \$3,800.00
ATBF050	Takarunga Hauraki Going Native Bike Trail 2020/2021 Community Bike Fund - Review accountability	Approved \$3,800.00
LG2102-140	Takarunga Hauraki Indigenous Ecology and Arts Wananga 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
CCS20_2_087	Takarunga-Hauraki Peninsula Arts and Ecology Wananga Creative Communities Scheme 20_2 - North West 20_2	Declined \$0.00
CCF19/200003 5	Restoring Takarunga Hauraki programme coordinator 2019/2020 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Project Completed	Approved \$35,000.00
ENV19/20011	Devonport Peninsula Trust- Restoring Takarunga Hauraki Pest Free Coordinator 2019-2020 Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2019-2020 - Project in progress	Approved \$25,000.00
LG1902-237	Bayswater Primary Native Plant Restoration Project 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,600.00
LG1902-237	Bayswater Primary Native Plant Restoration Project 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,600.00
NETR-CCF59	Funding for Pest Free Coordinator 2018/2019 Expression of Interest : Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme 2018/2019 - Review Accountability	Approved \$24,000.00
NCE1902-003	Devonport Peninsula Trust 2018/19 Events Programme 2018/2019 Events - Devonport-Takapuna - Project in progress	Approved \$50,000.00
QR1902-103	DPT improved services delivery 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR1802-218	Ngataranga Maze Restoration Volunteers 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round two - Follow up	Undecided \$0.00
QR1802-104	Ngataranga Maze Restoration Volunteers 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1802-116	Delivery of community newsletters three times a year 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
NCE1802-002	Devonport Peninsula Trust Community Events Programme	Approved

	2017/2018 Events - Devonport-Takapuna - Project in progress	\$50,000.00
LG1802-121	The Devonport Dog Parade 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
NCE1702-002	Summer Fun Programme (including Winter Fun 2017 June-October) Events - Devonport-Takapuna non-contestable, 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$50,000.00
R2LESF121	Devonport Peninsula Summer Fun Programme 2015/16 (13/10/2015 - 31/03/2016) 2015/16 Round 1 Local Events Support Fund - Declined	Declined \$0.00
R2LESF050	Winter Fun Preschool Play Programme (28/07/2015 - 27/10/2015) 2014/2015 Round2 Local Events Support Fund - Awaiting more info from customer	Approved \$4,400.00
SCF-15003	Devonport Peninsula Trust - Summer Fun Programme North - Strengthening Communities Fund, 2014/2015 Round 1 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,970.00
DT15_1002	Monthly Financial Administration Support Costs (6 months) Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 1 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,100.00
LESF00289	Bayswater Halloween Ride & Walk 2014/2015 Round1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LESF00262	Devonport Community Treasure Hunt 2014/2015 Round1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LESF00179	Scotty Brewer Skate Day 2014/2015 Round1 Local Events Support Fund - Paid	Approved \$3,000.00
LESF00091	Devonstock 2014/2015 Round1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$6,000.00
SCF14_2015	The Devonport Arts Festival North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
DT14_2041	Financial administration costs LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,100.00
DT14_2015	Bus trips, Elderly Day Out LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
SCF14_100007	Devonport Peninsula Trust (DPT) Summer Fun Programme North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$9,775.00
DT14_100007	Devonport Peninsula Trust Computer & Financial Administration Costs LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-251

Devonport Peninsula Trust

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Takararo Spring Festival;

Location:	Mt Cambria, Devonport
Summary:	Devonport Peninsula Trust is looking to resurrect the Takararo Spring Festival, which was last staged in Devonport, pre COVID in 2020.
Expertise:	The Trust has been actively involved in running events and community based activities

	across the broader Devonport - North Shore region for a considerable number of years.	
Dates:	21/09/2024 - 05/10/2024	
People reached:	200-300	
% of participants from Local Board	95%	
Promotion:	Co branding - and acknowledgment of the Local Board personal endorsement, involvement and support	

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Community engagement and celebration - within the local community environment

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

We aim to bring the local community together as a collective to celebrate diversity and the community as a whole - within the local park environment

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language)*

Inclusion in design and event participation

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Mt Cambria is fully accessible and conducive to participation

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice

Through the event's advertising and associated messaging throughout the lead up and during the actual event, we are promoting community values, engagement and vibrancy - based on our Trust's community based principles

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

DPT supports all diversity

Financial information

Amount requested: \$8350.00

Requesting grant for: Promotion / marketing, equipment hire, event kit replenishment, waste management, volunteers

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

DPT would have to scale back the event according to budget - however, due to the current funding model, we would need external funding to run this event

Cost of participation: No cost to participate

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$8350.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Total budget costs - per attached	\$8350.00	\$8350.00

Income description	Amount
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
10	100

Additional information to support the application:

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision

	Round - Stage	Allocation
LG2402-251	Takararo Spring Festival; 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2402-249	Devonport MidWinter Swim 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
ACG-R259	Solar-powered rainwater irrigation system for Ngauteringaringa Community Nursery 2022/2023 Auckland Climate Grant: Response Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
CCF22/2344	2022/2023 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Project in progress	Approved \$28,274.00
CNUR2324001	2023/2024 Urban Ngahere Iwi & Community Nurseries Grant - Project in progress	Approved \$45,000.00
LG2302-207	Matariki 2023 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
ENV22/23096	2023 Restoring Takarunga Hauraki – Shoal Bay Biodiversity Focus Area Project – private land Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2022-2023 - Project in progress	Approved \$30,000.00
ACG-S121	Climate Action Takarunga Hauraki 2022/2023 Auckland Climate Grant: Strategic Round - Declined	Declined \$0.00
ACG-S121	Climate Action Takarunga Hauraki 2022/2023 Auckland Climate Grant: Strategic Round - Declined	Declined \$0.00
NCE230202	Events Funding 2022/2023 Non-contestable Events - Devonport-Takapuna - Project in progress	Approved \$18,150.00
ENV22/23034	Restoring Takarunga Hauraki Environmental Coordinator 2022-2023 Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2022-2023 - Project in progress	Approved \$65,000.00
CCS23_1140	Mural by Youth Creative Communities Scheme CCS23_1 - North West 23_1	Declined \$0.00
WMIF2022-045	"It Starts with You" WMIF August 2022 - 5a. Declined	Declined \$0.00
RENH22/23060	Ecological restoration and protection of the Takarunga Hauraki Peninsula Coastline Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant 2022 - 2023 - Decline	Declined \$0.00
ENV21/22106	Devonport Peninsula Trust - Restoring Takarunga Hauraki/ Nga Manu Maungauika Project Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2021-2022 - Project in progress	Approved \$40,000.00
ENV21/2215	Restoring Takarunga Hauraki Environmental Coordinator Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2021-2022 - Project in progress	Approved \$7,000.00
NCE220201	Devonport Peninsula Trust events 2021/2022 Non-contestable Events - Devonport-Takapuna - Project in progress	Approved \$30,000.00
LG2102-257	O Peretu Ngahere Project: Fort Takapuna Reserve Memorial Forest 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
CCF20/210004 4	Restoring Takarunga Hauraki Pest Free Capacity Build Grant 2020/2021 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Review Accountability	Approved \$53,850.00
CCF20/210004 4	Restoring Takarunga Hauraki Pest Free Capacity Build Grant 2020/2021 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Review Accountability	Approved \$53,850.00
ENV20/21018	Devonport-Takapuna North-West Wildlink Assistance Programme Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2020-2021 - Project in progress	Approved \$25,000.00
RegCD00038	Belmont Bayswater Community Hub - website & planning framework development Regional Community Development grants programme 2020/2021 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00

NCE210203	Devonport Peninsula Trust Events 2020/2021 Non-contestable Events - Devonport-Takapuna - Project in progress	Approved \$30,000.00
ATBF050	Takarunga Hauraki Going Native Bike Trail 2020/2021 Community Bike Fund - Review accountability	Approved \$3,800.00
ATBF050	Takarunga Hauraki Going Native Bike Trail 2020/2021 Community Bike Fund - Review accountability	Approved \$3,800.00
LG2102-140	Takarunga Hauraki Indigenous Ecology and Arts Wananga 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
CCS20_2_087	Takarunga-Hauraki Peninsula Arts and Ecology Wananga Creative Communities Scheme 20_2 - North West 20_2	Declined \$0.00
CCF19/2000035	Restoring Takarunga Hauraki programme coordinator 2019/2020 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Project Completed	Approved \$35,000.00
ENV19/20011	Devonport Peninsula Trust- Restoring Takarunga Hauraki Pest Free Coordinator 2019-2020 Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2019-2020 - Project in progress	Approved \$25,000.00
LG1902-237	Bayswater Primary Native Plant Restoration Project 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,600.00
LG1902-237	Bayswater Primary Native Plant Restoration Project 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,600.00
NETR-CCF59	Funding for Pest Free Coordinator 2018/2019 Expression of Interest : Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme 2018/2019 - Review Accountability	Approved \$24,000.00
NCE1902-003	Devonport Peninsula Trust 2018/19 Events Programme 2018/2019 Events - Devonport-Takapuna - Project in progress	Approved \$50,000.00
QR1902-103	DPT improved services delivery 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR1802-218	Ngataringa Maze Restoration Volunteers 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round two - Follow up	Undecided \$0.00
QR1802-104	Ngataringa Maze Restoration Volunteers 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1802-116	Delivery of community newsletters three times a year 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
NCE1802-002	Devonport Peninsula Trust Community Events Programme 2017/2018 Events - Devonport-Takapuna - Project in progress	Approved \$50,000.00
LG1802-121	The Devonport Dog Parade 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
NCE1702-002	Summer Fun Programme (including Winter Fun 2017 June-October) Events - Devonport-Takapuna non-contestable, 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$50,000.00
R2LESF121	Devonport Peninsula Summer Fun Programme 2015/16 (13/10/2015 - 31/03/2016) 2015/16 Round 1 Local Events Support Fund - Declined	Declined \$0.00
R2LESF050	Winter Fun Preschool Play Programme (28/07/2015 - 27/10/2015) 2014/2015 Round2 Local Events Support Fund - Awaiting more info from customer	Approved \$4,400.00
SCF-15003	Devonport Peninsula Trust - Summer Fun Programme North - Strengthening Communities Fund, 2014/2015 Round 1 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,970.00
DT15_1002	Monthly Financial Administration Support Costs (6 months) Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 1 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,100.00
LESF00289	Bayswater Halloween Ride & Walk 2014/2015 Round1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LESF00262	Devonport Community Treasure Hunt 2014/2015 Round1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LESF00179	Scotty Brewer Skate Day 2014/2015 Round1 Local Events Support Fund - Paid	Approved \$3,000.00

LESF00091	Devonstock 2014/2015 Round1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$6,000.00
SCF14_2015	The Devonport Arts Festival North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
DT14_2041	Financial administration costs LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,100.00
DT14_2015	Bus trips, Elderly Day Out LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
SCF14_100007	Devonport Peninsula Trust (DPT) Summer Fun Programme North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$9,775.00
DT14_100007	Devonport Peninsula Trust Computer & Financial Administration Costs LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-248

Devonport Senior Citizens Association Incorporated

Legal status:	Incorporated Society, Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	---	------------------------	-----------

Project: Harmony Hall Open Day

Location:	Harmony Hall, 4 Wynyard Street, Devonport
Summary:	An open day show casing all the association is doing, the provisions for members, and current users of the venue, eg: Devonport U3A, Aged Concern North Shore, Ukulele Group, Community Choir, Fiddle Club, Devonport Community House, Devonport Library, Pyschology Group and more. We will also be asking attendees to contibute to the vision for Harmony Hall - what they would like provided.
Expertise:	Work we're already doing but allows us to expand our reach
Dates:	19/10/2024 - 19/10/2024
People reached:	Estimate 60 participants,400 attendees.
% of participants from Local Board	98%
Promotion:	Campaign to promote the event will take place over month in print, print assets and paid and native social media. The Local Board's contribution will be acknowledged in all together with outcomes from the open day feedback/planning from attendees.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Promotion of events currently happening for older members of the community and others music and cultural activites. The event will be publicly advertised and is open to all.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

Allows older members of our community, to have a centre to meet, learn, and contribute to the activities in our area and to utilise the facilities efficiently.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language)*

We will include promotion of Te Reo and Tikanga learning opportunities including "Te Reo Conversation Groups" already operating in the Local Board area.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Harmony Hall is wheelchair accessible and currently has accessible parking at the entrance.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

The venue is smoke free. We will have tea & coffee, biscuits and light healthy snacks available.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Aged persons and their carers, family, and support networks

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$3116.75**

Requesting grant for: Promotion, participant support costs, incidental

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

If the event cannot be promoted to the community it is not worth doing. As Devonport Senior Citizens Association Incorporated Charitable Trust embarks on the next 20 years of its use of the its centre at Devonport it's well to set a firm foundation that involves the beneficiaries in planning for the delivery of its services and facilities.

Cost of participation: No, free.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$3116.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Incidental	\$100.00	\$100.00
Catering	\$200.00	\$200.00
Koh for Speakers/Presenters	\$400.00	\$400.00
Channel Magazine Advertsing	\$1029.25	\$1029.25
Flagstaff newspaper advertising	\$747.50	\$747.50
Flyer and Poster Print	\$300.00	\$300.00
Design for online flyer and poster	\$300.00	\$300.00
Social Media Promotion	\$40.00	\$40.00

Income description	Amount
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
N/A	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
30	300

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-248	Harmony Hall Open Day 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-224

Glass Ceiling Arts Collective Limited

Legal status:	Limited Liability Company	Activity focus:	Arts and culture
----------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	------------------

Project: Frozen Jr Inclusive Youth Theatre Performance

Location:	Yoobee Colleges South Seas Film & TV Studios, Ellice Rd, Glenfield - and The Rose Centre, Belmont		
Summary:	A group of children and young people will perform a musical theatre production they have chosen, Frozen Jr, for friends, whānau, supporters and community members at The Rose Centre, Belmont. This is an opportunity for all young people in the community, with and without disabilities to come together, make new friends and have a place to belong. The participants will learn performing arts skills, and improve their confidence and self-esteem through being on stage, performing. Support is provided for those that need it to fully participate.		
Expertise:	Glass Ceiling has been established since 2020 and has been producing youth theatre productions ever since. Our team, however, has been involved in this area for longer. Our Artistic Director produced Auckland's first fully inclusive youth theatre production, Madagascar Jr, performed at The Rose Centre, Belmont, May 2019 with a cast of 41 children, 50% of whom identified as Disabled, neurodiverse, or who live with other challenges. We provide extra support tutors and performers, some who are on stage with the young people who need this level of support. We have built a wealth of knowledge and experience to ensure all participants fully participate and shine on stage, no matter their abilities.		
Dates:	01/06/2024 - 31/07/2024		
People reached:	350		
% of participants from Local Board	70%		
Promotion:	On our website and social media platforms, local event listing websites, ticketing website, on flyers, posters, programmes, verbally at each performance to the audience.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The local community will have an opportunity for their children to fully participate in a musical theatre performance season, regardless of whether they have a disability, neurodiversity or not. This inclusive show means all children in the community connect to each other, as opposed to being in segregated environments for mainstream and Disabled young people, as is the norm. This

environment increases understanding around disability, increases friendships, therefore decreasing loneliness and bullying. Children are given main roles, who may never have had this opportunity, leading to increased confidence and self-esteem and more willingness to get involved and try new things.

The local community can access a theatre performance that is accessible to everyone, with low ticket prices to reduce financial barriers, an accessible step-free venue for those with mobility needs, a relaxed performance for those with neurodiverse/sensory needs and NZSL interpretation for the Deaf community.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

This project gives our children and young people, both Disabled and non-disabled, a chance to connect to each other in their community, and for their whānau members to connect to each other as well. Raising a child or young person with a disability or neurodiversity can be very isolating, causing loneliness. This project welcomes all local children and young people of school age to participate together in an inclusive and accessible safe space where there is no judgement. Support is given to those that need it to fully participate. Our term fees are kept low to remove financial barriers to participate, as many of our whānau are struggling with the cost of living, or costs of raising a child with a disability. We don't charge an extra fee or costume hire or for the production for this reason. Our costs are higher than a mainstream youth arts organisation as we need extra support tutors and support performers for our Disabled and neurodiverse cast members, and we can only use accessible venues.

While this is an Arts focused project, the Arts is used as a vehicle for community participation and connection, and to improve the wellbeing and sense of belonging for young participants and their whānau.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
The Rose Centre, Belmont	Performance venue partner
Yoobee Colleges South Seas Film studio	Rehearsal venue partner (pro bono)

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - At least 50% of our participants identify with permanent, lifelong disabilities or additional needs, such as Cerebral palsy, Down syndrome, Williams syndrome, Deaf, Blind/Low vision, Autism, ADHD, Foetal Alcohol Syndrome, Paraplegia, Intellectual disability, developmental delay. We have extra support tutors/performers to enable these participants to fully participate and only book fully accessible venues with step-free access, mobility parking (for whānau) and accessible toilets.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

Encourage water as first choice of drinks at rehearsals and shows, in reusable water bottles. Encourage healthy snacks with limited packaging, including fruit. All rehearsals and performances are smoke-free. Rehearsals will include lots of active recreation, and practice at home is encouraged. Encourage car pooling to rehearsals and performances.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Our project targets young people, with at least half the participants identifying with a disability or additional need, such as Cerebral palsy, Down syndrome, Williams syndrome, Deaf, Blind/Low vision, Autism, ADHD, Foetal Alcohol Syndrome, Paraplegia, Intellectual disability, developmental delay. We have extra support tutors/performers to enable these participants to fully participate. We are accessible to all cultures including Māori, Pacifica, Asian, European, but due to local demographic can't have specific targets for these cultural groups. We support families in financial hardship by having low cost term fees, or a 'pay by donation' option, and don't charge extra fees for costumes or being in the show, unlike other youth arts organisations. This of course increases our funding need. We support all genders, including those who are gender questioning, belong to the LGBTQIA+ community or who are transgender.

Our show is accessible to audience members of all ages, all ethnicities, all genders and all those with access needs.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$8000.00**

Requesting grant for: Venue hire - performances, technical support, technical equipment hire, NZSL interpretation, photographer

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

This could continue with a minimum of \$6,000. Our budgets are lean and in our experience this is what a production costs, so we couldn't reduce or remove anything. Less support from Local Board would mean we'd have to try and get other funding from elsewhere.

Cost of participation: low cost tickets for audience members @ \$15 adults and \$10 children and concessions. Youth theatre participants pay between \$0 and \$70 per term dependent on their financial situation.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$32000.00	\$6600.00	\$17410.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Venue hire	\$2390.00	\$2390.00
Photography	\$1000.00	\$1000.00
sound and lighting technician 1	\$2810.00	\$1010.00
sound and lighting technician 2	\$2100.00	\$2100.00

NZSL interpretation	\$1500.00	\$1500.00
costumes	\$1000.00	\$0.00
cast and crew show t-shirts	\$1000.00	\$0.00
Props	\$500.00	\$0.00
Set materials and construction	\$1500.00	\$0.00
Director/tutor - rehearsals and performances	\$4000.00	\$0.00
Choreographer - rehearsals and performances	\$4000.00	\$0.00
Support performer - rehearsals and performances	\$2800.00	\$0.00
Support performer - rehearsals and performances	\$2800.00	\$0.00
Marketing and promotion	\$500.00	\$0.00
Printing - flyers, posters, programmes	\$800.00	\$0.00
Administration overhead, insurance, accounting etc	\$3000.00	\$0.00
ticketing website fee	\$300.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
100 tickets @ \$15 each, 120 tickets @ \$10 each	\$2700.00
Quiz night fundraiser	\$1500.00
Raffles and Refreshments sold FOH at performances	\$1500.00
Participant term fee contribution	\$900.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
North and South Trust	\$9000.00	Pending
Foundation North contribution	\$3410.00	Pending
Gaming Trust - tbc	\$5000.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
8	40

Additional information to support the application:	<p>Glass Ceiling Arts Collective is an Arts Access Aotearoa Creative Space, acknowledged for providing a radically inclusive and accessible youth theatre programme for children/young people from both the disability and mainstream communities to mix, share their passions for the performing arts, make friends and improve their wellbeing and belonging.</p> <p>Many children and young people living with additional needs want to be treated as children first. While activities for disabled children certainly have their place, sometimes they just want to mix with other kids in the local community and be seen for the person that they are, not the disability.</p>
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2405-246	Glass Ceiling Arts Collective West Auckland Theatre Class 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2420-238	Glass Ceiling Arts Collective Adult Community Theatre Programme 2023/2024 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2408-220	Glass Ceiling Arts Collective Youth Theatre Programme 2023/2024 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2402-224	Frozen Jr Inclusive Youth Theatre Performance 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
RegAC_24_057	Regional Arts and Culture project grants 2024 - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
RegAC_24_095	"Fire" Multisensory Theatre Production Regional Arts and Culture project grants 2024 - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
CCS24_2_091	Through the Roof Youth Arts Festival 2024 Creative Communities Scheme 2023/24 round 2 - PO Creation requested	Approved \$30,000.00
CCS24_1_246	Rodney Youth Theatre Class Production Creative Communities Scheme 24_1 - Paid	Approved \$10,000.00
CCS_23_2181	School of Rock - North Shore Inclusive Youth Theatre production Creative Communities Scheme 2023_2 - Project in Progress	Approved \$10,000.00
CCS_23_2187	Grease Young Adult - West Auckland inclusive Youth theatre programme theatre production Creative Communities Scheme 2023_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
CCS_23_2123	Glass Ceiling Arts Collective South Auckland Class present Nemo Jr Creative Communities Scheme 2023_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$15,000.00

LG2314-243	Nemo Junior Inclusive Youth Musical Theatre Production 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Review accountability	Approved \$2,500.00
QR2303-245	Nemo Junior Inclusive Youth Musical Theatre Production 2022/2023 Franklin Discretionary Community Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCS23_1192	Cats Musical Theatre Production Creative Communities Scheme CCS23_1 - Project in Progress	Approved \$5,000.00
CCS23_1117	End of Year Variety Show Creative Communities Scheme CCS23_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$13,362.00
RegPr23_1_053	Spark - Multi-sensory theatre production - Auckland Tour Regional Arts and Culture 23_1 Project grants_Rd1 - Project in Progress	Approved \$10,000.00
RegPr23_1_025	Regional Arts and Culture 23_1 Project grants_Rd1 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCS22_2_167	"Through the Roof" Short Film making project for Disabled Youth Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$7,537.00
CCS22_2_104	"Through the Roof" Short Film making project for Disabled Youth Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - North West 22_2	Declined \$0.00
MB2022-260	"Through The roof" Short Film Project for Disabled Youth. 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
MB2022-247	"Through The roof" Short Film Project for Disabled Youth. 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG2202-217	Inclusive Youth Theatre "High School Musical" 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2202-213	Godspell JR - Musical Staging 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$3,420.00
CCS22_1_215	"High School Musical" - Musical Theatre production for rangatahi with and without disabilities Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
LG2205-132	West Auckland Dance and Theatre Classes for Disabled youth 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
RegPr_22_1072_	Regional Arts and Culture 2021/22 Project Grants Round 1 - Strategic Relationship EOI Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCS21_3_103	Inclusive Youth Musical Theatre Production - North Rodney Creative Communities Scheme CCS21_3 - Acquitted	Approved \$12,120.00
RegPr060	The incredible and glorious world according to the Fitzroys' Regional Arts and Culture grants 2020/2021 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
CCS21_2_060	Glass Ceiling Christmas Youth Show Creative Communities Scheme 21_2 - North West 21_2	Approved \$3,999.00
LG2106-138	Hip Hop programme for young people with and without disabilities. 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2102-135	Alice in Wonderland - an inclusive youth musical theatre show 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$6,000.00
CCS20_2_150	Peter Pan Youth Inclusive Musical Creative Communities Scheme 20_2 - North West 20_2	Approved \$10,000.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-221

Golden QT Ltd

Legal status:	Limited Liability Company	Activity focus:	Events
----------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	--------

Project: Takapuna Winter Lights 2024

Location:	Waiwharariki Anzac Square & Potter Park, Takapuna, Auckland	
Summary:	<p>To produce a fully accessible, sustainable, multi-disciplinary arts event around the theme of light.</p> <p>Create community social connections by bringing people from all cultures together to have a shared experience and enhance our communities' social well-being.</p> <p>Support our local business community and help drive repeat visitation and revenue growth mid-winter into Tāmaki Makaurau's North Shore.</p> <p>Engage, educate and inspire through the connection of art, technology and design and encourage members of the community to collaborate with local groups involved in education, production and exhibition of the arts, including local Iwi and school programs</p> <p>Celebrate winter and activate the community by enhancing Takapuna's nightscape through creativity</p>	
Expertise:	<p>Daniel Green from Golden QT is the event producer for the Takapuna Winter Light Festival and the very popular LUMA Light Festival in Queenstown, Daniel also, delivered very successful 2021/22/23 Winter Lights events.</p> <p>Daniel has also traveled the world setting up such light festival events, including in Sydney, Jerusalem, London, Singapore to name a few.</p> <p>Also, Daniel worked in the New Zealand music industry touring the world with his record label and delivering music events from a young age.</p>	
Dates:	25/07/2024 - 28/07/2024	
People reached:	55,000.00	
% of participants from Local Board	75%	
Promotion:	<p>A robust marketing and media plan has been developed for the 2024 event, acknowledgment of the local board will be shared through our social channels, printed marketing and the DTLB logo will appear on the Winter Lights website and on wayfinding</p> <p>(Lightbox) at the event, also any social posts DTLB does for Winter Lights will be re-shared back through our channels.</p>	

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Winter Lights will bring the community out of their homes and create joy, social connections and entertainment, through wonderment, performance and art.

Create community social connections by bringing people from all cultures together to have a shared experience and to create social well-being.

Showcase Takapuna as a vibrant destination and encourage repeat visitation by stimulating hospitality, retail, accommodation and tourist activity. Local Iwi telling stories

Local emerging Artist Program

Local schools program with five schools

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our vibrant town centres attract and support new and existing businesses, and give locals and visitors opportunities to work, shop and play

Showcase Tāmaki Makaurau' North Shore as a vibrant destination, encourage repeat visitation and stimulating hospitality, retail, accommodation and tourist activity

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
CPNZ	Volunteers
Bill Kapea (Takapuna Boating Club)	Local Māori narrative
Northcote Early Learning Centre	Schools programs - Art and Te Reo
Campbells Bay Early Learning Centre	Schools programs - Art and Te Reo
Belmont Primary School	Schools programs - Science, Art and Te Reo
Takapuna Primary School	Schools programs - Science, Art and Te Reo
Takapuna Grammar School	Schools programs - Music program - Emerging Artist
Takapuna Grammar School	Schools programs - Performance program

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language)*

Winter Lights is working with Helen Te Hira (Māori Outcomes, Auckland Unlimited) and William (Bill) Kapea, Kaumātua from Ngāti Whātua to deliver a story of Rangitoto.

Winter Lights will work with Auckland Unlimited to deliver Te Reo on all signage at the event.

Takapuna Winter Lights is a celebration of art and is a multicultural event for all to enjoy.

The event creates a place where all cultures come together to enjoy art and experience performances that connect with everybody.

These social connections create the social fabric that joins our community together through shared positive experiences and connections

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Waiwharariki Anzac Square & Potter Park, in Takapuna, Auckland is fully accessible to all

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

-Promote smoke-free messages - Website/ Social

-Zero waste - Will work again with Clean Events - In 2023 91% of waste was diverted from landfill, also, all food vendor's cups/ plates etc were biodegradable/ commercially compostable.

-Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions - Marketing campaign to carpool/ walk/ take public transport or bike to the event.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Takapuna Winter Lights is a fully accessible, free, not-for-profit, arts and cultural event held mid-winter in Takapuna, Auckland.

45,000 people attended the 2023 event and it has demonstrated its appeal to a wide audience, young and old, visitors and locals.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$8000.00**

Requesting grant for: Event Producer/ Management Role

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Total Event budget for Takapuna Winter Lights: \$518,382.57 (includes Go Media and other in-kind support to make budget)

Cost of participation: Winter Lights is a free and full accessible event

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$25000.00	\$95000.00	\$290300.39	\$17000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Event Producer/ Management	\$25000.00	\$8000.00

Income description	Amount
Sponsorship (estimate based on 2023 event)	\$75000.00
Light Toy Vendor (Winter Lights take 15% event fee, estimate based on 2023 event)	\$10000.00
Food Vendors (Winter Lights take 10% event fee, estimate based on 2023 event)	\$10000.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Auckland Unlimited	\$150000.00	Pending
Aotearoa Gaming Trust	\$10000.00	Pending
Foundation North	\$15000.00	Pending
Pub Charity	\$10000.00	Pending
Your Zero Waste Events Grant	\$500.00	Pending

The Lion Foundation	\$8000.00	Pending
One Foundation	\$12000.00	Pending
Four Winds Foundation	\$25000.00	Pending
Takapuna Beach Business Association	\$45000.00	Approved
Auckland Unlimited Māori Outcomes	\$14800.39	Approved

Donated materials	Amount
Go Media - Digital Billboard nation wide campaign	\$100000.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
28	84

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-221	Takapuna Winter Lights 2024 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-246

Grow Forrest Hill

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Grow Forrest Hill Facilities

Location:	Seine Reserve, Forrest Hill
Summary:	Having now completed the construction of the teaching space for hosting gardening and plant based cooking workshops, we are seeking the addition of an

	extra water tank, a sink, tap and plumbing install. We are also seeking funding to purchase two extra tables and benches for workshop and hospitality purposes as well as solar powered lights to extend the use of the space beyond daylight savings (particularly for hosting and packing down cooking workshops and community dinners)
Expertise:	The establishment of previous phases of this project has demonstrated our ability to deliver all aspects of this project to a high standard through accessing expert input through our community networks.
Dates:	01/05/2024 - 01/05/1925
People reached:	Weekly working bees are attended by on average 20 participants. Monthly workshops attract 20 - 30 participants. Seasonal events (Community Dinners, Spring Festival) we regularly host 100+ participants
% of participants from Local Board	100%
Promotion:	Promotion and marketing will be a key part of the success of the project. We will be utilising our website and existing social media channels as well as our EDM and street stall to advertise the garden and the various workshops and opportunities for neighbours to participate. The Local Board's contribution will be acknowledged on all of the above mentioned platforms - website, instagram, facebook and EDM.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Alongside the physical and social benefits to be gained through involvement in a community garden, we are particularly keen to foster and promote its mental health benefits. Given our current cultural moment, we are observing growing levels of climate grief and anxiety, particularly amongst the younger generation. This project provides a tangible opportunity for our community to have a sense of agency in contributing toward a solution. Providing education in the areas of regenerative horticulture / restoring soil biodiversity / carbon sequestration / food production and plant-based cooking further empowers our community to see themselves as agents of positive change.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

We are establishing the Forrest Hill Community Garden to function as a local community hub for regenerative learning. This project, through its promotion and activity, will grow our capacity and capability to empower our community to participate in this vision. Education is a big part of this project. Alongside our neighbours at Westlake Forrest Hill Kindergarten, we are working with Newshoots Childcare Centre to develop educational opportunities for the youngest members of our community. For local residents, we are partnering with local champions and organisations to promote and run workshops building knowledge and capacity around waste minimisation and regenerative horticultural practices and plant based cooking. In the garden we will promote and schedule regular workshops to teach composting, worm farming, regenerative methods of gardening, and seasonal cooking.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Bunnings	Equipment discount
Plumber	Pro-bono installation

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language)*

Our project will draw from the wisdom found in Te Ao Maori. This includes the planting of rongoa and hosting rongoa workshops. The garden aims to affirm our place in Aotearoa by adopting and endorsing Maori principles such as whanaungatanaga, kaitiakitanga and manaakitanga.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - We have wheel chair accessible paths, and a ramp up the teaching space which is weekly used by one of our regular volunteers

Healthy environment approach:

Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

Waste Minimisation Messages: One of the aims of the Forrest Hill Community Garden is to re-frame organic waste from a dirty problem to be removed to a valuable resource to be utilised. We see the educational offerings we create and the promotion of such (e.g. "How To" videos, design of workshop material, social media content development, a salary for the coordinators role) as keys to the success of this aim. The other key to the success of this aim is in providing facilities that help rather than hinder our cause. It is too easy for the complaint about composting to resort to "it's ugly and attracts rats!" Incorporating 3 Carbon Cycle Community Composter's and a Hungry Bin Worm Farm neatly and effectively address both these complaints in one go.

Active Lifestyles: There is plenty of evidence that gardening, and particularly community gardening can contribute to physical fitness.

Reduction of Carbon Emissions / Climate Change: The Forrest Hill Community Garden Organic Waste Station is being designed and promoted as a composting collection point both for the garden itself, and also for local residents. It is intended to increase access and opportunity for local residents who would like to be composting their organic waste but do not have the facilities at home. The garden is located on the border of Westlake Forrest Hill Kindergarten who are key supporters of the project, and as a first foray into targeting the service, will be promoting the compost drop off opportunity to their families. This positive channel to dealing with household organic waste, empowers our community to be active participants in the management of organic waste which in turn contributes to both measurable carbon emissions mitigation, as well as addressing issues of grief and anxiety related to the overwhelming problem of climate change.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Forrest Hill is a diverse community and as such the garden is intended to be an inclusive welcoming space fostering a sense of belonging for all our neighbours. As our neighbours include those for whom English is a second language, we have connected with both Korean and Chinese speaking neighbours who are voluntarily helping us in the role of cultural liaison. This role includes translating important information and

marketing into these languages, as well as connecting non-english speaking neighbours through purpose created social media channels. We have also increasingly been joined at weekly working bees by elderly neighbours who enjoy the opportunity for companionship, particularly with young families.

Financial information

Amount requested: \$7188.46

Requesting grant for: Expansion of Grow Forrest Hill kitchen and teaching space facilities

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

The water tank, sink, tap and plumbing are essential at this stage of the project.

Cost of participation: No cost

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$7688.46	\$8000.00	\$0.00	\$2000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Water Pump and plumbing	\$1527.00	\$1027.00
Water tank	\$3249.00	\$3249.00
Solar Lights	\$182.46	\$182.46
Tables and Benches x 2 sets	\$1380.00	\$1380.00
Sink and tapware	\$1071.00	\$1071.00
Greywater container	\$279.00	\$279.00

Income description	Amount
Community fundrasing events (seedling sales, sausage sizzle etc)	\$2000.00
Cooking Demonstartion Fundraisers	\$4000.00
Garden Dinner Fundraisers	\$2000.00
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
50	2000

Additional information to support the application:	
--	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-246	Grow Forrest Hill Facilities 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
CGRG00033	Community Grant Residents Group Round 1 - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
ACG-R4038	Different Dinners in the Garden (Plant Based Community Dinners) 2023/2024 Auckland Climate Grant Response Round One - Assessment	Approved \$5,000.00
WMIF2023VID-007	Expansion of Grow Forrest Hill's Community Composting Hub WMIF August 2023 Video Small Grant Round - 3a. Awaiting signed funding agreement	Approved \$3,008.50
LG2402-125	Grow Forrest Hill Community Manakitanaga / Hospitality 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$4,000.00
WMIF2022-043	Forrest Hill Community Garden Neighbourhood Composting Hub WMIF August 2022 - 3c. Awaiting accountability report	Approved \$7,797.00
LG2302-128	Forrest Hill Community Garden - Phase 2 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$6,000.00
LFHW2022-17	Forrest Hill Community Garden Organic Waste Station Love Food Hate Waste Fund 2021 - 2022 - Submitted	Approved \$5,000.00
QR2202-105	Forrest Hill Community Garden Establishment 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,979.00
WMIF2101-090	Forrest Hill Community Garden Organic Waste Station WMIF August 2021 - 2b. Panelist Review - Waste Solutions ONLY	Declined \$0.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-215

Gymnastics Community Trust

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: carpet replacement

Location:	Eventfinda Stadium	
Summary:	<p>We request support for carpet replacement at our facility. The flooding we had in January 2023 has caused many issues within the stadium. The carpet now needs replacing urgently. The Trust is reliant on a mix of community funding and self-generated income to provide sporting services to the local community of North Shore. Facility grants are important to provide our services to members and the community, and to maintain ongoing sustainability of the organisation.</p>	
Expertise:	<p>North Harbour Gymnastics has been running gymnastics programmes since 1987. On the 1st of June 2009 the Gymnastics Community Trust was formed. The Trust is now the manager of the Centre and the operations of the Centre have been transferred to the Trust. Gymnastics Community Trust is a Charitable Trust and the largest gymnastics club in New Zealand.</p>	
Dates:	01/06/2024 - 31/08/2024	
People reached:	3000	
% of participants from Local Board	50%	
Promotion:		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

We aim for education, development and achievement of predominantly young people through the discipline of gymnastics and gymnastics type activities.

- Provide a pathway from 2 years to adult
- Offer a quality experience at every step of that pathway
- Deliver a quality experience in a safe and fun environment
- Help everyone achieve their personal goals and to celebrate with them
- Enable everyone to fulfil their potential

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Support our sports clubs and recreation facilities

We have three permanent facilities at Eventfinda Stadium (main facility), Glenfield Mall and Stanmore Bay along with satellite facilities in Albany, Torbay, Orewa, Hibiscus Coast, Warkworth and Mt Albert. We cover the whole of the North Shore.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes: • *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - We provide diverse needs programmes

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes
Through our programmes and services

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Open to all

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$5913.00**

Requesting grant for: Carpet Replacement

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would seek support from other community funders

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$5913.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Carpet Replacement	\$5913.00	\$5913.00

Income description	Amount
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount

	\$\$
--	------

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-215	carpet replacement 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2402-121	Trophy Replacement for our annual Prizegiving 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
ACERF23-939	Auckland Council Emergency Relief Fund Auckland Council Emergency Relief Fund - Awaiting payment	Approved \$300.00
LG2308-229	Community Gymnastics 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Grant not uplifted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2201-35	Marist College Rhythmic Gymnastics Growth Program 2021/2022 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
MB2021-255	School and Event Gymnastics Development 2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
LG2102-235	Double Mini Trampoline 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
MB2021-142	Trampoline Facility Upgrade and Program Participation encouragement 2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$18,000.00
LG2102-136	Replace gym floor covering to reduce chance of injury 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
MB1920-291	North Harbour Gymnastics 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$6,267.00
MB1920-169	Health and Safety project 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$36,000.00
MB1819-270	Developing delivery to schools and purchase of new equipment 2018/2019 Multi-board Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$14,000.00
LG1902-236	Fitout of new room - floor matting 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
MB1819-173	Recreational Gymnastics Equipment and Salary 2018/2019 Multi-board Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$12,000.00
LG1802-232	New Equipment 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$19,600.00
QR1817-214	Albany Satellite 2017/2018 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,913.00
LG1808-214	Increase Kindy, Schools, Special Needs and Recreational Gymnastics Programs 2017/2018 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00

LG1708-229	Recreational Gymnastics Growth Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Two, 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$19,000.00
QR1706-321	Gym Fest Kaipātiki Quick Response, Round Three, 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$390.00
LG1706-133	Cost to Play Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One, 2016/17 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG1608-229	Recreational Gymnastics Program Wages Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$9,000.00
QR1606-319	Recover of HBC Softplay equipment & Mushroom Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,582.00
RegRSR16/235	Toddler, Kindy and Preschool Classes Regional Sport and Recreation Grant - 2016/17 Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1617-313	Two Months of Cleaning of Gymnastics Facility Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1602-321	Foam Equipment Purchase Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1608-144	Increase Participation in Mens Artistic Gymnastics Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round One, 2015/16 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
UH15_2018	Support for Pre-school Gymnastics Manager salary Upper Harbour Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
HB15_2036	Support for Salary of Centre Manager Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
DT15_2020	Facility upgrade (Safety) Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
SCF15_2044	Kindy Salary, Judging Costs and New Equipment North - Strengthening Communities Fund, 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$31,000.00
KP15_2014	Club Events expenses Kaipatiki Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
KT14_2001	First Aid Training LB - Kaipatiki Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Awaiting Payment	Approved \$700.00
SCF14_2058	Cleaning assistance at Hibiscus Coast satellite North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 2 2013/2014 - Deferred	Undecided \$0.00
LGFR14_100008	Support for HBC Satellite Manager North - Large Grants Fund (Recreation) - 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
SCF14_100066	Phone system upgrade North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,481.00
HB2014_100025	HBC Venue Cleaning LB - Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Community Grant - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
KT14_100022	Club Championships LB - Kaipatiki Local Board Community Grant - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,225.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-241

Lake House Arts

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Arts and culture
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	------------------

Project: Unity in Diversity: Korean Jogakbo and Māori Weaving Collaboration Showcase

Location:	Becroft Gallery, Lake House Arts, 37 Fred Thomas Drive, Takapuna, AUCKLAND
Summary:	Te Whare Roto o Toi - Lake House Arts presents our 2024 Matariki Festival Exhibition Season. The exhibition "Unity in Diversity" highlights Korean Jogakbo and Māori Weaving, showcasing traditional textile arts: Korea's colorful Jogakbo patchwork and Māori's intricate weaving. It brings together local Korean and Maori artists in collaboration under the artistic direction of Chloe Jeong and Natanahira Pona and is presented in the Becroft Gallery.
Expertise:	Extensive expertise in delivering cultural and arts projects, highlighted by the successful execution of numerous exhibitions and programs. Chloe Jeong, a respected teacher of traditional Korean art, has a proven track record of engaging the Korean community through various exhibitions and art projects, demonstrating her ability to showcase and celebrate cultural art forms. Natanahira Pona, with deep roots in Māori culture and arts education, acts as both a Māori Adviser and a cultural bridge, ensuring authentic representation and engagement with mana whenua. Grae Burton, Operations Manager, has significantly expanded Lake House Arts' Mataranga and international cultural programs, demonstrating leadership in arts and culture. Our team is uniquely qualified to deliver the project, promising a rich, inclusive, and educational cultural experience.
Dates:	21/06/2024 - 05/07/2024
People reached:	2500
% of participants from Local Board	100%
Promotion:	To publicly acknowledge the local board's contribution to the Unity in Diversity project, we will incorporate their logo into all promotional materials, including digital and print ads, banners, and event programs. Acknowledgment will also be prominently featured on our website, social media platforms, and in press releases. At each event, we will verbally thank the local board during opening and closing remarks, highlighting their crucial support. Additionally, we plan to install a dedicated signage at the exhibition venue, recognizing the local board's contribution. This multifaceted approach ensures the local board's support is visibly and consistently acknowledged, underlining the importance of their role in facilitating community arts and cultural initiatives.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The Unity in Diversity project offers significant benefits to the Devonport/Takapuna Community by fostering cultural understanding and cohesion among its diverse populations. Through the collaborative exhibition of Korean Jogakbo and Māori weaving, it promotes cultural exchange and appreciation, enriching the community's cultural landscape. The project encourages participation from all community members, including mana whenua, enhancing inclusivity and mutual respect. Educational workshops and demonstrations provide unique learning opportunities, broadening residents' knowledge of traditional arts and crafts, while the community-building events and the final celebration invite direct engagement, strengthening community bonds. Moreover, by showcasing the rich heritage and artistic expressions of different cultures, the project contributes to a sense of pride and belonging among residents, making Devonport/Takapuna a more vibrant and cohesive

community. This initiative not only celebrates diversity but also acts as a catalyst for continued cultural dialogue and collaboration, thereby enriching the social fabric of the local area.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

Cultural Collaboration and Inclusion: By bringing together Korean and Māori communities to showcase traditional arts like Jogakbo and Māori weaving, the project fosters a sense of inclusion and representation. It allows these communities to share their heritage and traditions, reinforcing their connections to the local area and each other. This inclusive approach encourages participation from diverse community members, including mana whenua, ensuring they are central to the project's planning and delivery.

Community Engagement and Participation: Through the orientation, collaboration phases, community building events, and the final presentation, the project actively engages community members in a series of activities that promote cultural exchange and mutual understanding. These events are designed to encourage direct participation, allowing local communities, including mana whenua, to contribute their knowledge, skills, and experiences, thus feeling more connected to the project and to one another.

Educational Opportunities and Skill Sharing: The inclusion of workshops and demonstrations as part of the exhibition provides educational opportunities for local communities to learn about traditional Korean and Māori arts. This skill sharing not only preserves cultural practices but also supports community members, including mana whenua, in acquiring new skills and knowledge, enhancing their capacity to participate in and deliver cultural activities within their local area.

Celebration of Local Cultural Heritage: By focusing on the rich cultural heritage of both Koreans and Māori, the project emphasizes the importance of local cultural narratives and traditions. This celebration of cultural diversity helps to build a strong sense of community identity and pride, encouraging local communities, including mana whenua, to engage more deeply with cultural activities and services in their area.

Strengthening Community Bonds: The project's emphasis on unity in diversity and the collaborative creation of artworks serves as a powerful tool for strengthening community bonds. By working together towards a common goal, participants from various backgrounds, including mana whenua, develop stronger relationships, fostering a supportive and connected community network.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori led - either a Māori organisation that is applying or Māori directed (came about as a request from Māori), Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Our project is uplifting Māori well-being and achieving better outcomes with Māori. It ensures Māori leadership and involvement at every stage, from

concept design to delivery, under the guidance of Natanahira Pona, a respected Māori educator and artist. The project emphasizes Māori tikanga, mātauranga, and reo through workshops, exhibitions, and collaborative art pieces that blend Māori weaving with Korean Jogakbo. Māori participation is a priority, with targeted outreach to ensure high representation among participants and attendees. By integrating Māori perspectives and values, this project aims to foster a greater understanding and appreciation of Māori culture within the broader community, thus directly contributing to the upliftment of Māori well-being and cultural visibility.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Wheelchair access. Free.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

Smoke-Free Messaging: We will actively promote a smoke-free environment at all project venues and events, incorporating clear signage and including smoke-free messages in our marketing materials and social media campaigns.

Waste Minimization: Our commitment to zero waste will be evident through the use of digital invitations and promotional materials, recycling stations at events, and encouraging participants and attendees to bring reusable water bottles and containers. We'll also partner with suppliers who prioritize sustainable practices.

Healthy Food and Drink Options: Catering at our events will prioritize healthy options, with water as the primary beverage choice. We'll work with local vendors to provide a selection of nutritious, appealing food choices that cater to a variety of dietary needs.

Encouraging Active Lifestyles: The project will include activities that promote movement, such as cultural dance workshops, walking tours of exhibition sites, and possibly integrating fitness programs that highlight traditional Korean and Māori physical activities.

Reducing Carbon Emissions and Increasing Resilience: We'll encourage the use of public transportation, carpooling, and biking to our events to reduce carbon emissions. Additionally, the project will incorporate educational components on sustainable practices within art creation and exhibitions, aiming to raise awareness about climate change and resilience in our communities.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

The project is particularly focused on fostering cross-cultural understanding and collaboration between the Korean and Māori communities. By highlighting traditional Korean Jogakbo and Māori weaving, the project aims to celebrate and educate about these distinct cultures, encouraging participation from individuals of diverse backgrounds. Efforts will be made to ensure activities and programming are accessible and appealing to a wide demographic, including school-aged children, adults, and seniors, promoting a rich, intergenerational exchange of knowledge and cultural appreciation. Through workshops, exhibitions, and community events, we strive to create an environment where everyone, regardless of gender, age, or ethnicity, feels welcomed and valued.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$8000.00**

Requesting grant for: Artist and Kaiako Fees for 6 Artists at \$500 per workshop = \$3000
 Partial Subsidy of 2x Co-ordinator Fees (\$26.50/hour x 100 hours) = \$3000
 Partial Subsidy of 2x Art Materials = \$1000
 Promotions - \$1000

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Promotions reduction. Artists fees reduction.

Cost of participation: Free

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$16495.00	\$0.00	\$5298.00	\$3197.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Full Project Costs	\$16495.00	\$8000.00

Income description	Amount
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Creative Communities	\$5298.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
25	200

Additional information to support the application:

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-241	Unity in Diversity: Korean Jogakbo and Māori Weaving Collaboration Showcase 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
CCS24_2_151	다양성 속의 단결 - Kotahitanga i roto i te Kanorau - Unity in Diversity: Korean Jogakbo and Māori Weaving Collaboration Showcase Creative Communities Scheme 2023/24 round 2 - PO Creation requested	Approved \$7,300.00
CCS24_1_173	Piki e te Tūārā Ascend the Threshold 2023 Sculpture Symposium Creative Communities Scheme 24_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$8,000.00
LG2402-137	Piki e te Tūārā Ascend the Threshold 2023 Sculpture Symposium 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$4,000.00
QR2302-115	Matariki 2023 Well Being Programme - HAU ORA and DANCHEONG 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
CCS_23_2144	Hau Ora (Wellbeing and Health) Matariki Programme (Including Korean Collaboration Project) Creative Communities Scheme 2023_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
ACG-R1002	Era and The Kaitiaki Meet The Carbonauts! 2022/2023 Auckland Climate Grant: Response Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCS23_1154	LHA Summer Family Show - Era and the Carbonauts! Creative Communities Scheme CCS23_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,973.00
LG2302-119	Key Upgrade Projects to improve LHA Community Experience and Safety 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
CCS22_2_118	Lake House Arts Matariki Season 2022 - Whakahoki Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,200.00
LG2202-218	East and West Side Restoration 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$6,000.00
CCS22_1_018	Lake House Arts Wood Sculpture Symposium 2021 Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
LG2202-101	Lake House Arts Wood Sculpture Symposium 2021 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$6,000.00
RegPr_22_1060_0	Tipua (New Growth): The Lake House Arts Wood Sculpture Road Show 2022 Regional Arts and Culture 2021/22 Project Grants Round 1 - Project in Progress	Approved \$12,500.00
QR2102-224	Line Marking for access and safety in the Carpark 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
CCS21_3_023	Lake House Arts Matariki Season 2021 Creative Communities Scheme CCS21_3 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,825.00
LG2102-201	South Side Restoration - Lake House Arts 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2102-103	Lake House Arts Wood Sculpture Symposium 2020 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$6,000.00
CCS21_1_016	Lake House Arts Wood Sculpture Symposium 2020 Creative Communities Scheme 21_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,995.00
QR2002-220	Heat Pump Upgrade to HR2- Multi-purpose Art Studio 2019/2020 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2002-201	Lake House Arts 2020 Matariki Season 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
QR2002-119	Costs - New Kiln Installation and Ceramics Upgrade 2019/2020 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
CCS20_1_259	This Is Us Festival Creative Communities Scheme 20_1 - North West 20_1	Declined \$0.00

LG2002-121	Technical Upgrades to the Facility wifi and Digital Art Delivery 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
QR1902-329	Upgrading Hallway and Classroom Lighting to Gallery Standards 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
DTEOI-16	Reo o tenei wahi Voices of This Place 2019 Devonport-Takapuna Arts & Culture - Expression of Interest - A&C Assessor EOI received	Undecided \$0.00
CCS19_2_099	LHAC Matariki Program - Pou Toko Manawa (Heart of the House) and Toi Roto Whaikaro (Art of the Lake Carving) Creative Communities Scheme 19_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
QR1902-117	Installing High End Sustainable Security Carpark Lighting 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,366.00
CCS19_1_064	Maori Poly-Sculpture Youth Workshop Creative Communities Scheme 19_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,805.00
LG1902-115	Detailed Restoration - Windows, Doors, Frames and Decking 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,400.00
QR1802-303	General Repairs and Maintenance for Lake House Arts Centre 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1802-227	Lake House Arts Wood Craft Festival 2018 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Grant not uplifted	Approved \$5,000.00
QR1802-217	Gallery Finishing with Art Teq 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,962.00
QR1802-113	Hitting the Boards - Street Art meets Summer Shakespeare 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1802-140	The Lake House Summer Playlist 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Accountability not satisfactory	Approved \$2,477.00
QR1702-401	Heat pump for office (staff) Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Four, 2016/17 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1702-124	Wood Sculpture Live Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$20,000.00
LG1702-117	Repair and repaint heritage Barrack buildings Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG1702-114	Advertising for the Lake House Arts Centre Programmes Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One 2016/2017 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1702-106	Advertising for the Lake House Arts Centre Programmes Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One, 2016/2017 - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG1602-142	OPEN: 2 & 3 April 2016 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One, 2015/16 - Follow up	Approved \$3,000.00
LG1602-142	OPEN: 2 & 3 April 2016 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One, 2015/16 - Follow up	Approved \$3,000.00
CCS16_1_204	Wood Sculpture Live 2016 Creative Communities Scheme 2016_1 - North/West Assessment Committee Round 1 2016	Declined \$0.00
LG1602-114	Doors in Gallery Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
QR1602-104	marketing initiatives for Lake House Arts Centre Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
DT15_2021	New foldable light chairs for public programmes, venue hire and classes Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,715.00
IRCF14/15 071	Interim Regional Fund 2014/15: Arts and Community - Paid	Approved \$12,500.00
DT15_1019	Heating for our classrooms	Approved

	Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 1 - Acquitted	\$5,000.00
LESF00049	North Shore Arts Trail 2014 2014/2015 Round1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$7,500.00
2014_200203	Public Programmes for Youth (an extension activity of the Emerging artists series. Creative Communities Scheme 2014 Round 2 - North Assessment Committee - Round 2 2014	Declined \$0.00
IRCFAOct1300031	Interim Regional Community Fund: Arts Organisations - Pre-eligibility	Declined \$0.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-207

Lions Club of Devonport Inc.

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Events
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	--------

Project: Devonport Santa Parade and Christmas Festival

Location:	Throught selected streets in Devonport Village, culminating.in Windsor Reserve We have used the same route for past 17 years (excluding 2021)
Summary:	The Devonport Santa Parade and Christmas Festival occurs on the first Sunday in December. The parade starts at 11am followed by the festival from 12 noon until 3pm.
Expertise:	The Lions Club of Devonport has been organising this event for more than 17 years. Many of our members have been involved with most of those events.
Dates:	01/12/2024 - 01/12/2024
People reached:	In 2023 we had 501 participants in 43 different floats and/or groups. We also had over 4000 attendees.
% of participants from Local Board	99%
Promotion:	Billboards on Lake Road at the entrance to Devonport Village and on Esmonde Road. A flyer to all schools, churches, sports clubs and other community groups. A poster distributed to all Devonport businesses to display in their shop window.. Road closure notices delivered to more that 600 local residents and businesses. than 600 local residences and businesses. Advertising in our local newspapers ie Flagstaff.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The Devonport Lions Santa Parade occurs each year on the first Sunday in December. The parade starts at 11am and is completed by 12noon. It is followed by the Devonport Christmas Festival and Dance in the Park. The three events combine to make a special day

out for the children and the young at heart from the Devonport, Belmont, Bayswater and Hauraki areas.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

We encourage our local schools, sports clubs, community groups, churches and businesses to create floats and participate in our annual Christmas parade. The Christmas Festival gives the groups an opportunity to raise money for their various activities. Santa will be the final float in the parade after which he will be available to the local children in his grotto at the festival in Winsor Reserve

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Lion Club of Hillcrest	Parade Marshaling

Demographics

Māori outcomes: • *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - The parade and festival are both held on Devonport's main streets and Windsor Reserve. It is all flat land with no steps to negotiate.

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages

All correspondence, literature and advertising materials including road closure notices will include smoke-free and zero-waste messages

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Not specifically, although the fact that it is a Santa Claus Parade with attract many children. We are hoping that the addition of a inflatable slide will attract more children to stay at the festival and the Dane in the Park.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$8000.00**

Requesting grant for: Mostly compliance costs including traffic management, public road closure notices, medical support, Festival consultation, signage, advertising, clean up of Windsor Reserve

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

The only thing we could 'drop' would be the kids' slide. Everything else is either advertising or compliance cost.

Cost of participation: No cost, the event is free

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
-------------------	--------------	-----------------------	------------------------

\$8895.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$895.00
-----------	--------	--------	----------

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Traffic Management	\$4432.00	\$4432.00
Public Road Closure Notices	\$621.00	\$621.00
Onsite Medical Services	\$632.00	\$632.00
Consultancy Xmas Festival	\$1000.00	\$1000.00
Event Clean Up	\$460.00	\$460.00
Advertising - Flagstaff	\$621.00	\$621.00
Billboard Signage	\$600.00	\$600.00
Kids Slide Rental	\$529.00	\$529.00

Income description	Amount
Event is free of charge to all participants and spectators	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
15	100

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-207	Devonport Santa Parade and Christmas Festival 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2402-105	Devonport Lions Santa Parade and Christmas Festival 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$7,000.00
LG2202-211	devonport Lions Santa Parade 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Awaiting signed funding agreement	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG2102-233	Devonport Lions Santa Parade 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$4,000.00
LG2002-208	Devonport Lions Club Santa Parade 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$4,500.00
LG1902-216	Devonport Lions Santa Parade 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$4,425.00
LG1902-107	Devonport Lions Santa Parade 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
LG1802-104	Devonport Lions Santa Parade 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
LG1702-105	Devonport Lions Santa Parade Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,800.00
LESF350	Lions Club of Devonport Christmas Parade 2015/16 Round 1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$3,730.00
LESF00044	Devonport Lions Santa Parade and Christmas Festival 2014/2015 Round1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$4,916.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-250

Lofty Ned

Legal status:	Informal group/ no legal structure	Activity focus:	Events
----------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------	--------

Project: The Devonport Christmas Festival Dance in the Park

Location:	Windsor Reserve 2 Victoria Rd Devonport
Summary:	Community, family, and youth-centered dance and music event that will be held in Windsor Reserve and include a showcase of live music and dance performances from Devonport and wider North Shore schools, and organisations (amateur and professional) set on a suitably large stage. The event celebrates the Christmas season, encouraging community spirit, cohesion, and cooperation. The event includes instructional music and dance activities designed to encourage audience participation and enjoyment.
Expertise:	I have special expertise in this particular event. I have successfully produced and managed the "Devonport Christmas Festival Dance in the Park" in Devonport for the past 19

	years from 2004 - 2023.
Dates:	01/12/2024 - 01/12/2024
People reached:	3000+
% of participants from Local Board	80%
Promotion:	Local Council branding will be shown on all event media advertising via print and online social media and radio. Also acknowledged by our MC on the day of the event, opening, and closing.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Now in its 19th year, our event continues to benefit the Devonport community and the wider North Shore. 1) Event gives young artists and first-timers the opportunity to perform for a wide local audience 2) Event features professional artists that can inspire and encourage future generations. Ella Yelich performed at this event before becoming a global music sensation known as Lorde. Another local, Janayah Wadsworth, performed in our event from primary school age (8yrs) and is now studying at the Brit School of Music, famous for producing Adele. 3) Our event provides audience participation items. Members are able to experience and learn different dance styles. 4) Event supports and promotes our local dance and music schools. 4) Event promotes and supports Local Devonport Businesses. An estimated audience of 4000+ increasing each year gives a good boost to local businesses. 5) The event promotes zero waste and healthy active living 6) Raising awareness of Te Ao Maori as an integral, inseparable part of our culture in New Zealand, and 7) providing Maori and non-Maori the opportunity to experience, learn and participate in some Maori practices or tikanga. There will be a karakia, blessing at the opening.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our vibrant town centres attract and support new and existing businesses, and give locals and visitors opportunities to work, shop and play

The event provides performance opportunities for our local dance and music schools, groups, and individuals; performances are on a large stage.

This is a free event, youth, and family-centered with active participatory segments throughout the show enabling audience members to have fun and experience a diverse range of dance and musical styles; the event promotes and encourages community spirit and cooperation in a social, festive atmosphere. The event also supports local businesses, promoting services and supporting local community attending.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

- Māori outcomes:**
- *Māori led - either a Māori organisation that is applying or Māori directed (came about as a request from Māori), Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*
- The event will follow Te Ao Maori protocol, prayer/Karakia, and waiata to open the event and closing Karakia. MC will include te reo and English in their announcements. Maori kapa haka groups will feature at this year's show.
- Accessible to people with disabilities** No -
- Healthy environment approach:** Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*
- This is a zero-waste and smoke-free event - this messaging will be included in media promotions, print, online, and on the day via signage and a stand. Zero waste events staff from Auckland Council will provide zero-waste education programs, Future fit, and the Live Lightly program. (how to reduce your carbon emissions). MC will also give regular Zero waste reminders, and healthy food and water options throughout the day.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

No

Financial information

Amount requested: \$5913.00

Requesting grant for: Insurance, Stage, sound, and stage cover

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

I may have to look at having no stage cover. This wouldn't be ideal as it can become a health and safety risk. I could reduce the stage size but this would not be ideal as groups have become bigger each year and some of the groups require a larger stage.

Cost of participation: No, this is a free event

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$5941.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$300.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
------------------	--------	-----------------------------------

PA and Staging	\$5200.00	\$5200.00
Insurance	\$373.00	\$373.00
Ezi-up	\$368.00	\$368.00

Income description	Amount
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
Truck hire	\$300.00
Flagstaff Advertising	\$800.00
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
6	95

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-250	The Devonport Christmas Festival Dance in the Park 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
00205	Devonport Christmas Dance in the Park Festival Creative Communities Scheme 2015_1 - North/West Assessment Committee Round 1 2015	Declined \$0.00
CCS14_100206	Devonport Christmas Festival Dance in the Park Creative Communities Scheme 14_1 - Assessment Panel North	Approved \$3,000.00

Milford Cruising Club Incorporated

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: Term Four Junior, Youth and Adult dinghy sailing programs.

Location:	Milford Cruising Club
Summary:	In term 4 this year we plan on running four dinghy sailing programs: Junior Sailing, Adult Learn to Sail, 420 Schools teams racing summer series and a new Learn to Teams race program. Over the last two months we have seen a significant growth in the interest for Adult Learn to Sail, and for schools teams sailing. We are currently piloting a race series for the schools teams racing, in addition to their current training, which has been successful so far. The schools have approached us to run a 'beginner' level program for their new sailors in Term 4 to meet the increasing demand.
Expertise:	We are a sailing club full of people with expertise in sailing. We have been delivering similar junior sailing programs for years, and will continue to do so. For the Schools Sailing, we have run a smaller scale 'pilot' program over the last month which has been very successful. Similarly, we have run smaller Adult learn to sail classes over the summer which have been successful. Our club relies strongly on it's broader membership base to maintain equipment, provide volunteer hours and effectively subsidize our junior and youth sailing programs.
Dates:	01/10/2024 - 22/12/2024
People reached:	Approx 115 sailors directly affected
% of participants from Local Board	95%
Promotion:	We will be going out to all the local schools, and broader community to advertise our sailing programs. We would be happy to add the appropriate logo to our messaging to reflect the boards contribution. Else we can add the board's logo to an appropriate place on our premises, or add the logo into the notice of race for the schools teams racing program.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

We are promoting physical activity and engagement in water sports for people of all ages. We provide affordable and easy access to sailing opportunities, including a pathway for young sailors to follow as they progress through their sailing journey. Our programs cater for everyone, and our club is an activity hub. Our Junior Sailing Programs teach our kids aged 8-16 the basics of sailing, and provide a pathway into competitive sailing with our RS Feva boats. The Schools Teams Racing training and racing series will provide the only easily accessible teams racing sailing for school aged children/youth on the North Shore. Our Adult learn to sail will provide an opportunity for any mobile adults in the community, especially those who never got to learn as a child, to get out on the ocean.

It is also a pathway for people to learn more about sailing and then move onto club members keel boats in our other 'keelboat' racing series.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Support our sports clubs and recreation facilities

Our term four programs will support local junior and school aged tamariki, rangatahi and broader whanau involved in sailing and water based activities. The key goal of our organization is to enable and facilitate participation in sailing. We strongly believe that sailing and engagement with on-water activities builds confidence, water safety skills, team-work, and has significant physical and mental benefits. By maintaining and providing all of the necessary equipment, and charging at non-profit rates, we significantly reduce the usual barriers to entry for our sport.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Westlake Boys	Organizational Assistance
Yachting New Zealand	General oversight
Westlake Girls	Organizational Assistance
Long Bay College	Organizational Assistance
Takapuna Grammar School	Organizational Assistance

Demographics

Māori outcomes: • *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities No -

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

Our programs promote engaging in a positive, active lifestyle through the participation in community sport. We're teaching our tamariki to have a lifelong love for the ocean and an enduring respect for the environment. Over four times throughout the summer we have had whale and dolphin sightings off of Milford Beach. We recognize that getting to be in and around the ocean for these encounters is a precious memory that our kids and members absolutely cherish. For many of our community, seeing this sea life up close is something that would not have been possible if they had not been given the opportunity to get out on the water. As a sailing club, we have a very strong love for the ocean and we hope to get to share this love with everyone that comes into our programs.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Our Junior Program targets ages 8-16.
 Our Adult Learn to Sail targets 16+

Our Teams racing programs target school kids 12-17

Roughly 50-60% of the girls in schools teams sailing no longer participate in competitive sailing outside of our programs. This is important for the girls.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$3667.94**

Requesting grant for: We are requesting funding for helmets. We are looking for 30 helmets so that our sailors can be safer on the water. We have observed an increase in on-water incidents and discussion on helmet use in the broader sailing community. Head knocks are an expected and accepted risk in sailing. We see this as a priority to help prevent any potential concussions in the future. We also request funding for the servicing of our three rescue boats. This is necessary for our maritime safety protocols, and we cannot operate without it.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We will go out to previous club sponsors to pay for the helmets so our tamariki can be safer on the water, or we may have to go without.

We may likely have to increase the course cost for sailors to participate if additional funds aren't found.

Cost of participation: The cost for the Schools racing Program is currently \$100 per session per school. There are 6 sailors minimum per school per session. The cost for Term 4 Junior Sailing is \$165 per sailor. Adult sailing is \$210 for a half term.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$4175.07	\$15490.00	\$0.00	\$2750.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Helmets	\$2250.00	\$1872.50
Engine Service for Boat 1	\$836.69	\$727.56
Engine Service for Boat 2	\$655.28	\$569.81
Engine Service for Boat 3	\$433.10	\$498.07

Income description	Amount
Entry Fee for Schools series program, \$100 x 4 schools x 8 sessions	\$3200.00
Membership pro-rata for 1 term for 40 jnr sailors= \$68.75 each	\$2750.00
Course fees- 40 jnr sailors x \$165	\$6600.00
Adult Sailing course fees- 14 x 210=2940, represents 7 sailors per session over the term	\$2940.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
no other applications made	\$0.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
0	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
10	256

Additional information to support the application:	The attached Notice of Race below is the pilot program for the schools program. We are currently running it with great success with involvement from WBHS, WGHS, Long Bay and TGS. A new notice of race for the end of 2024 will be published later in the year.
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-240	Term Four Junior, Youth and Adult dinghy sailing programs. 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
RG24-03	2023/2024 Rates Grants - Project in progress	Approved \$5,087.86
RG24-02	2023/2024 Rates Grants - Project in progress	Approved \$4,893.70
LG2302-215	100 Year Celebration 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,500.00
TRG22-040	2022/2023 Rates Grants - Project in progress	Approved \$7,246.25
TRG22-039	2022/2023 Rates Grants - Project in progress	Approved \$7,538.56
TRG21-143	2021/2022 Transitional Rates - Project in progress	Approved \$5,682.87
TRG21-142	2021/2022 Transitional Rates - Project in progress	Approved \$5,833.86
LG1902-101	Milford Cruising Club Expansion and Enhancement Project 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-213

Milford Tennis Club Inc.

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: Tennis Court cleaning

Location:	12 Dodson Ave, Milford, Auckland		
Summary:	We request support to clean our club tennis courts. The club courts need regular cleaning to extend the life of the courts and to prevent long term maintenance if they become damaged prematurely.		
Expertise:	What expertise does your organisation have in delivering similar projects? * In 2016, Milford became the largest tennis club in terms of membership in NZ. With just 6 courts, it is by far the busiest club in terms of members per court. With some 600 members, it is a family- focused club, with over half of the membership being juniors.		
Dates:	01/06/2024 - 31/10/2024		
People reached:	1000		
% of participants from Local Board	90%		
Promotion:			

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Maintenance grants are important to provide our services to members and the community, and to maintain ongoing sustainability of the Club.

- Increase facility and court usage
- Improved sporting services available to the community
- Provide quality facilities to the community
- Improve the Club`s sustainability
- Provide development opportunities for youth
- Increase membership
- Support a healthy and social sporting environment

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Support our sports clubs and recreation facilities

Maintenance grants are important to provide our services to members and the community, and to maintain ongoing sustainability of the Club.

- Increase facility and court usage
- Improved sporting services available to the community
- Provide quality facilities to the community
- Improve the Club`s sustainability
- Provide development opportunities for youth

- Increase membership
- Support a healthy and social sporting environment

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes: • *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - We have wheelchair tennis

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes
Through our programmes and services

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Open to all

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$2265.00**

Requesting grant for: Tennis Court cleaning

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would seek funding from another community funder

Cost of participation: Club membership fee

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$2265.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Court cleaning	\$2265.00	\$2265.00

Income description	Amount
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours

Additional information to support the application:

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-213	Tennis Court cleaning 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
RegSR16151	We request support for tennis court remediation works Sport and Recreation Facilities Investment Fund 2024 -	Declined \$0.00
LG2402-111	Junior club coaching programme 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2302-138	tennis balls for our club 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2302-242	Club junior coaching programme 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2302-133	We request support to clean our club tennis courts 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2202-209	Purchase tennis balls for our club 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2102-202	Coaching Programme 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2117-205	Health & Safety equipment check 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Quick Response Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2106-124	We request support for facility alterations. 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2117-108	Annual power costs 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2102-152	Club coaching 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00

QR2017-302	annual affiliation fees 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2002-203	We request support for our annual affiliation fees 2019/2020 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2002-107	Installation of CCTV and motion sensors 2019/2020 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2002-112	Construction of practice volley wall and Hot Shots tennis area. 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$10,000.00
QR1902-305	New Clubhouse/Court Security Access System 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1902-219	New Clubhouse interior Fit-out and outdoor pergola 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$15,000.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-244

North Shore Canoe Club

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: NSCC NSCC Facility Upgrade and Extension Project Reinitializing Consents

Location:	1A Northcote Road, Takapuna, Auckland 0622
Summary:	<p>North Shore Canoe Club is located on Auckland Council owned land at 1A Northcote Road, Takapuna. It is best known as sitting on the shore of Lake Pupuke, adjacent to the quarry and North Shore Rowing Club. It is the largest flatwater sprint club in New Zealand, with over 170 members competing at all levels of ability.</p> <p>The club is well advanced with plans to provide an extension and refurbishment of its facility at Northcote Road, Takapuna.</p> <p>Auckland Council supports the clubroom extension and has provided for the additional land area required in the lease when it was renewed in 2016; and has provided cornerstone funding of \$800,000, granted in September 2023. See attached funding agreement.</p>
Expertise:	<p>The Club Committee has created a dedicated Building Committee whom are solely tasked to manage this construction project. The Building Committee is comprised of both knowledgeable and experienced Committee Members whom have both a professional and personal experience in construction. Past construction date the club committee will manage the facility as it does now.</p> <p>The club will employ a Project Manager and in the meantime a volunteer member has taken on this role as a point of contact. See attached update report.</p> <p>Collaborating organisations presently will be Cadman as they are driving the initialization of the consents required to get to construction stage.</p>
Dates:	30/06/2024 - 31/12/2025
People reached:	5000

% of participants from Local Board	70%
Promotion:	Once consents are reissued, there will be social media posts thanking those that helped the club achieve this. The Board is currently acknowledged on the website. If any media articles are created, the Board will be mentioned and thanked for support.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The extension and refurbishment of the current facility provides the following benefits:

- More space efficient kayak racking which is vitally important and was fully realised during recent major flooding events in 2023;
- Recladded building (roof, and walls) thus removing the asbestos risk and allowing the building to cope with extreme weather events;
- New insulated walls and ceiling, making the building easier to heat in winter;
- Installation of an on grid photovoltaic electrical system that will heat the club's hot water and feed the balance into the local electricity grid, thus reducing energy costs for the club.
- Provide an external Accessible Compliant Toilet and Shower for disabled paddlers and use by other community groups.
- Our community is strengthened, more integrated and more people are able to access services and activities to meet their needs.
- People are engaged, connected and encouraged to participate to foster a sense of belonging; volunteers are valued, supported, resourced and proactively encouraged.
- Kayaking is a diverse sport, providing opportunities for recreation, competition, fitness, adventure and challenge. It therefore has the advantage of being able to appeal to a wide range of individuals, abilities and ages across the whole community.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Support our sports clubs and recreation facilities

Canoe Racing New Zealand have included a letter of support, which outlines how NSCC is considered a significant resource for the sport. The club is host to a large number of young paddlers who are being put through the CRNZ Try, Learn, Explore programme, which was developed with input from NSCC coach Gavin Elmiger.

With the recent renewal of the club's lease, Auckland Council supported the club extension by providing for an increase in lettable area, commensurate with the area required for the club extension. This removes the unsightly container storage from the public carpark.

In addition, Auckland Council is aware of the case for a public toilet in this area. This is mostly advocated for by community groups such as Auckland Canoe Polo Society, North Shore Radio Yacht Squadron and the Dolphins Underwater Club. NSCC has existing relationships with these groups and would seek to make the external toilet available to these club members to address this need. One of Council's conditions for the lease of the land is that the club must make the building available for community use.

The club is committed to growing the sport and capabilities to provide accessible and inclusive opportunities to all Aucklanders.

By responding to changing participation preferences, due to having such a balanced level of gender

participation and high level of female participation compared to many other sports in New Zealand, part of this grant application seeks to address inadequacies in club facilities for female paddlers.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
BellQS Quantity Surveyors	QS Costing - updated QS report from BellQS Quantity Surveyors was obtained in June 2023 and an updated costing summary appears in the Auckland Council funding agreement
Cadman Architectural Design - Raewyn Taylor	Raewyn Taylor is re-engaging consultants and a Project Manager will be employed in due course.

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

The club is developing its relationship with the Māori community through Maori membership, many of whom are already recognised athletes, including Olympian Dame Lisa Carrington (New Zealand's most successful Olympian), and highly visible in their hapū, iwi and the wider Māori community, including within waka ama.

See Testimonials from Maori members attached. These personal statements echo the club's organisational purpose and values of inclusion, maintaining a whanau friendly atmosphere, support and encouragement of the sport, creating valuable experiences and access to opportunities at all levels including high performance and national and international competing.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - The planned club upgrade will address these needs in the following ways:

1. Expand, refurbish and gender-balance the Changing Rooms.
2. Provide additional Boat Storage facilities.
3. Replace Roofing and Cladding which is at end-of-life.
4. Provide additional Clubroom Space and a Gymnasium area.
5. Provide an external Accessible Compliant Toilet and Shower for disabled paddlers and use by other community groups.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

Kayaking is a diverse sport, providing opportunities for recreation, competition, fitness, adventure and challenge. It therefore has the advantage of being able to appeal to a wide range of individuals, abilities and ages across the whole community. Smoke free signs are displayed in the club building and will be displayed in the new extension.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

NSCC believes this extension project fits the purpose of this fund aligning closely in areas of placemaking, strengthening communities and social cohesion, health and wellbeing, development and learning for children and young people. The club is committed to growing the sport and capabilities to provide accessible and inclusive opportunities to all Aucklanders.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$8000.00**

Requesting grant for: NSCC completed design and consenting, receiving approved Resource Consent and Building Consent in October 2019. COVID-19 created significant disruption to this project. This resulted in both the Resource and Building Consents lapsing in 2022, meaning Resource/Building Consent will need to be re-lodged. The Committee has agreed there will be no changes to the previously submitted approved design for the re-lodgement of the Resource Consent and seeks \$8000 towards the estimated \$36,000 it will cost to re-lodge these consents.

Raewyn Taylor of Architectural Design Limited has reached out to the previous Consultants to be re-engaged in this project.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Club funds would pay the balance. But this would leave the club in a precarious position as it would use all the allocated building funding.

Cost of participation: n/a

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$11350.00	\$28000.00	\$1216713.00	\$28000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Markplan Consulting Engineers - Flood Assessment	\$3000.00	\$2000.00
Fire Engineer	\$1350.00	\$1000.00
Cadman Architectural Design	\$7000.00	\$5000.00

Income description	Amount
Club contributions to re-lodgement of building consents - No other applications are being made for re-lodgement of consents at this point in time	\$28000.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Lotteries Community Facility Fund	\$416713.00	Pending
Auckland Council Sport & Recreation	\$800000.00	Approved

Donated materials	Amount
None - no materials needed for relodgement of consents	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
10	240

Additional information to support the application:	See attached timeline and plan as well as the project overview documents. See attached original Resource Consent and Building Consent documentation.
---	---

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
RegSR16235	Sport and Recreation Facilities Operating Grant 2024-2027 -	Undecided \$0.00
LG2402-244	NSCC NSCC Facility Upgrade and Extension Project Reinitializing Consents 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
RegSR1656	NSCC Facility Upgrade and Extension Sport and Recreation Facilities Investment Fund 2023 -	Approved \$0.00
LG2302-106	Lifejackets & Paddles 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,800.00
LG2202-214	Event Shelter/Gazebos 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$3,500.00
LG2102-237	NSCC Kitchen Maintenance and Upgrade 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2002-249	New basement kayak racking 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
SCF-15038	Purchase of an additional Junior K4 and four paddles North - Strengthening Communities Fund, 2014/2015 Round 1 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,522.00
SCF14_2039	Junior K4 and Paddles North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-204

North Shore Croquet Club

Legal status:	Incorporated Society, Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Historic Heritage
----------------------	---	------------------------	-------------------

Project: Upgrading and Preserving External Elevations of the Heritage Club House

Location:	North Shore Croquet Club, 5 Wairoa Rd, Devonport, Auckland 0624
Summary:	To develop the NSCC Club House Restoration Project which was commenced in 2023 (on that occasion to preserve and upgrade internal features). To ensure that the external features are repaired and modifications made to improve safety, longevity and aesthetics in keeping with the age of the building. To ensure that the historic sign boards are removed and replaced in order that they do not present a safety hazard to members and visitors To repaint all external elevations of the club house and attached, covered balcony. Ensuring that it is water-tight and will endure for at least 10 years.
Expertise:	North Shore Croquet Club is fortunate to have the oversight of a very capable and dynamic Committee, supported by an active membership who involve themselves in fundraising, the maintenance (mowing and gardening) of the lawns, and upkeep of the clubhouse, which was originally the Jockey changing rooms for the now long-gone Racing Club, which is now the Waitemata Golf Club. Our project last year involved upgrading and preservation of the internal areas of the Club House, prior to which we embarked on the creation of the Pétanque terrain (funded by the Local Board in 2014). Individually, we have experience in project management, Finance, Charity Administration, styling, logistics and knowledge of local professional tradesmen who we are happy to recommend
Dates:	02/05/2024 - 30/06/2024
People reached:	650+
% of participants from Local Board	95%
Promotion:	Social media and club newsletters. Website page (yet to be established) will acknowledge the Local Board's support and contribution to the project. If requested, NSCC will willingly organise a small plaque to be displayed in the club house

Building/site accessible or visible to the public: The Club is accessible to the public during opening hours (club days etc) all year round except Bank Holidays. It is highly visible to the public (from Wairoa Road and footpaths), who regard it as a key historic element in the village of Devonport. During Competitions and tournaments, we warmly welcome spectators. We would be happy to provide a sign advising the public of the work to be undertaken.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Assurance that the NSCC will continue to maintain this important Devonport Heritage building to a high standard, and continue to play a role in the preservation of Devonport heritage buildings. Immediate neighbours will appreciate the ongoing maintenance of the Club House and NSCC members will undertake a mail-drop to them to ensure that they are aware of our plans prior to any repairs and painting work commencing.

Many non-members have purchased tickets to our Garden Party to be held on 3 March 2024 which will enable them to try a game of croquet, view how the club operates, and better understand the importance that members attach to being Custodians of this special and highly valued Heritage site. The Community has the opportunity to attend 'have a go' days to try the game of Croquet and at other times by request via our website

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our natural environment, heritage features and cultural taonga are celebrated, protected, and enhanced

The NSCC Club House, built in the early 1900's is a key example of a Heritage building that was created for a specific purpose - in this case the Jockeys changing room when the nearby Waitemata Golf Club enjoyed a period as the Takapuna Jockey Club and held regular horse races. The original lockers are still in evidence and now used by Croquet playing members. Having recently completed a sympathetic preservation project on the internal areas of the Club House, our focus is the restoration and preservation of the external elevations. To this end, we will embark on preparation and re-painting of the weather boards, window frames and roof, together with replacing guttering and elderly wooden sign boards plus re-directing external pipework. Prior to this, there are significant repairs to undertake, which includes the replacement of weatherboards that are rotting (see photos) and other woodwork. It is for this initial element that we are submitting this application - it is a small but essential element of the bigger external painting project.

Implicit in all that we do is the requirement to work within our natural environment. To this end we have created 2 areas of native planting, established a natural composting area and recycle natural materials. Financially, we seek to ensure that we are as self-sufficient as possible, using our facilities to generate income which ensures the grounds are well maintained, and ensure that essential machinery and equipment are fit for purpose.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Lotteries Foundation	\$14,409 requested

Demographics

Māori outcomes: • *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - NSCC membership includes 3 who have been diagnosed with Parkinson's Disease. We chaperone these members around the lawns and coach them according to their abilities. Several members have spinal or hip problems that limit their playing capacity. Again, they are supported within the limitation of their stamina. The club house is not fully wheelchair accessible - a situation that we will address in the future.

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

The NSCC encourages active participation in sport, and croquet is a sport that can be enjoyed by all ages, although in our situation the majority of the membership is of an older age group. The NSCC recognises the importance of our aging population remaining healthy, socially active and involved, and strives to deliver in all those areas. In particular, we promote an 'active aging' policy, but recognise that health risks are heightened as members age; so to reduce the risk and heighten awareness of heart attack we have

successfully fund-raised within the membership to purchase a Stryker CR2 Defibrillator.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

NSCC supports all individuals regardless of gender, ethnicity or age, although we recognise that Croquet has a strong appeal to those over the age of 65.

Please note that some of the best National Croquet Players are under 30 years of age and many still in their teens. See You Tube - under 21's

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$2339.00**

Requesting grant for: Pre-painting repairs to external elevations. This includes replacement or partial replacement (and priming) of rotten weatherboards, securing the base board on 2 sides of the building to improve ventilations and deter penetration by vermin and replacing a beam along the front of the balcony. Replacing old and rusty hinges on 4 external doors with Stainless Steel hinges and window hinges where necessary. None of these repairs affects the structure or integrity of the building

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

The pre-painting repairs are essential. If that work was jeopardised by lack of funding, we would have to delay the main painting project until the repairs could be funded.

Delaying the main project would have the inevitable result of worsening the damage that we are seeking to repair.

We would reduce the main (painting) project by a specific element - e.g. we would repair rather than replace the gutters.

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$2339.00	\$200.00	\$0.00	\$200.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Pre-painting repairs quote. Builder is not GST registered.	\$2339.00	\$2139.00

Income description	Amount
The project does not attract income from ticket sales etc. However \$200 is being donated from Club Funds	\$200.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$	

Donated materials	Amount
N/A	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
4	28

Additional information to support the application:	<p>Yes:</p> <p>Letter of support from Trish Deans, co-Chair of Devonport Heritage (ex-Local Board Member)</p> <p>Letter of affiliation to Croquet Auckland</p> <p>Covering Letter for this application</p>
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-204	Upgrading and Preserving External Elevations of the Heritage Club House 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2302-230	The Preservation and Restoration of our Historic Club House 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG1802-208	Restoration of the four croquet lawns 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$6,000.00
WMIF1602-19	Clippings Composting Project WMIF September 2016 - 4b. Grant Completed	Approved \$750.00
QR1602-512	North Shore Croquet Club's (NSCC) 'Petanque Terrain Construction Project' Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Five, 2015/16 - Accountability overdue	Approved \$3,500.00
WMIF15162053	Clippings Composting Project WMIF April 2016 - 5a. Declined	Declined \$0.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-242

North Shore United AFC Inc

Legal status:	Incorporated Society, Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	---	------------------------	----------------------

Project: Allen Hill pitch railing replacement

Location:	Allen Hill stadium, 25a Lake Road, Devonport	
Summary:	The steel railing around our home pitch at Allen Hill stadium is old and has begun to fall apart in some places. It needs to be replaced so we are seeking assistance to do this. The railing would have been replaced as part of the Allen Hill ground redevelopment project that the council approved in 2018 however this major redevelopment ultimately did not proceed due to lack of council funded budget for the project. The club is therefore seeking to upgrade our facilities on an incremental basis.	
Expertise:	The club relies on volunteer labour and local tradespeople giving their time. We have recently (over the past few months) completed significant upgrades to our clubhouse and the surrounding area so we have confidence that we can also tackle the railing project.	
Dates:	01/05/2024 - 31/05/2024	
People reached:	1,300	
% of participants from Local Board	65%	
Promotion:	We can attach a promotional sign on the railing, alongside signs of the clubs sponsors and also note the contribution in the clubs newsletter and match day programmes.	

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The existing unsafe railing will be removed and replaced with a new one that meets safety standards.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Support our sports clubs and recreation facilities

North Shore United is a sports club and this project is a required upgrade to our main home ground at Allen Hill, which is used on a weekly basis in pre-season and in-season (as well as for summer football). The existing railing around the number one pitch is in a dangerous condition and needs to be replaced.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Club members	Labour and construction expertise

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - The railing provides support for anyone spectating at games and also provides an equitable viewing opportunity for all.

Healthy environment approach: Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

Our club is located next door to the Devonport Recycling Centre and we have a strong relationship with them. We have an existing sponsorship arrangement in place and we would seek to publicise the recycling of existing railing materials. The improvement of the pitch surroundings makes the club more visually attractive and encourages additional memberships. The club has a well established "Bike to Football" programme to encourage the use of bicycle transport, particularly on match days, to reduce unnecessary car usage.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Playing members of the club will benefit, as will local spectators. Players from other clubs that are playing NSU teams will also benefit. Playing teams range from 4 years old upwards and include male, female and mixed teams. The club welcomes all ethnicities and we have a diverse membership base, which is reflective of football being the most international of all sports.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$8000.00**

Requesting grant for: A contribution to the overall funding for purchase of materials that we have had costed at \$12,721 (excluding GST)

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

The clubs contribution would need to increase if only part of the grant request is funded. The club could undertake specific fundraising for the project. The railing remediation/replacement work needs to be done as the current railing is a safety hazard.

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$12721.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4721.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Materials	\$12721.00	\$8000.00

Income description	Amount
No income will be generated by the project	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$0.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
No donated materials	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
10	200

Additional information to support the application:	We would like to reiterate that the railing would have been replaced already if the Allen Hill ground redevelopment had proceeded as planned. Although this project was fully approved - including resource consent - it was deferred due to Council budgetary constraints. I have attached a few photographs that hopefully illustrate the extent of the problem.
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-242	Allen Hill pitch railing replacement 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2202-210	History and Heritage Area NSUAFC 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2002-224	Coaching Education 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
LG1902-220	Bayswater Changing Rooms Maintenance 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Follow up	Approved \$5,700.00
SCF14_2044	Junior World Cup North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-217

Northcote Lawn Tennis Club Inc.

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: Club Perimeter Fencing Repairs

Location:	49 Lake Rd, Northcote, Auckland	
Summary:	<p>We request support for Club Perimeter Fencing Repairs. Our Tennis Club Perimeter Fence is in need of urgent repair and currently does not meet the clubs needs for security. Northcote Lawn Tennis Club is reliant on a mix of community funding and membership fees to provide facilities and sporting services to the local community. By receiving support for maintenance costs, sustainability will be improved whilst allowing us to continue providing sport and recreational services to the North Harbour region.</p>	
Expertise:	<p>Northcote Tennis Club was formed in the early 1900s and has been based at its current location on Lake Road, Northcote since 1965. Northcote Tennis Club continues to provide a highly used and popular facility for the local community. Our current membership numbers make us the second largest club in New Zealand</p>	
Dates:	01/06/2024 - 30/09/2024	
People reached:	1000	
% of participants from Local Board	80%	
Promotion:		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

- Increase facility and court usage
- Improved sporting services available to the community
- Provide quality facilities to the community
- Improve the Club`s sustainability
- Provide development opportunities for youth
- Increase membership
- Support a healthy and social sporting environment

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Support our sports clubs and recreation facilities

By receiving support for maintenance costs, sustainability will be improved whilst allowing us to continue providing sport and recreational services to the North Harbour region.

Our aim is to be a first class tennis facility for all members of the Club and the local community through the provision of a wide variety of tennis programmes for all of our members.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities No -

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes
Through our programmes and services offered to the community

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Open to all

Financial information

Amount requested: \$8000.00

Requesting grant for: Perimeter Fence Repair

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would seek support from community funders

Cost of participation: Club membership fee

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$17596.00	\$0.00	\$7596.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Perimeter Fence Repair	\$17596.00	\$10000.00

Income description	Amount
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Foundation North	\$7596.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-217	Club Perimeter Fencing Repairs 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-243

NZ KURDISH COMMUNITY INCORPORATED

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Arts and culture
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	------------------

Project: Project Spring

Location:	We have yet to secure a location due to financial limitations.		
Summary:	The Kurdish community in New Zealand is dedicated to preserving and celebrating their heritage through various activities and events such as cultural festivals, language classes, and traditional performances. These efforts are crucial for maintaining a connection to their roots, especially for vulnerable groups like elders, single mothers, and underprivileged children. By engaging in these activities, members can embrace their Kurdish identity, learn about their history, and strengthen community bonds. Additionally, these initiatives serve to foster understanding and cultural exchange with the broader New Zealand society.		
Expertise:	Project Management Legal Technology Events Management Book keeping		
Dates:	13/04/2024 - 21/12/2024		
People reached:	150-200		
% of participants from Local Board	20%		
Promotion:			

Conflicts of interest: I haven't received any receipts or invoices yet. We won't have any invoices or receipts until we purchase items for the project. Additionally, we're not registered for GST.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

we aim to provide a platform for cultural exchange, learning, and emotional support. These activities are crucial for enhancing community cohesion, promoting mental well-being, and facilitating smoother integration into wider New Zealand society.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept*

Reach out to Maori cultural organisations to assist in education on Maori culture, te reo and potential exchange of cultural values,

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Depending on the type of the disabilities, the programmes will cater for education, food, entertainment, accessibility facilities, transportation to/from.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

1. Education and Awareness Campaigns
2. Community Gardens
3. Environmental Initiatives
4. Promotion of Active Lifestyles
5. Partnerships with Local Businesses
6. Communication and Feedback

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Senior citizens and their families
 people with disabilities and their assistants
 Single mums and their kids
 Potentially new immigrants from the Kurdish culture

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$10400.00**

Requesting grant for: Vendue hire
 light food and refreshment
 souvenir and awards
 transportation

AV equipment hire
 Educational Materials
 Contingency Fund

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Reduce the frequency of the functions,
 cut down on food and refreshment,
 reduce quality of AV equipment

Cost of participation: Free

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$20800.00	\$0.00	\$10000.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Venue Hire	\$4000.00	\$2000.00
light food and refreshment	\$4000.00	\$2000.00
AV equipment hire	\$6000.00	\$3000.00
Transportation	\$2000.00	\$1000.00
Educational Materials	\$2400.00	\$1200.00
Contingency Fund	\$1600.00	\$800.00
souvenir and awards	\$800.00	\$400.00

Income description	Amount
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
MSD	\$10000.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
5	136

Additional information to support the application:	Even if the whole amount cannot be funded, please contribute with whatever is possible.
---	---

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-243	Project Spring 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-238

Pacific Culture and Arts Development Association Inc.

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Arts and culture
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	------------------

Project: 2024 (21st) New Zealand Chinese Arts Exhibition

Location:	Lake House Arts Centre, 37 Fred Thomas Drive, Takapuna, Auckland 0622
Summary:	The events are designed to provide platform for young Chinese visual arts lovers to demonstrate their talent and skills as well as encouraging young people to learn arts and help them to determine their arts careers. The events are promoting culture diversity and increase culture awareness among of young Chinese immigrates with emphasizing Chinese culture and visual arts as well as merging eastern and western culture. This year is 21st Anniversary of New Zealand Chinese Arts Exhibition. There will Posters, Certificates, and photos display to celebrate and review the efforts and success.
Expertise:	The event is organised by Pacific Culture and Arts Development Association Inc. (PCADA) with support from United Chinese Associations of New Zealand Inc., which has 45 sub-groups with over 30,000 memberships Auckland wide, NZ Chinese Artists Association Inc., NZ Chinese Association Inc. which has 13 branches across country, Mr. Jim He, President of PCADA Inc. who was awarded by New Zealand governments as Member of New Zealand Member of Merits (MNZM) in June 2013 for his excellent Achievements in contributions in Community Culture and Arts, has enormous experiences in organizing culture events including Lanterns Festival, Chinese New Year Market Days celebration as well as many other events in the past decades and has vase network connections in Chinese communities.
Dates:	19/07/2024 - 09/08/2024
People reached:	15000

% of participants from Local Board	70%
Promotion:	Local board members will be invited to opening reception. Local board logos will be placed on all promotional materials including poster, newspaper articles and acknowledged by MC and president speeches.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

It is free entry Event. The event will be held in Lake House Arts Centre located resident in Takapuna and provide platform for young people to demonstrate their talent in visual arts field, provide opportunities for young Chinese immigrants to learn about arts, to engage young people to develop their talent and skills in visual arts enable them to become professional artists in future career, to increase number of participants of young people to practice and involve in visual arts, to promote culture diversity and culture awareness in Chinese culture, to assist young Chinese immigrants to heritage and maintain their culture identities. The events are promoting healthy living environments and positive attitudes and assisting in family educations. The event will also promote cross culture concept of eastern and western arts to young Chinese immigrants as western culture elements are built in the events at which western art pieces will be displayed during exhibition. All selected artist who will receive “Certificate of Participation” issued by the organizer at end of exhibition which will give artists a permanent memory in their visual arts learning history.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

It is free entry Event. The event will be held in Lake House Arts Centre located resident in Takapuna and provide platform for young people to demonstrate their talent in visual arts field, provide opportunities for young Chinese immigrants to learn about arts, to engage young people to develop their talent and skills in visual arts enable them to become professional artists in future career, to increase number of participants of young people to practice and involve in visual arts, to promote culture diversity and culture awareness in Chinese culture, to assist young Chinese immigrants to heritage and maintain their culture identities. The events are promoting healthy living environments and positive attitudes and assisting in family educations. The event will also promote cross culture concept of eastern and western arts to young Chinese immigrants as western culture elements are built in the events at which western art pieces will be displayed during exhibition. All selected artist who will receive “Certificate of Participation” issued by the organizer at end of exhibition which will give artists a permanent memory in their visual arts learning history.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - There is disabilities entry and parking around the venue. The volunteers will be staying at the venue to help arts centre staff looking after all disabilities.

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes
 The subject will be outlined in public notice to ask all applicants to consider their painting subjects are focusing on exercises and healthy livings. The exhibition site and environments around will be smoke free.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

The applicants are Chinese related with age range from senior to junior. Audiences are unlimited to all ethnicities with age range from senior to junior.

Financial information

Amount requested: \$7647.50

Requesting grant for: Venue costs, promotion materials art design and printing

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

will reduce printing costs by decreasing a number of printings materials. using free media to promote as much as we can.

Cost of participation: None

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$17647.50	\$0.00	\$3000.00	\$1500.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Media Promotion	\$10000.00	\$3277.50
Artwork design and printing	\$4370.00	\$2300.00
Venue Hiring	\$3277.50	\$2070.00

Income description	Amount
Free entry event	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Milestone Foundation	\$3000.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
6	300

Additional information to support the application:	Media Reports of past New Zealand Chinese Arts Exhibition successfully held.
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-238	2024 (21st) New Zealand Chinese Arts Exhibition 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-233

Restoring Takarunga Hauraki Charitable Trust

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Environment
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-------------

Project: An Ecological Restoration Education Centre for Restoring Takarunga Hauraki

Location:	Ngauteringaringa Community Nursery (27 Lake Road, Devonport)
Summary:	We propose to build an ecological restoration education centre at Ngauteringaringa Community Nursery. This education space will consist of a converted shipping container with a mini kitchen/ office and meeting space that opens onto a covered deck. We will welcome community volunteers, school groups, and other visitors into this lovely space under a pōhutukawa tree, alongside our seedlings beds, and overlooking neighbouring organisations that form an informal community hub. We will provide a welcoming space to gather for teaching/learning (ako) about growing native plants and restoring indigenous ecosystems. This will bring people together to inspire hopeful collective actions on behalf of te taiao/ nature of the Takarunga-Hauraki peninsula.
Expertise:	Our nursery building team has three volunteers professional engineers and four building contractors leading a cohesive team of other volunteers. Over the last 14 months this team has delivered all of the needed health and safety, enclosure, water infrastructure, bedding, and nursery-specific elements (such as table and

	shade cloth) of the nursery construction plan. These volunteers enjoy working together at least two morning every week and have confidently delivered on all the project requirements to a high standard, exceeding everyone's expectations.	
Dates:	01/04/2026 - 15/12/2024	
People reached:	500 people	
% of participants from Local Board	95%	
Promotion:	We will acknowledge Devonport Takapuna Local Boards funding through social media, our newsletter, our website, logo on the building at the entrance, local press such as the Devonport Flagstaff newspaper. All in person events will include acknowledgement of foundational support from the Devonport Takapuna Local Board. We will welcome board members to visit the community nursery any time and would be proud to have members help dedicate the new centre.	

Environmental benefits: The education centre at Ngauteringaringa Community Nursery will support the entire RTH kaupapa.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The RTH education centre at the community nursery will create gather space for everyone to collaborate and learn.

RTH has developed ongoing plans for hands-on ecological restoration and related eco-literacy learning with peninsula schools and early learning centres. The nursery and proposed education centre is located on the Ngauteringaringa Eco-corridor. This provide opportunities to start and finish field trips from the education centre to many eco-restoration projects and collaborating community groups such as the Ngataranga Organic Garden Society and Devonport Resource Recovery Centre.

Our nursery team will also have a welcoming space to share food and conversation while relaxing after volunteer work.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our natural environment, heritage features and cultural taonga are celebrated, protected, and enhanced

Our proposed education centre will champion all those priorities by inspiring participation with Restoring Takarunga Hauraki and the aspiration of Mana Whenua, our local community, the Devonport Takapuna Local Board, and Auckland Council. Our approach to teaching/learning will highlight opportunities to celebrate, protect and enhance the local ecosystems and wildlife. We are a community of ākonga (teachers/learners) that passionately champion te taiao/the natural world.

Our nursery already supports Pupuke Birdsong Project programme by caring for plants surplus to previous year and donating plants each year. We already have one regular volunteer from Takapuna and welcome volunteers to join the nursery team from the Takapuna/Milford/Sunnynook area!

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
---------------------------------------	------

Resource Recover Devonport	RRD is a major co-sponsoring of RTH nursery projects, funding for this project is subject to RRD board approval
Devonport Rotary	Rotarians provide volunteer work contributions and have donated small grants towards nursery infrastructure in 2023 and will perhaps do so again
Sustainable Business Network/ Million Metres Streams	Small grant for supporting volunteers and ecological restoration
Auckland Council Iwi and Community Nursery Grant	Public funding for coordinator wages
Royal NZ Navy	Provide teams that help with projects at the nursery
Gill and Gundry Construction	Donate serviced such as equipment and operator time

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Our Tīkanaga and Kaupapa Māori Coordinator role, currently filled by Zane Catterall, provides a crucial link to our Māori community and Mana Whenua iwi relationships. Zane helps lead the Māori Advisory Group for the peninsula. He is also the Lead Nursery Coordinator involved with day-to-day operations and support of nursery volunteers. As a fluent Te Reo Māori speaker, he guides our Wānanga o te Taiao me ngā Toi (Indigenous Ecology and Arts Learning) that includes Mātauranga workshops and regular guidance with tīkanga practices for our teams. Many of our participants and collaborators whakapapa Māori.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Our site is currently only accessible by using three sets of stair to get to the upper level where the education centre will be located. We have requested to have permanent access through the adjacent Auckland Council property (also adjacent to the Claystore Community Workshop). This would enable people with disabilities to readily access the education centre. Alternative disability access is possible but costly.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

We will install a no smoking sign on the education centre. All of RTH operations, including this centre, offer healthy food and drink, zero-waste messaging/practices, and activities that promote movement and fitness. RTH is also deeply committed to reducing carbon emissions, e.g. many of our volunteers and staff bike to events.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

We support young leaders to participate with RTH activities. Two Takapuna Grammar School students are board advisors for the Restoring Takarunga Hauraki Charitable Trust Board. Other students and families are regular volunteers in eco-corridor projects. In particular, many young people, or all gender orientations and ethnicities participate in the nursery volunteer events. Many of our volunteers are elders who contribute their time and efforts generously. We hope to provide increased accessibility for volunteers, for example volunteers from William Sanders Village.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$8000.00**

Requesting grant for: The funding request is for the partial costs of purchasing, modifying (cutting and framing) and hauling/placing the container-based education centre. Door and window installations will be completed by volunteers using recycled materials. Additional funding will be sought for solar panel and lighting, roof super-structure, decking and raincover, and accessible entrance ramp likely also done with volunteer labour.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

This funding is crucial to begin construction of the education centre in May 2024. Without this funding we would potentially be delayed significantly seeking other sources of funding. We would like to feature the Local Board as a foundational partner in our education efforts at the ecological restoration education centre.

Cost of participation: no

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$16000.00	\$0.00	\$16700.00	\$2000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Converted 20 ft shipping container	\$14000.00	\$8000.00
Hauling and craning placement	\$2000.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
	\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Resource Recovery Devonport	\$12000.00	Pending
Million Metres Streams	\$1000.00	Approved
	\$3700.00	Approved

Auckland Council Iwi and Community Nursery Grant		
--	--	--

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
20	2500

Additional information to support the application:	Please note, that Restoring Takarunga Hauraki Charitable Trust was established on the 1st of July 2023 so we do not have a full year of financial statements. We were umbrellaed by Devonport Peninsula Trust (DPT) until the 1st of July 2023 so we can provide DPT financial statements if required.
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
RENH232439	Ngauteringaringa Estuary Pest Free Halo (NEPFH) Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant 2023 - 2024 - Contact to move app to CCF	Undecided \$0.00
CCF232457	2023/2024 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Eligibility Screening Complete	Undecided \$0.00
LG2402-233	An Ecological Restoration Education Centre for Restoring Takarunga Hauraki 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
ENV23/240003 7	Plant Pass Champion – Restoring Takarunga Hauraki Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2023-2024 - Project in progress	Approved \$24,300.00
ENV23/240001 1	Restoring Takarunga Hauraki 2023-2024 Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2023-2024 - Project in progress	Approved \$74,500.00
ACG-R259	Solar-powered rainwater irrigation system for Ngauteringaringa Community Nursery 2022/2023 Auckland Climate Grant: Response Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
CCF22/2344	2022/2023 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Project in progress	Approved \$28,274.00
CNUR2324001	2023/2024 Urban Ngahere Iwi & Community Nurseries Grant - Project in progress	Approved \$45,000.00
RENH22/23060	Ecological restoration and protection of the Takarunga Hauraki Peninsula Coastline Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant 2022 - 2023 - Decline	Declined \$0.00
CCF21/2271	Restoring Takarunga Hauraki 2022-2023 Work Programme Development 2021/2022 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Project in progress	Approved \$13,500.00

Seven Events Ltd

Legal status:	Limited Liability Company	Activity focus:	Events
----------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	--------

Project: Christmas by the Lake 2024

Location:	Sylvan Park, Sylvan Park Avenue, Milford, North Shore City		
Summary:	The Christmas by the Lake Event will utilise the Sylvan Park Reserve Green space, bringing 3000 of the local community together to celebrate Christmas and to experience and enjoy this under used and relatively unknown green space. The Auckland Symphony Orchestra will be accompanied by a choir and different solo singers, to play well known NZ songs and Christmas classics. Finished off with fireworks over Lake Pupeke.		
Expertise:	We are an event management company that works throughout New Zealand within the corporate, private and community sector. With over 20 years experience and a suite of trusted suppliers. Seven Events has also now produced x5 of Christmas by the Lake events.		
Dates:	27/11/2024 - 03/12/2024		
People reached:	3200		
% of participants from Local Board	90%		
Promotion:	The event will be advertised via social media, web and print advertising. The Local Board's logo will be included on ALL elements. A Local Board rep would also be given an opportunity to speak at the event during the interval.		

Conflicts of interest: I am a Devonport Takapuna Local Board Member. My "day job" is running an event company that has previously run the Christmas by the Lake Event". I do not sit on any event committee, and I stand down from any discussions about grants at our local board workshops and Business Meetings.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Bringing the local community together to socialise, celebrate and enjoy the start of Christmas.
 Allow the local community to experience a full working Orchestra.
 Showcase a relatively unknown green space to the local community.
 Increase in footfall and visibility to the Milford Town Centre businesses.
 Have a controlled Free Firework Display.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our vibrant town centres attract and support new and existing businesses, and give locals and visitors opportunities to work, shop and play

Christmas by the Lake will showcase Milford as a great place to work and PLAY, by bringing together 3,000 of the local community and beyond together in a beautiful green space (Sylvan Park). Further showcasing the Milford offering, that is already gaining popularity. We are working with the Milford Business Association to formulate a plan where the local business receive maximum benefit from the concert.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Surf Life Saving	Volunteer Support
Milford Rotary	Volunteer Support
Milford Business Association	Engagement of Local Businesses

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language)*

We will liaise with a Māori adviser on this project.

However elements will include collaborating with a Māori singer (as one of our guest singers), Begin the concert with a powhiri and karakia. Incorporate Christmas songs with te reo Māori lyrics, or include traditional Māori waiata that align with the festive theme.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - There will be dedicated disabled parking, and we will allow easy access to the main field area close to the stage and amenities.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice

We will promote the event as a "smoke free" event through our social media channels.

We work closely with Clean Event, and will have volunteers onsite to "educate" the local community as to where their waste should go e.g. Recycle, compost or general.

We will hand pick food suppliers to ensure ALL food requirements are catered for.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

The event is open to the whole community, specifically families/children/grandparents of the DTLB area.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$8000.00**

Requesting grant for: Towards production and staging for the event to accommodate the x60 orchestra.
Please note the total cost of this event will be \$115,000

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Every \$ counts in a project over \$100k. Whilst the event will still plan to go ahead without funding from the DTLB, we will find alternative sponsor (s) to make up the shortfall, or reduce some of the production values.

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$63082.00	\$115000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Production, including power, staging, lighting and sound	\$63082.00	\$8000.00

Income description	Amount
Sponsorship	\$115000.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
20	120

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision Allocation
LG2402-232	Christmas by the Lake 2024 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2102-213	Christmas by the Lake 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Grants refunded	Approved \$8,000.00
LG2002-217	Christmas by the Lake 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00

Show Me Shorts Film Festival Trust

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Arts and culture
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	------------------

Project: 2024 Show Me Shorts Film Festival in Devonport and Takapuna

Location:	The Vic, Devonport & Takapuna Beachside Cinemas		
Summary:	<p>Show Me Shorts will return to The Vic, one of our longest serving venue partners, plus Takapuna Beachside Cinemas (formerly Monterey) for screenings of short films during October 2024.</p> <p>Show Me Shorts provides fun and accessible screenings of unique, entertaining and educational short films. We showcase a mixture of films that celebrate the diversity of Aotearoa, as well as providing access to international films the public would not otherwise have the chance to see. Our audience is broad, but has a slightly younger demographic than most other festivals.</p> <p>In addition to the festival screenings, we will run a Filmmaking Holiday Programme in Devonport for upper-primary aged school children during October too.</p>		
Expertise:	<p>The team at Show Me Shorts have been running the festival for many years and have seen it grow from strength to strength. Gina Dellabarca, MNZM, has been the Festival Director of Show Me Shorts since its inception in 2006. Festival Manager Mark Prebble has been with Show Me Shorts for ten years. Many of the programmers and volunteers have more than five years experience in their roles and the growth of the festival over the past few years has allowed for the addition of several new positions covering different areas of technical or creative expertise.</p>		
Dates:	18/10/2024 - 20/10/2024		
People reached:	350		
% of participants from Local Board	80%		
Promotion:	<p>If successful we will include acknowledgement of Devonport/Takapuna Local Board on our website, in our programme brochure and during the Opening Night event in Auckland. We would also invite the board members to this event.</p>		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Audiences in the Devonport/Takapuna area have warmly embraced Show Me Shorts as part of their arts calendar since 2014. This year the Vic season will include a screening of a new film made by local tamariki at the Holiday Programme we will be running at Devonport Community Centre. This will give the season a truly Devonport flavour.

Members of the local communities benefit from attending Show Me Shorts Film Festival when they are able to see and share stories that reflect a wide range of cultures, ages, world views and

experiences. It is highly likely that any audience member will see themselves reflected in at least one film in each session.

We are a hybrid festival, meaning that we hold screenings live in cinemas with some content also available online. This further broadens the accessibility of the programme to include people unable to make it to one of our live venues.

Some typical comments audience members made on what they valued about Show Me Shorts last year are:

- "Amazingly run quality festival with great films."
- "The variety of films & that there's a kid friendly session."
- "Well organised, and a great selection of films from both overseas and within Aotearoa."

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

The Vic is a taonga of the Devonport community and has been our valued partner since 2014. This year we are also returning to Takapuna, after flood damage sadly prevented our screenings last year.

Show Me Shorts draws large audiences of movie lovers for our much-anticipated annual screenings. We provide a wide selection of diverse films, with an accessible programming style that aims to connect people from a range of backgrounds. We are excited that this year our Whānau Friendly session in Devonport will also include a red-carpet world premiere of a film made by local primary school children at our Filmmaking Holiday Programme. We expect this session to sell out, with all of those budding filmmakers keen to celebrate their achievement with their friends and families.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
The Vic	Venue
Takapuna Beachside Cinemas	Venue
Department of Post	Sponsor
DEGANZ (Director & Editors Guild of New Zealand)	Sponsor
Toi Whakaari	Sponsor
Flicks	Sponsor

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Māori filmmakers are always well represented in the Show Me Shorts programme. Some highlights from the 2023 programme include Jeremy Leatinu'u's award winning Te Whakawhitinga and Justin Scott's What's the Disabili-Tea: Misty Frequency. In addition, the mahi of Māori performers and

craftspeople features prominently in most of the New Zealand films from non-Māori directors.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - The Vic and Takapuna Beachside Cinemas are both wheelchair accessible and around 50% of the films are subtitled.

Our Show Me Shorts On Demand platform is well-tested and user-friendly. It allows us to make unique cultural programmes accessible to a much wider audience. We are working to build further engagement and connections with communities such as people with disabilities, their whānau and carers. Although our venues have good disability access for in-person events, our virtual screenings bring the Festival experience directly into your home. This allows people with more restrictive disabilities or social anxieties and their whānau to participate.

Healthy environment approach:

Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages

We frequently programme films with ecological themes and try to adapt our professional practices to minimise our carbon footprint.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Show Me Shorts has a higher than average representation of films from female filmmakers at 35% and are working towards a 50% target. We always include films exploring non-binary gender themes and a range of LGBTIQ+ perspectives.

Financial information

Amount requested: \$1782.00

Requesting grant for:

A contribution to the costs of staging Show Me Shorts at The Vic and Takapuna Beachside Cinemas.

Maintaining a strong marketing presence is vital and inflation has increased these costs substantially over the past few years.

We estimate that the Devonport/Takapuna portion of Show Me Shorts Film Festival utilises approximately 5% of national resources.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

If the full grant is not offered, we may scale back the marketing and promotional spend for the festival. This will inevitably impact the number of people who we can reach.

A grant of \$1000 will ensure the festival goes ahead in Devonport. However, if we don't receive the full amount requested, we may have to cut Takapuna from the festival line-up as the disruptions to audiences there makes it a bigger risk.

It is important that funding partners such as Devonport/Takapuna Local Board renew their support so that local communities don't lose the opportunity to participate in the Festival.

Cost of participation: Standard cinema ticket prices - \$10-20

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$21122.38	\$7686.23	\$11653.34	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Print, Design & Communications Costs @ 5% of national total	\$3009.52	\$800.00
Advertising costs @ 5% of national total	\$1376.68	\$600.00
Programming @ 5% of national total	\$886.72	\$382.00
Special Events & Awards @ 5% of national total	\$3823.01	\$\$
Staffing @ 5% of national total	\$9375.08	\$\$
Office Expenses, utilities, etc @ 5% of national total	\$1816.47	\$\$
Ticketing @ 5% of national total	\$834.90	\$\$

Income description	Amount
Entry Fees 5% of national total	\$2936.28
Film Sales 5% of national total	\$601.11
Sponsorship 5% of national total	\$1065.00
Ticket sales 5% of national total	\$3083.84
	\$\$
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Foundation North - Devonport/Takapuna component	\$3076.92	Pending
NZFC - Devonport/Takapuna component	\$1500.00	Pending
Auckland Council (Regional Arts and Culture Grants Programme)- Devonport/Takapuna component	\$5000.00	Pending
The Trusts Community Foundation - Devonport/Takapuna component	\$836.67	Pending
Pub Charity - Devonport/Takapuna component	\$1105.75	Pending

Blue Sky Trust - Devonport/Takapuna component	\$134.00	Pending
---	----------	---------

Donated materials	Amount
Post Production Services – Department of Post @ 5% of national total	\$1000.00
Marketing support – Flicks @ 5% of national total	\$500.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
30	46

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2421-236	Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2024 in Avondale 2023/2024 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
ASF202429	2024 Waitemata Accommodation Support Fund - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2402-223	2024 Show Me Shorts Film Festival in Devonport and Takapuna 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
RegAC_SR_24_09	Regional Arts and Culture strategic relationships 2023/24 - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
CCS24_2_076	Show Me Shorts Film Festival – audience reconnection and renewal Creative Communities Scheme 2023/24 round 2 - Festival Fund 24	Approved \$30,000.00
CCS24_2_088	Show Me Shorts Filmmaking School Holiday Programme (Parnell) Creative Communities Scheme 2023/24 round 2 - Central & Gulf 24_2	Approved \$5,966.00
CCS24_2_087	Show Me Shorts Filmmaking School Holiday Programme (Devonport) Creative Communities Scheme 2023/24 round 2 - North West 24_2	Approved \$5,000.00
QR2302-116	Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2023, in Devonport and Takapuna 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,827.00
QR2319-219	The 18th annual Show Me Shorts Film Festival, in Titirangi. 2022/2023 Waitakere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$560.50
CCS_23_2138	Show Me Shorts: Filmmaking School Holiday Programme Creative Communities Scheme 2023_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,864.00
ASF202337	2023 Waitemata Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2321-226	Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2023 at The Hollywood 2022/2023 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00

RegAC_SR2302	Regional Arts and Culture strategic relationship 22/23 round 2 - Project in Progress	Approved \$30,000.00
QR2321-110	Show Me Shorts Film Festival Opening Night at The Hollywood 2022/2023 Whau Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$800.00
QR2219-221	The 17th annual Show Me Shorts Film Festival, in Titirangi. 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,119.62
QR2202-218	The 17th annual Show Me Shorts Film Festival, in Devonport/Takapuna 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,079.00
LG2220-230	The 17th annual Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2021/2022 Waitemātā Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,500.00
ASF202224	2022 Waitemātā Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
CCS22_2_081	Show Me Shorts School Holiday Programme Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,670.00
RegPr22_2_0021	Show Me Shorts Film Festival Regional Arts and Culture project grants round 2 - Project in Progress	Approved \$16,840.00
QR2119-204	The 16th annual Show Me Shorts Film Festival, in Titirangi. 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$800.00
QRTP2112-201	The 16th annual Show Me Shorts Film Festival, in Ōrākei. 2020/2021 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2102-220	2021 Show Me Shorts Film Festival in Devonport & Takapuna 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2120-227	Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2021 2020/2021 Waitemātā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
ASF202112	2021 Waitemātā Accommodation Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
QRTP2012-207	15th annual Show Me Shorts Film Festival, in Ōrākei 2019/2020 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$850.00
QR2019-212	15th annual Show Me Shorts Film Festival, in Titirangi 2019/2020 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$750.00
QR2002-210	The 15th annual Show Me Shorts Film Festival, in Devonport 2019/2020 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,253.56
LG2020-226	The 15th annual Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2019/2020 Waitemātā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
ASF202030	2020 Waitemātā Accommodation Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
RegPr20_200046	Show Me Shorts Filmmaking Guide for Teachers Regional Arts and Culture grants programme 20_2 Projects - Project in Progress	Approved \$5,000.00
RegSR20_200001	Regional Arts and Culture grants programme 20_2 Strategic relationship - Acquitted	Approved \$25,000.00
QR1919-311	14th annual Show Me Shorts Film Festival, in Titirangi 2018/2019 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Three - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00
QR1903-310	14th annual Show Me Shorts Film Festival, in Pukekohe 2018/2019 Franklin Quick Response, Round Three - Grant not uplifted	Approved \$1,301.00
QR1902-321	14th annual Show Me Shorts Film Festival, in Devonport 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,930.00
ASF192009	2019 Waitemātā Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$3,500.00
LG1920-226	The 14th annual Show Me Shorts Film Festival. 2018/2019 Waitemātā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR1802-314	13th Annual Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,987.00
QR1803-319	13th annual Show Me Shorts Film Festival, in Pukekohe	Approved

	2017/2018 Franklin Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	\$1,987.00
ASF1820-023	2018 Waitematā Accommodation Support Fund - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1820-229	The 13th annual Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2017/2018 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
Reg!C18_2_SR 07	Regional Arts & Culture Grants Programme 18_2 Strategic Relationship - Project in Progress	Approved \$20,000.00
QR1801-330	Monthly Short Film Nights 2017/2018 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
RegSREOI18_2 00005	Regional Arts & Culture Grant Programme 18_2 SR EOI - Submitted	Withdrawn \$0.00
RegAC17_2_S R_020	Regional Arts and Culture Grant Programme 17_2 Strategic Relationship - Assessment 17_2	Approved \$20,000.00
LG1720-231	The 12th Annual Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2016/2017 Waitematā Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
QR1702-313	Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2017 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three, 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,911.00
QR1703-313	Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2017 2016/2017 Franklin Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,911.00
QR1618-320	11th Annual Show Me Shorts Film Festival, on Waiheke Island Waiheke Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1603-413	The 11th Annual Show Me Shorts Film Festival, in Pukekohe 2015/2016 Franklin Quick Response, Round Four - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
CASF_1617000 22	2016/2017 Central Community Group Accommodation Support Grant - Acquitted	Approved \$2,438.00
QR1616-311	The 11th Annual Show Me Shorts Film Festival Rodney Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1602-317	The 11th Annual Show Me Shorts Film Festival Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG1620-211	The 11th Annual Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2015/2016 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
QR1620-112	Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2015, Auckland 2015/2016 Waitematā Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
GBI1415_1000 31	Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2015 LB - Great Barrier Local Board Community Grant - 2014/2015 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
WHK1415_100 044	Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2015 LB - Waiheke Local Board Community Grant 2014/2015 - Acquitted	Approved \$699.74
OKI1415_1000 48	Show Me Shorts Film Festival LB - Orakei Local Board Community Grant - 2014/2015 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
A-E1415_100073	Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2015 LB - Albert-Eden Local Board Community Grant 2014/2015 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LESF49	Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2015 2015/16 Round 1 Local Events Support Fund - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LESF320	Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2015 2015/16 Round 1 Local Events Support Fund - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LESF293	Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2015 2015/16 Round 1 Local Events Support Fund - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LESF203	Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2015 2015/16 Round 1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LESF324	Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2015 2015/16 Round 1 Local Events Support Fund - Declined	Declined \$0.00

CDC15-1018	Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2015 - Auckland Central Central - Community Group Assistance Fund - Round 2 2014/2015 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
DT15_2010	Show Me Shorts Film Festival Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
ILESF002	Show Me Shorts Film Festival - Waiheke Interim Round1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
CDN15-1037	Show Me Shorts Film Festival - Matakana Rodney Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 1 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
WCGAF1_14150008	Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2014 - Waiheke Island Waiheke Community Group Assistance Fund: Round 1 2014-2015 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CASF_141500030	Central Community Group Accommodation Support Fund 2014-2015 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CGAF1_14150018	Show Me Shorts Film Festival 2014 - Auckland Central Central Community Group Assistance Fund: Round 1 2014-2015 - Acquitted	Approved \$10,929.00
WHK1314_400017	Show Me Shorts Film Festival - 'Highlights' and 'Schools Screenings' sessions LB - Waiheke Local Board Community Grant - Round 4 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
WTM1314_400036	Show Me Shorts Film Festival LB - Waitemata Local Board Community Grant - Round 4 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
AE1400025	Show Me Shorts Film Festival LB - Albert-Eden Local Board Community Grant - Round 3 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-214

Sunnynook Chinese Association

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: Fitness program

Location:	148 Sycamore Dr, Sunnynook, Auckland 0620
Summary:	<p>We currently have 150 members who are local Chinese migrant parents and enjoy living in this beautiful country.</p> <p>We are aiming to provide a variety of activities for our members especially enabling them to stay physically and mentally healthy in order to reduce the pressure of our medical system. Therefore, we are planning to organise a fun sporting event to attract more elderly Asian parents and friend to join us across the communities to participate, and also encourage more people to keep up their fitness.</p>
Expertise:	<p>We will invite professional staff to do some special designed training sessions</p> <p>Nutrition specialists will be invited to have speeches regarding the daily healthy intakes</p> <p>There are volunteers to help with weekly practices</p>
Dates:	01/06/2024 - 01/12/2024
People reached:	120
% of participants from Local Board	90%

Promotion:	We will have the advertising poster to promote this great opportunity to our communities across North Shore and West of Auckland, and will acknowledge the strong support from our local board.
-------------------	---

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

We stay connected and support each other in our community, and also we like more people to join us to keep up fitness and health.

Our current members are coming from communities across the North Shore area and also from West of Auckland because we provide varieties and high quality of activities. Our dance team is also invited to celebrate "Matariki Festival" and some other local events, like Sunnynook Community to acknowledge the flood victims from January last year.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

We are based in the Sunnynook Community Centre with 150 members now. Providing 4 different areas of activities currently and planning to offer more especially in the sport/fitness field. Our dance teams are performing for many occasions not only for local Asian society but also invited to celebrate Matariki festival etc. Stay connected and support each other is our mission.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Jason Chen	volunteer

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori led - either a Māori organisation that is applying or Māori directed (came about as a request from Māori)*

The dance group from our community has been invited to perform at the "Matariki Ceremony" at Northcote twice.

And we love to invite local Maori group to join us too.

Accessible to people with disabilities

No -

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

Our project is actually a "Fitness program" to encourage elderly parents not only help their children in housework but also remember that they need to take care of themselves and have a healthy lifestyle.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

We originally advertising for our community members who are mainly the Asian grandparents because they spent most of their time at home look after their grandchildren. However is also welcome anyone who loves joining us for a fun exercise afternoon.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$3000.00**

Requesting grant for: The fitness/sport meet (1 day)
Venue hire, Equipment, Cost for professional trainers/referees, First Aid specialist, Food and Prizes

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We believe that \$2500 is the minimum amount for us to go ahead with this amazing fitness program for our members to have a long term goal of keep physically healthy.

Cost of participation: No, free entry

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$3500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
venue hire, equipment, advertising costs, cost of required staff, prizes, rental vehicle.	\$3500.00	\$3000.00

Income description	Amount
free to join for our members	\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
none	\$	

Donated materials	Amount
donated prizes and shared plates	\$300.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
5	30

Additional information to support the application:	Sunnynook Chinese Association has been established over 10 years and with very good reputations among the communities. We offer varieties of activities for our members and planning to focus on the new fitness program includes the "Fitness Event". And we would be much appreciated that if our local board could support us to make the plan works.
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-214	Fitness program 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
QR1902-306	Celebration The Mid-Autumn Festival and National Day 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1802-212	Chinese Spring Festival Gala 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-216

Sunnynook Community Centre Incorporated

Legal status:	Incorporated Society, Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	---	------------------------	-----------

Project: Steriliser/Dishwasher Replacement

Location:	Sunnynook Community Centre, 148 Sycamore Drive, Sunnynook		
Summary:	Replacement of our Steriliser in the Community Centre Kitchen. Our current steriliser was purchased in 2003 and is starting to have maintenance issues.		
Expertise:	We manage a community centre.		
Dates:	06/05/2024 - 10/05/2024		
People reached:	2500 per month		
% of participants from Local Board	80%		
Promotion:	We would acknowledge the funding through our Term Newsletter and on our Website.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

We are an extremely busy Community Centre. We ask that user groups wash their dishes and then put the dishes through the Steriliser/Dishwasher to make sure they are clean for the next group. We are running Community Dinners for the flood victims and have purchased plates and cutlery so that we are not generating waste by using paper or plastic plates.

Alignment with local board priorities:***Devonport-Takapuna***

- Our parks, sports fields, community facilities, beaches and open spaces are well maintained to meet the recreation and social needs of our growing population

We are a very busy Community Centre and over the past twelve months have been running regular Community dinners for people affected by the flooding in January 2023. We would not cope without a Steriliser/Dishwasher.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes: • *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - The Community Centre is open for all

Healthy environment approach: Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages
We use a steriliser/dishwasher and crockery instead of paper cups and plates.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

No

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$6080.00**

Requesting grant for: Steriliser/Dishwasher replacement

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We could fund \$1,500.00

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$6580.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Starline GLV Undercounter Dishwasher	\$6080.00	\$6080.00
Installation Costs	\$500.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours

Additional information to support the application:

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-216	Steriliser/Dishwasher Replacement 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2402-158	Security Cameras 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$6,150.00
QR1702-306	Sunnynook Community Centre Family Fun Day Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three, 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1602-513	Defibrillator Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Five, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1602-312	Sunnynook Community Centre Family Fun Day Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
R2LESF126	Sunnynook Community Family Fun Day 2014/2015 Round2 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$1,800.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-212

TAKAPUNA LAWN TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: Takapuna Tennis Club court resurfacing

Location:	5 Bracken Avenue, Takapuna		
Summary:	Replacement of three (3) synthetic tennis courts which have reached the end of their surface life. The current surface was laid in 2005/6. We are aiming to replace the three courts no later than 1 September 2024 (subject to sufficient funding being obtained).		
Expertise:	Takapuna Tennis Club is a well-run club with an active committee, whose members have a wide variety of skills. Of particular significance, our treasurer, Richard Cox is a chartered accountant, and our president, Peter Dean, runs his own successful property management company, and has many years of experience managing maintenance and building contracts. The Club will also have access to the expertise within Tennis Northern and Tennis New Zealand, who have assisted other tennis clubs with similar resurfacing projects.		
Dates:	01/06/2024 - 31/08/2024		
People reached:	not applicable		
% of participants from Local Board	80%		
Promotion:			

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Takapuna Tennis Club has a strategic goal of encouraging community use of our courts. It was one of the first clubs in New Zealand to offer a pay-to-play booking service, allowing members and non-members to book courts online, be emailed a code to open the courts, even at night, when the system activates floodlights. The numbers using this service continue to increase year on year.

This ethos of encouraging community participation runs through everything the club does, and responds to the trend sports clubs are noticing - a significant number of people don't want the commitment of joining a club, but would like to play casually for fitness and fun. For example, our club night is open to non-members for a small fee.

We offer a cost-effective introduction to tennis for children, with junior members receiving two terms of Saturday morning coaching as part of their membership. We also offer parents the chance to pay a small extra levy, which allows them to book courts and play with their children, encouraging an intergenerational healthy and cheap family activity.

AGE School, a Takapuna-based school with limited outdoor space, has used our courts for physical education for the past 3 school terms.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Support our sports clubs and recreation facilities

Takapuna Tennis Club is applying for funds to resurface three of its six courts to enable the Club to provide tennis playing opportunities to the Takapuna / Devonport community (noting that Takapuna in particular is designated for increased intensification under the Auckland Unitary Plan).

Takapuna Tennis Club recently renegotiated a lease with the Auckland City Council for 10 years, with two 10 year rights of renewal, giving us the confidence to invest in our facilities for the benefit of Club members and the wider community.

Takapuna Tennis Club is located in the heart of Takapuna, an area that is experiencing significant growth in apartment numbers and population, so that the demand for recreational facilities will grow. The Auckland Plan 2050 predicts a growth of 11,635 people between 2018 and 2048.

Our commitment to opening up the courts to the wider community does bring in revenue, but it also means that maintenance and upgrading, such as the current court resurfacing project, require extra resources.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes: • *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities No -

Healthy environment approach: Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes
We will endeavour to offer the existing court surface to other recreational organisations/members of the public who may be able to repurpose the court surface for their activities, thus reducing the waste sent to landfill.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

We have a diverse membership in terms of both age (from five-year-olds to players in their eighties) and ethnicity, including many players from the Asian community. We strive to be as welcoming as possible - for example at our 2023 Love Tennis promotional day, a Mandarin-speaking person was on hand to welcome those for whom English was not their first language.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$8000.00**

Requesting grant for: Contribution towards the overall cost of the court surface replacement (estimated cost of up to \$99,907 (excl. GST)). The Club is also seeking funding from other funding organisations. The Club will also be contributing up to \$32,000 of its own funds (leaving residual funds to complete other long term maintenance projects).

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

A programme of partial surface replacement will take place, replacing the most worn court in stage 1, with other courts replaced as funding is obtained. This is not the club's preferred approach from a health and safety and disruption perspective.

To date, the Club has undertaken strategic repairs of court surfaces to prolong their usage, but they are now at the end of their useful life and are unable to be patch repaired further.

Cost of participation: \$0

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$99807.00	\$0.00	\$60000.00	\$32000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Court Resurfacing	\$99807.00	\$8000.00

Income description	Amount
not applicable	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Grassroots	\$15000.00	Pending
Lion Foundation	\$15000.00	Pending
Pub Charity	\$15000.00	Pending
NZCT	\$15000.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
not applicable	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
4	40

Additional information to support the application:	
	Not resurfacing the tennis courts will have a significant impact on the ability to provide tennis courts and programmes to members and the

	community, as we would need to reduce the courts available for active use from six to as little as three. This will severely restrict the Club's ability to run club nights, allow competitive interclub tennis and limit the availability of courts to non-members to use on a casual basis. This will also have a financial impact for the Club as membership and casual court hire income is likely to be lower.
--	---

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-212	Takapuna Tennis Club court resurfacing 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
0117	Resurface Tennis Courts (3 Courts) Sport and Recreation Facilities Investment Fund 2022 -	Declined \$0.00
LG1702-217	Replacement of floodlight poles Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,734.00
QR1602-120	Takapuna Lawn Tennis Club (inc) Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One, 2015/16 - Declined	Declined \$0.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-218

Takapuna North Community Trust

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Let's Rethink-Reduce-Reuse Workshops

Location:	Various - around Takapuna, Sunnynook and Milford
Summary:	<p>A series of workshops, talks and stalls over two weeks dedicated to tackling cost-of-living challenges through a sustainability and environmentally-friendly approach. Our goal is to support households to rethink how and where they spend their money, reduce their waste and reuse what they have. These events will bring together experts, resources, and practical solutions to help attendees reduce their living expenses while minimizing their environmental impact.</p> <p>The expo may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * making reusable items * low cost meal workshops * composting info sessions * local free/cheap resource advice (e.g. local libraries) * growing your own food * beeswax wrap-making * DIY household cleaners <p>Our target audience would be households with adults and children, new migrants and ethnic communities.</p>
Expertise:	* Proven ability to deliver large scale events (e.g. Discover Pupukemoana, Matariki Events, 3x3 Basketball Tournament, 2023 Let's Rethink-Reduce-Reuse)

	<p>* Ability to deliver hyperlocal events and workshops (e.g. Preschool Play, smaller Matariki events, working bees, environmental volunteer events, educational sessions for Chinese migrant groups)</p> <p>* Interest in conservation, community engagement and community development</p> <p>* Established relationships with ethnic groups and experts in the conservation space - Pupuke Birdsong Project, Grow Forrest Hill, Open and Connect.</p>
Dates:	01/09/2024 - 31/10/2024
People reached:	300
% of participants from Local Board	80%
Promotion:	Online promotion, social media, website, partners' social media pages, local newsletters, school newsletters, emailers, posters in the local area, Our Auckland

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

1. Free public education events: ensuring valuable knowledge and skills are accessible to everyone in the community, regardless of financial situation.
 2. Cost-of-living benefit: learning practical ways to reduce food and household expenses, directly contributing to improved financial well-being and reduced cost-of-living.
 3. Community engagement and wellbeing: bringing neighbours together to learn, share, and support each other to enhance community well-being and reduce cost-of-living.
 4. Multicultural event: targeting the local Mandarin speaking community, we aim to promote diversity and inclusivity to ensure these events reach a wider, more diverse audience.
 5. Family-friendly events: encouraging families to participate, we hope to provide an intergenerational experience to promote family bonding and shared learning.
 6. Environmental benefits: learning how to care for our neighbourhoods through everyday sustainable actions benefits the environment by reducing waste and preserving natural resources, ultimately contributing to the appreciation of our local te taiao.
- Overall, the project not only provides practical cost-saving solutions but also enhances community well-being, promotes cultural diversity and contributes to a more environmentally conscious and sustainable community.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

Our project aims to foster a sense of community connection and support by bringing together individuals from diverse backgrounds to participate in workshops and activities focused on reducing the cost of living while embracing sustainability practices. Through our series of events, community members will have the opportunity to learn from one another, exchange experiences, and provide mutual support in exploring ways to lower their expenses while also minimising their environmental footprint. By hosting these community workshops, we aim to empower attendees to take proactive steps towards sustainable living, thereby strengthening their connection to their local area and promoting a sense of responsibility for preserving our natural environment (te taiao).

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
---------------------------------------	------

LoveFood HateWaste	waste-wise cooking
Compost Collective	Home composting
Pupuke Birdsong Project	Expert on conservation
Open and Connect	Multicultural migrant network group
Grow Forrest Hill	Community gardening

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Seeking out fully accessible community venues such as Takapuna Library and Sunnynook Community Centre.
We will limit numbers of attendees so as not to overwhelm those who require small groups.
We will also avoid the use of background noise to accommodate those with sensory needs.

Healthy environment approach:

Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

This will be a zero-waste event., The aim of the workshops is to reduce our impact on te taiao through small actions that we can take that will also support households to save money.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Prioritising workshops in Sunnynook will target young families and multi-ethnic populations (especially Chinese families). We are specifically supporting these groups.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$8000.00**

Requesting grant for:

- * venue hire
- * expert presenters
- * materials for attendees
- * advertising, promotion
- * waste management
- * specialist support

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would limit the number of workshops or run smaller events. The minimum amount of funding we could continue with is \$4000.

Cost of participation: 0

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$9500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1500.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Venue Hire	\$500.00	\$500.00
Marketing/promotion	\$2000.00	\$2000.00
Specialist Support	\$1000.00	\$1000.00
Expert Speakers	\$3000.00	\$3000.00
Waste Management	\$1000.00	\$1000.00
Materials for practical workshops - e.g. food items for cooking workshops, materials for beeswax workshop, fabric for clothing workshops, soil and pots for gardening	\$2000.00	\$2000.00

Income description	Amount
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
Some recycled participant materials for workshops	\$500.00
Plants for gardening workshop	\$200.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
4	40

Additional information to support the application:	We ran a successful Let's Rethink-Reduce-Reuse Sustainability Expo in 2023. Our one-day expo was well attended and most (76.5%) people were very satisfied with the workshop they attended. Key takeaways included: "So much can be done to be more sustainable."
---	--

	<p>"Knowing how to reduce waste and grow your own food." "Reduce waste, benefit our environment." "The workshops were very relevant and helpful."</p> <p>Key comments included: "Very well organised." "Great community event to put on" "Amazing ideas for Christmas wrap alternatives."</p>
--	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
CCF232458	2023/2024 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Eligibility Screening Complete	Undecided \$0.00
CCF232436	2023/2024 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Eligibility Screening Complete	Undecided \$0.00
LG2402-222	Pupukemoana Awareness Initiative 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2402-218	Let's Rethink-Reduce-Reuse Workshops 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
WMIF2023-079	Waste Reimagined: Is It Really Waste? WMIF August 2023 - 5a. Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2402-145	Discover Pupukemoana 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$4,000.00
LG2402-129	Let's Rethink - Reduce - Reuse Workshops 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
ENV23/240001 2	Takapuna North Community Trust – Pupuke Birdsong 2023-2024 Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2023-2024 - Project in progress	Approved \$74,500.00
QR2302-121	Fundraising Course for TNCT 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCF22/2372	2022/2023 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Project in progress	Approved \$19,584.00
ENV22/23024	Pupuke Birdsong Environmental Coordinator 2022-2023 Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2022-2023 - Project in progress	Approved \$55,000.00
NCE230201	Various events 2022/2023 Non-contestable Events - Devonport-Takapuna - Project in progress	Approved \$30,000.00
LG2302-124	Our Women's Network Festival 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$557.00
LG2302-124	Our Women's Network Festival 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$557.00
LG2302-123	Lake Pupuke Environment Day/Pupukemoana Environment Day 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2302-123	Lake Pupuke Environment Day/Pupukemoana Environment Day 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
CCF21/2219	Pupuke Birdsong Project 2021/2022 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Project Extended	Approved \$28,000.00
ENV21/2210	Takapuna North Community Trust Pupuke Birdsong Environmental Coordinator Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2021-2022 - Project in progress	Approved \$50,000.00

ENV21/2254	Pupuke Birdsong 2021/2022 Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2021-2022 - Project in progress	Approved \$7,000.00
QR2202-116	Braemar stream nature corridor restoration 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2202-104	Older Women's Network Festival 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$745.00
NCE220202	Various events 2021/2022 Non-contestable Events - Devonport-Takapuna - Project in progress	Approved \$30,000.00
LG2102-218	Pupuke Birdsong Project support 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCF20/2100009	Pupuke Birdsong Project (PBP) coordinator 2020/2021 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Review Accountability	Approved \$16,661.00
ENV20/21019	Takapuna North Community Trust-Environmental Coordinator Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2020-2021 - Project in progress	Approved \$25,000.00
QR2102-123	Braemar stream nature corridor restoration 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2102-101	Older Women's Network Festival 2021 : Celebrating 30 Years 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$718.00
NCE210202	Various Free Community Events 2020/2021 Non-contestable Events - Devonport-Takapuna - Project in progress	Approved \$30,000.00
LG2102-129	Sunnynook Placemaking Project 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
ATBF002	Sunnynook Christmas Wheels Trail 2020/2021 Community Bike Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$1,729.10
LG2002-253	Brian Byrnes Reserve tree planting project 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,627.50
ENV19/20018	North Shore Bird Song Project Environmental Coordinator Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2019-2020 - Project in progress	Approved \$25,000.00
QR2002-114	Older Women's Network Festival: Past, Present and Future 2019/2020 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,351.00
ATBF19-21	Sunnynook Christmas Bike Trail 2019/2020 Community Bike Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$1,525.00
QR1902-208	Our Womens' Network Festival: Life, Love and Laughter 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,205.00
QR1902-207	Welcome to Sunnynook information pack 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,386.00
NCE1902-001	Events, Takapuna to Sunnynook 2018/2019 Events - Devonport-Takapuna - Project in progress	Approved \$15,000.00
LG1802-224	WW1 Memorial Street Name Plaques 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,695.00
NCE1802-003	Various community events 2017/2018 Events - Devonport-Takapuna - Project in progress	Approved \$15,000.00
QR1702-317	Women's Festival - Come Fly with Me Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three, 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
NCE1702-001	Various Free Community Events Events - Devonport-Takapuna non-contestable, 2016/2017 - Review accountability	Approved \$15,000.00
LG1702-111	International Day of Older Persons (IDOP) celebration Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
QR1608-404	Come Cruising With Me Festival Kaipatiki Quick Response, Round Four, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR1602-216	Come Cruising With Us Festival	Approved

	Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	\$750.00
R2LESF237	Celebrate Greater Takapuna 2014/2015 Round2 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$2,660.00
R2LESF142	Winter Fun 2014/2015 Round2 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$3,468.00
R2LESF164	Event Assistant 2014/2015 Round2 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
R2LESF223	The Darling Blooms of May (Older Women's Festival) 2014/2015 Round2 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
R2LESF171	Intergenerational Dialogue - Older People and Youth discussing local topical issues 2014/2015 Round2 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
00222	Celebrate Takapuna Creative Communities Scheme 2015_1 - North/West Assessment Committee Round 1 2015	Declined \$0.00
SCF-15010	Summer Fun 2014-15 North - Strengthening Communities Fund, 2014/2015 Round 1 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
LESF00176	LakeHouse Arts Christmas Shopping Night 2014/2015 Round1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$200.00
LESF00393	Auckland Heritage Festival 2014/2015 Round1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$975.00
DT14_2043	What I love about my neighbourhood LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
SCF14_2071	Community Promotion - Takapuna Coco North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
DT14_100024	Sunnynook & Forrest Hill Forum Community Newsletter LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,086.75
DT14_100018	Creative Drawing - a free adult community art class LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$120.00
DT14_100001	Takapuna Community Coordinator Operational costs LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
SCF14_100014	Summer Fun Programme North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$9,600.00
SCF14_100037	Summer Fun North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,058.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-222

Takapuna North Community Trust

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Environment
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-------------

Project: Pupukemoana Awareness Initiative

Location:	Sylvan Park (Milford), Killarney Park and Quarry Lake Park (Takapuna)
Summary:	Lake Pupuke, also known as Pupukemoana, stands as an iconic and rare gem in the Auckland Region and the DTLB. While it is widely recognised for its

	recreational activities, its rich natural heritage is currently in decline. This project aims to address awareness of the lake's natural heritage and increase awareness of its fragile state by installing three educational signs strategically placed around the lake. The signs will serve to educate the public, fostering a sense of responsibility and inviting individuals to become kaitiaki dedicated to preserving and protecting the lake's unique ecosystem.
Expertise:	Our organisation possesses expertise in delivering similar projects, exemplified by our successful project management of the Pupukemoana educational poster. This initiative required synthesising complex information for effective communication of the lake's natural heritage. Additionally, we actively promote local participation in the Pupukemoana Ecological Halo program, designed as a community engagement project. These efforts demonstrate our commitment to fostering awareness and actively involving the community in environmental conservation initiatives.
Dates:	01/05/2024 - 30/04/2025
People reached:	100 000
% of participants from Local Board	50%
Promotion:	The signs will have the DTLB logo

Environmental benefits: This project, through educational signage, encourages local tree planting and streamside revegetation, offering environmental benefits. By fostering awareness, the signs promote carbon sequestration, mitigating climate change effects. Native tree planting enhances biodiversity, air, and water quality. Streamside revegetation stabilises soil, preventing erosion, and supports robust water ecosystems. These educational initiatives create a sustainable, informed community actively contributing to a healthier local environment.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

This project yields numerous community benefits, including enhanced educational opportunities through the installation of informative signs around Lake Pupuke. Residents and visitors gain a deeper understanding of the lake's natural heritage, fostering community engagement and shared responsibility for environmental conservation. The initiative promotes positive behavioural changes that may lead to improved water quality, ensuring the sustainability of recreational activities for community enjoyment.

By encouraging community members to become kaitiaki of the lake, the project instils a sense of pride and ownership, contributing to a stronger community identity. Additionally, a well-preserved natural space can attract tourists, positively impacting the local economy. Overall, this initiative not only helps safeguard the environment but also strengthens community bonds, promotes sustainable practices, and may generate economic opportunities, making it a multifaceted and valuable contribution to the well-being of the community surrounding Pupukemoana.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our natural environment, heritage features and cultural taonga are celebrated, protected, and enhanced

Our project aligns seamlessly with the selected priority by focusing on the care and preservation of Pupukemoana, a taonga within the Auckland Region. By installing three educational signs around the lake, we aim to raise awareness about its rich natural heritage and the current decline in environmental conditions. This initiative directly contributes to prioritising water quality and the environment, placing these concerns at the forefront of public consciousness. Ultimately, our efforts seek to empower individuals to actively engage as kaitiaki and play a role in safeguarding the well-being of this significant urban lake.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Volunteers	Feedback
DTLB	Feedback
Aotearoa lakes	Fresh water ecologist providing expertise

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language)*

Our goal is to promote the Māori name of Lake Pupuke - Pupukemoana, fostering a gradual shift in the community's embrace of Māori names and the incorporation of Te Reo in everyday life.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - there is clear flat access to the signs so that all people can get close and read the information

Healthy environment approach:

Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

To promote a healthy environment locally, with a focus on enhancing community resilience through tree planting and streamside revegetation, the following strategies can be implemented:

1. Educational Initiatives:

- Continue to implement educational programs within the community to raise awareness about the importance of tree planting and streamside revegetation in carbon sequestration and climate resilience.
- Provide information on local flora, the role of trees in carbon absorption, and the benefits of maintaining healthy streamside ecosystems.

2. Partnerships with Schools:

- Continue to collaborate with local schools to integrate environmental education into the curriculum, fostering kaitiakitanga from a young age.
- Organise tree planting events and streamside restoration projects involving students and teachers.

3. Community Tree Planting Events:

- Continue to organise community-wide tree planting events, encouraging active participation and community bonding.
- Promote the benefits of carbon sequestration, improved air and water quality, and enhanced biodiversity through these events.

4. Informational Materials:

- Continue to develop and distribute informational materials, such as brochures and signage, highlighting the environmental benefits of local tree planting and streamside revegetation.
- Ensure that residents have easy access to guidelines on sustainable practices and the positive impact on carbon emissions.

5. Monitoring and Reporting:

- Continue to implement our monitoring plan to track the progress and success of tree planting and revegetation efforts.
- Share regular reports with the community, showcasing the positive environmental outcomes achieved through collective participation.

By combining education with hands-on community involvement, these strategies aim to create a local culture of environmental responsibility, reduce carbon emissions through tree planting, and enhance community resilience through streamside revegetation efforts.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

No, it is open to all

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$6438.00**

Requesting grant for: 3x angled interp signs for Lake Pupuke
 Construction and install 3x standard 1100x600 angled interpretative signs
 signs for Lake Pupuke

Construction and install specifications the same as for the standard council angled interp sign and installations assumed to be 'standard' into soil with no addition works or sign removals required.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Install 1 or 2 signs

Cost of participation: no

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$6438.00	\$0.00	\$2000.00	\$300.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Sign construction and installation	\$6438.00	\$6438.00

Income description	Amount
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Forest and Bird North Shore Branch - Jim Lewis Grant	\$2000.00	Approved

Donated materials	Amount
Fresh Water Ecologist Expertise 4 hours at \$150/hour	\$600.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours

Additional information to support the application:	Attached is the original Pupukemoana poster distributed to the community. Additionally, you'll find a copy of the draft sign that has been redesigned to align with the Council's signage guidelines. https://www.dropbox.com/scl/fi/vx77zm0x72edgquphz439/Pupukemoana-1x.jpg?rlkey=jsd3x3ob040p0fiu6ak5b1muk&e=1&dl=0
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
CCF232458	2023/2024 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Eligibility Screening Complete	Undecided \$0.00
CCF232436	2023/2024 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Eligibility Screening Complete	Undecided \$0.00
LG2402-222	Pupukemoana Awareness Initiative 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2402-218	Let's Rethink-Reduce-Reuse Workshops 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
WMIF2023-079	Waste Reimagined: Is It Really Waste? WMIF August 2023 - 5a. Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2402-145	Discover Pupukemoana 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$4,000.00
LG2402-129	Let's Rethink - Reduce - Reuse Workshops 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
ENV23/240001 2	Takapuna North Community Trust – Pupuke Birdsong 2023-2024 Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2023-2024 - Project in progress	Approved \$74,500.00
QR2302-121	Fundraising Course for TNCT 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCF22/2372		Approved \$19,584.00

	2022/2023 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Project in progress	
ENV22/23024	Pupuke Birdsong Environmental Coordinator 2022-2023 Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2022-2023 - Project in progress	Approved \$55,000.00
NCE230201	Various events 2022/2023 Non-contestable Events - Devonport-Takapuna - Project in progress	Approved \$30,000.00
LG2302-124	Our Women's Network Festival 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$557.00
LG2302-124	Our Women's Network Festival 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$557.00
LG2302-123	Lake Pupuke Environment Day/Pupukemoana Environment Day 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2302-123	Lake Pupuke Environment Day/Pupukemoana Environment Day 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
CCF21/2219	Pupuke Birdsong Project 2021/2022 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Project Extended	Approved \$28,000.00
ENV21/2210	Takapuna North Community Trust Pupuke Birdsong Environmental Coordinator Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2021-2022 - Project in progress	Approved \$50,000.00
ENV21/2254	Pupuke Birdsong 2021/2022 Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2021-2022 - Project in progress	Approved \$7,000.00
QR2202-116	Braemar stream nature corridor restoration 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2202-104	Older Women's Network Festival 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$745.00
NCE220202	Various events 2021/2022 Non-contestable Events - Devonport-Takapuna - Project in progress	Approved \$30,000.00
LG2102-218	Pupuke Birdsong Project support 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCF20/2100009	Pupuke Birdsong Project (PBP) coordinator 2020/2021 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Review Accountability	Approved \$16,661.00
ENV20/21019	Takapuna North Community Trust-Environmental Coordinator Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2020-2021 - Project in progress	Approved \$25,000.00
QR2102-123	Braemar stream nature corridor restoration 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2102-101	Older Women's Network Festival 2021 : Celebrating 30 Years 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$718.00
NCE210202	Various Free Community Events 2020/2021 Non-contestable Events - Devonport-Takapuna - Project in progress	Approved \$30,000.00
LG2102-129	Sunnynook Placemaking Project 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
ATBF002	Sunnynook Christmas Wheels Trail 2020/2021 Community Bike Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$1,729.10
LG2002-253	Brian Byrnes Reserve tree planting project 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,627.50
ENV19/20018	North Shore Bird Song Project Environmental Coordinator Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2019-2020 - Project in progress	Approved \$25,000.00
QR2002-114	Older Women's Network Festival: Past, Present and Future 2019/2020 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,351.00
ATBF19-21	Sunnynook Christmas Bike Trail 2019/2020 Community Bike Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$1,525.00
QR1902-208	Our Womens' Network Festival: Life, Love and Laughter	Approved

	2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	\$1,205.00
QR1902-207	Welcome to Sunnynook information pack 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,386.00
NCE1902-001	Events, Takapuna to Sunnynook 2018/2019 Events - Devonport-Takapuna - Project in progress	Approved \$15,000.00
LG1802-224	WW1 Memorial Street Name Plaques 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,695.00
NCE1802-003	Various community events 2017/2018 Events - Devonport-Takapuna - Project in progress	Approved \$15,000.00
QR1702-317	Women's Festival - Come Fly with Me Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three, 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
NCE1702-001	Various Free Community Events Events - Devonport-Takapuna non-contestable, 2016/2017 - Review accountability	Approved \$15,000.00
LG1702-111	International Day of Older Persons (IDOP) celebration Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
QR1608-404	Come Cruising With Me Festival Kaipatiki Quick Response, Round Four, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR1602-216	Come Cruising With Us Festival Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$750.00
R2LESF237	Celebrate Greater Takapuna 2014/2015 Round2 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$2,660.00
R2LESF142	Winter Fun 2014/2015 Round2 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$3,468.00
R2LESF164	Event Assistant 2014/2015 Round2 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
R2LESF223	The Darling Blooms of May (Older Women's Festival) 2014/2015 Round2 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
R2LESF171	Intergenerational Dialogue - Older People and Youth discussing local topical issues 2014/2015 Round2 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
00222	Celebrate Takapuna Creative Communities Scheme 2015_1 - North/West Assessment Committee Round 1 2015	Declined \$0.00
SCF-15010	Summer Fun 2014-15 North - Strengthening Communities Fund, 2014/2015 Round 1 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
LESF00176	LakeHouse Arts Christmas Shopping Night 2014/2015 Round1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$200.00
LESF00393	Auckland Heritage Festival 2014/2015 Round1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$975.00
DT14_2043	What I love about my neighbourhood LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
SCF14_2071	Community Promotion - Takapuna Coco North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
DT14_100024	Sunnynook & Forrest Hill Forum Community Newsletter LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,086.75
DT14_100018	Creative Drawing - a free adult community art class LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$120.00
DT14_100001	Takapuna Community Coordinator Operational costs LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
SCF14_100014	Summer Fun Programme	Approved

	North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	\$9,600.00
SCF14_100037	Summer Fun North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,058.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-237

Takapuna Residents Association

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: We are creating a voice for the residents of Takapuna

Location:	Takapuna Centre and surrounding streets	
Summary:	<p>To be able to communicate with our Community we need a significantly improved IT system, while we have been able to sign up two sponsors, this is insufficient to meet the cost of a system upgrade and Mailchimp expenses to keep up communication.</p> <p>As example of the issues we face, we have in excess of 7000 email addresses, of people who supported our petition relating to the Takapuna to Milford Coastal Walk, however we don't have the system to be able to thank them for their support, keeping them updated with progress.</p> <p>We would appreciate your support in making a grant to us of up to \$8000, to enable us to continue to work with the Community along the Local Board.</p>	
Expertise:	Within our membership we have skills in these areas: housing projects and overseas transport projects, IT skills, electronic marketing. Our committee members have vast experience in both the private and public sectors.	
Dates:	01/03/2023 - 20/12/2024	
People reached:	985	
% of participants from Local Board	95%	
Promotion:	We would include DTLB on our website as sponsors and include logo on monthly emails as sponsors. We would acknowledge DTLB as sponsors and supporters of Takapuna Residents Association at our AGM and any meetings we have. We would do Facebook posts to all Facebook Members stating DTLB has sponsored Takapuna Residents Association and tag them in Facebook posts.	

Conflicts of interest: Contracts to Watercare

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

- Making sure that residents have a voice and an opportunity to share their views
- Keeping residents informed about issues that are happening in their neighbourhoods
- Established relationships with Local Boards, Business Associations
- Working to help protect Takapuna's environment and green spaces
- Making submissions when required on behalf of residents to the Council and local authorities

- Providing a central platform via a TRA website where people can easily access information and receive newsletters

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

We see our role as representing the Takapuna Community in all matters Takapuna, and working with the local board to make Takapuna a place that we are all proud of. If we receive a grant it will enable us to continue to work with the Community alongside the Local Board

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Philip Bene	Developer

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept*

We approached the local Maori Artist - Emma Jane Ormsby (Ngāti Maniapoto, Ngāti Porou) who created the mural along with a group of local Students on wall surrounding the Gasometre site, for permission to use a photograph of the mural as a header on our website page - Community Contacts and appears on the header of our email. Emma Jane was delighted to be asked and we are going to interview her and include the interview on a new page on TRA website.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - An example of our support for people with disabilities happened when TRA members were asked to monitor the Beach Mat on Takapuna Beach to make sure with tides the mat was fit for purpose over Christmas 2023 and early 2024. Unfortunately it was not in place as long as was hoped for as tide surges washed away alot of sand making it unusable.

Healthy environment approach:

Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

TRA supports the DTLB Greenways Plan that promotes safe cycling and walking. We have supported the Takapuna to Milford Coastal Walk and hope for an eventual successful outcome, allowing people to continue to walk this unique coastal environment. Takapuna is a Metro Centre and we encourage local residents to make use of public transport, for example Akoranga and Smales Bus stations and to walk or cycle where possible.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

We undertake advocacy work to make Takapuna one of the most liveable suburbs in Tamaki Makaurau. The TRA membership reflects the ethnic diversity and a range of ages of the DTLB area and we offer them an opportunity to voice their concerns on local issues.

An example of specific support by the TRA: When Cyclone Gabrielle hit Auckland in 2023, TRA members were in contact with authorities, alerting them there were elderly people who could not navigate the stairs at The Spencer Hotel on Byron Avenue, Takapuna. These residents also had health issues and lacked basic supplies. Emergency services and Fire NZ responded as a direct result. A TRA member also worked with Vector to supply a generator for an elderly lady, aged 109 years, and her daughter to support her during her

final stages of life. Takapuna/Hauraki Emergency Preparedness meetings – ANCAD (Auckland North Community and Development) has coordinated meetings regarding this issue, which committee members have attended. As a community group we are happy to be involved in the process and facilitate communications and support. In all these matters we have supported all age groups and been inclusive of all ethnicities.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$2800.00**

Requesting grant for: For developer to update our website, onboarding response when new members join, a cohesive website where we can upload documentation and share information on issues we have represented on behalf of the community. We have a new logo, letterhead and established a new EDM newsletter, so we can keep members informed and up to date with local issues and monitor engagement with analytics supplied by MailChimp and Goggle. Funding will help with costs of these updates.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would approach Local Business's for sponsorship. We have noted alot of companies we have approached have said they are struggling and unable to help with sponsorship. The minimum amount of funding we would need would be \$2,800.00

Cost of participation: Yes these is a cost for this update project, \$2,800 is the figure for digital updates but there will be ongoing costs for MailChimp and website hosting

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$2800.00	\$430.00	\$0.00	\$700.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Website update, MailChimp subscription, Welcome email on sign up to membership	\$2800.00	\$2800.00

Income description	Amount
Donations from 43 people	\$430.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
8	125

Additional information to support the application:	All documents are attached.
---	-----------------------------

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-237	We are creating a voice for the residents of Takapuna 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-210

Takapuna Rocks Limited

Legal status:	Limited Liability Company	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Takapuna Rocks

Location:	The Strand, Takapuna
Summary:	A Classic Car Show and family day in The Strand in Takapuna which is a community event and is an opportunity for classic car lovers to display their vehicles and the public to get an opportunity to see cars from a by gone era. There will be food, live Rock n Roll music and dancing and a Pin Up competition and Vintage Market We have held the event for two years prior to Covid restrictions and it grew from 180 cars and 3000 visitors to 210 registrations and over 4000 people We believe this year will be the biggest ever with the early interest we are getting
Expertise:	We successfully ran Rockabilly Show and Shine in Christchurch for 5yrs Our GM has run a number of community fundraising events including the NS Hospice Vintners Bunch for 8yrs raising over \$1m. She is past Trust Board chair of Yes Disability and has fundraised for them over 10 years ,and has been a former Trustee and has chaired the judges for the NHC AIMES Awards and has helped organize their events including the AIMES Awards dinner for 8 years. She has been GM for the Bayleys Foundation for 4 years organizing national fundraising Our director has just finished running a highly successful Classic Car event as part of this month's Meatstock in Hamilton with a large showing of vehicles
Dates:	09/11/2024 - 09/11/2024

People reached:	3000-4000	
% of participants from Local Board	100%	
Promotion:	On line media and databasing, Channel magazine, NZV8 Magazine, Petrolhead magazine, Flyers at events such as Beach Hop, Radio, TBBA, databases from charity and sponsors, Car Clubs and Rock n Roll Clubs	

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

This event will attract locals and visitors for a fun family day out, in the heart of Takapuna. Many exhibitors stay the night in Takapuna and come and to enjoy all the wonderful experiences the area has to offer. As a repeat event it has already been a proven resounding success and it will continue to bring people to the area Previous years we have had 2000 -3000 people visiting the show and over 200 exhibitors who have supported the local cafes and restaurants, the shopping precinct and who have stayed in local Hotels and Motels

Both the Emerald Inn and Spencer on Byron offer discounts for the weekend in support of the event and we will get as many of the businesses as we can involved so that we assist them to have a great trading day We have a minimum of food trucks and coffee vendors as we want show goes to support those businesses that are local This year we expect over 300 cars and record crowd numbers

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

We are a community event which provides free family fun to our local community in the form of an annual Classic Car Show and brings visitors to the Takapuna area and shoppers to the business precinct

We support a local youth innovation hub (Shore Junction) that supports youth in our region Our Classic Car show is free to the public and includes a display of over 300 pre '72 Classic Vehicles displayed in the Council and Wilsons' carparking spaces in the Strand. Vehicles pay a \$15 entry fee part of which \$5 is donated to Shore Junction Additionally there will be live Rock n Roll

music and dancing, a Pin Up competition, Vintage Markets and plenty of fun for the whole family The Classic Car Show is open from 9am to 4pm on Saturday 9 November and the area will be cleared and packed down immediately when the event ends and a team of volunteers will ensure the area is left clean and tidy

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Sponsors	Sponsorship and display tents at the event
TBBA	Promotion of the business precinct and support through TBBA who are a Gold Sponsor
Shore Junction	Benefits from any funds raised on the day
Waste Management	Frequent waste assistance and ensuring a clean event
Ambulance and responder	Ensuring public safety

2 x bands	providing live music
Rock n Roll Clubs	Providing dancers for street exhibition dancing
Takapuna Rotary	volunteers

Demographics

Māori outcomes: • *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - We are in a public space which already services people with disabilities and there are the new toilets in the precinct and the playground which is specifically designed to suit the needs of those with disabilities I have served a term of over 10years on the Board and as Chair of Yes Disability and so am extremely aware of the needs and catering for people with disabilities

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice

We are largely on open public space but we will promote a smoke-free message and ensure all closed spaces are smoke-free We are non smokers and advocates of smoke free policies and so will want the event to be as smoke free as possible

We are working with Clean Events for waste management and will have a team of volunteers to ensure there is a full clean up after the event and sufficient waste removal during the event

We also give away sunscreen at the event to help keep people sun safe

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

This is a free event for the public and is of interest to all ethnicities, ages and both able bodied and those with disabilities

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$6000.00**

Requesting grant for: We are seeking funding to assist in covering Council Permits, Traffic Management, Waste Management Stage sound and lighting, Security, Insurance (public liability), bands and advertising. All our hard costs have risen in the two years since the last show and so we are seeking additional funding to help us towards our costs as Covid meant our last show ran at a loss which we covered personally but we need to be able to break even to run this event

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would need to look for additional sponsorship and to TBBA for further funding support as this event has already proven it is of value to the business and local community As organizers' we give hundreds of hours of our time to give the community an event that is both a family fun day and that gives something back to our community It would be a real shame to not be able to provide this event due to lack of funding

Cost of participation: The event is free for the public and our exhibitors pay a \$15 registration fee which is used to support administration and pay for the window stickers

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$40925.88	\$2500.00	\$40950.00	\$5000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Stage and Sound	\$5594.75	\$6000.00
jaba International	\$2500.00	\$\$
Contingency	\$1100.00	\$\$
Design and Print	\$1800.00	\$\$
eftpos	\$261.00	\$\$
Chet O Connell music	\$2875.00	\$\$
Benefitz Print, Web and advertising	\$8000.00	\$\$
Accounting	\$2200.00	\$\$
Radio Advertising	\$2862.00	\$\$
Waste Management	\$748.65	\$\$
wilsons Parking	\$1242.00	\$\$
Bands and Entertainment	\$1879.00	\$\$
Ambulance	\$345.00	\$\$
Public Liability	\$465.62	\$\$
Clean Events	\$501.46	\$\$
Traffic Management	\$8551.40	\$\$

Income description	Amount
	\$\$

250 Registrations at \$15 per registration less \$5 per registration for the charity	\$2500.00
--	-----------

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
250 Registrations @ \$10	\$2500.00	Pending
Gold Sponsors x7 @\$3000	\$21000.00	Approved
Vintage Market Stallholders	\$1450.00	Pending
Dev/Taka Local Board	\$6000.00	Pending
Platinum Sponsor	\$10000.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
Marketing distress space	\$15000.00
Prizes and Giveaways	\$5000.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
20	40

Additional information to support the application:	Both years we have run the event we have received TV3 Muscle Car Madness coverage on a Saturday morning following the event and follow up editorial coverage in Channel Mag and NZV8 The video used on TV can be seen on www.takapunarocks.co.nz under Gallery This file is too big to upload
---	---

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-210	Takapuna Rocks 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2102-204	RepcO Takapuna Rocks 2021 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$4,000.00
LG2002-214	Takapuna Rocks 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$4,000.00

LG1902-230	Takapuna Rocks 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
------------	---	-------------------------------

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-209

The Helping Paws Charitable Trust

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Environment
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-------------

Project: Devonport-Takapuna Community Cat Desexing Programme

Location:	Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Area		
Summary:	The Devonport-Takapuna Local Board supported an introductory community desexing programme for the local area in 2022. This saw us play an active role in desexing, vaccinating, microchipping, registering, insuring and rehoming unwanted cats and kittens across the local board area, to reduce the environmental nuisance of allowing them to breed. We wish to extend this programme significantly in 2024 following the success of our initial pilot.		
Expertise:	Our founder has been managing projects of this scale for 16 years.		
Dates:	01/05/2024 - 30/04/2025		
People reached:	1000		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	We will acknowledge the local board's contribution on all social media posts throughout the Devonport-Takapuna area.		

Environmental benefits: As an organisation, we work to protect and enhance the natural environment by tackling the problem of unwanted cats breeding and preying on native birds in two ways:

1. By actively desexing, microchipping, registering and placing unwanted cats and kittens in responsible family homes where all their needs are met
2. Nursing sick and injured birds to full health, and releasing them back into the local environment.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The Devonport-Takapuna community will benefit in several ways:

1. They will be able to access FREE desexing for the cats that they wish to keep
2. We will remove unwanted cats and kittens from the region, assess their suitability for adoption, desex, vaccinate, microchip, register and place them into forever homes
3. This will reduce the negative environmental impact of unwanted cats being left to breed throughout the region
4. This programme works in tandem with our native bird rescue and rehabilitation programme, which sees us take in sick and injured native birds, nurse them back to full health, and release them back into the local environment.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our natural environment, heritage features and cultural taonga are celebrated, protected, and enhanced

When cats are not desexed, the environmental impact is enormous. We have helped families who have started out with a single female kitten, who through three breeding cycles in one year went on to product THIRTY unwanted kittens. When left to breed, cats are often left to fend for themselves, leading to them having to find their own source of food. They can very quickly become an environmental nuisance. We work to protect and enhance the natural environment by actively desexing, microchipping, registering and placing unwanted cats and kittens in responsible family homes where all their needs are met.

The Devonport-Takapuna Local Board previously supported our pilot desexing programme in 2022. We wish to extend this programme significantly in 2024.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Orewa and Millwater Vet Hospitals	Veterinary Services

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

We find a large proportion of the families we assist are Maori families living in lower socio-economic areas of the local board area, where cats are most commonly left to breed.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - In our experience, people with disabilities often fall into lower socio-economic areas where there is a particular issue with cats breeding, as families find it difficult to cover the cost of desexing.

Healthy environment approach:

This programme unfortunately doesn't encapsulate these particular principles, instead it focuses on preserving and enhancing the natural environment within the Devonport-Takapuna area.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Our programme is open to everyone

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$7500.00**

Requesting grant for: We are seeking funding for the veterinary costs associated with this programme. This includes desexing, vaccinating, microchipping and any additional veterinary care these cats and kittens require. In the last twelve months, our veterinary costs sat at just under \$130,000 + GST. Our total operational budget for this period was \$335,000.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens we remove from the local board area.

Cost of participation: There is no cost to participate

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$199666.00	\$177000.00	\$0.00	\$177000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Veterinary Care	\$130000.00	\$7500.00
Pharmaceutical Supplies	\$9575.00	\$0.00
Food and Kitty Litter	\$60091.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
Adoption Fees	\$112000.00
Donations	\$65000.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
60	6240

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision
----------------	---------------	----------

	Round - Stage	Allocation
CCF232419	2023/2024 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Eligibility Screening Complete	Undecided \$0.00
LG2402-209	Devonport-Takapuna Community Cat Desexing Programme 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2410-327	Manurewa Community Cat Desexing Programme 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2419-220	Waitakere Ranges Community Cat Desexing Programme 2023/2024 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2407-246	Howick Community Cat Desexing Programme 2023/2024 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
NHM24_101	Auckland-Wide Community Cat Desexing Programme Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 23/24 - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2410-224	Manurewa Community Cat Desexing Programme 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Accountability overdue	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2421-126	Whau Community Cat Desexing Programme 2023/2024 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
REF24-100043	Rescued Cat and Kitten Adoption Days 2023/2024 Regional Event Fund - Round 1 - Assessment	Declined \$0.00
CCF22/2366	2022/2023 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Decline	Declined \$0.00
LG2308-228	Kaipatiki Community Desexing Project 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Accountability overdue	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2309-115	Mangere-Otahuhu Community Desexing Programme 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
RENH22/23023	Little Blue Penguin Rehabilitation Facility Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant 2022 - 2023 - Paid - awaiting completion report	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2301-131	Albert Eden Community Desexing Programme 2022/2023 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
MB2223-135	Little Blue Penguin Rehabilitation Wing 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Accountability overdue	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2313-133	Otara-Papatoetoe Community Desexing Project 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2315-106	Puketapapa Community Desexing Project 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2303-108	Franklin Community Desexing Project 2022/2023 Franklin Discretionary Community Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2314-113	Papakura Community Desexing Project 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2310-117	Manurewa Community Desexing Project 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2302-118	Devonport/Takapuna Community Desexing Project 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2312-215	Orakei Community Desexing Project 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2320-123	Waitemata Community Desexing Project 2022/2023 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2311-127	Maungakiekie-Tamaki Community Desexing Project 2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2306-134	Hibiscus and Bays Community Desexing Project 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,500.00

LG2308-127	Kaipatiki Community Desexing Project 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2221-309	Whau Community Desexing Programme 2021/2022 Whau Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2219-210	Waitakere Community Desexing Programme 2021/2022 Waitakere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2207-230	Howick Community Desexing Programme 2021/2022 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Review accountability	Approved \$1,500.00
CCF21/2254	2021/2022 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Decline	Declined \$0.00
CCF20/210004 9	2020/2021 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Decline	Declined \$0.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-235

The Raukauri Music Therapy Trust

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Arts and culture
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	------------------

Project: North Shore Music Therapy satellite

Location:	Wilson Home Trust, 1 Saint Leonards Road, Takapuna, Auckland 1022		
Summary:	It is our mission to provide a quality, accessible music therapy service to all people, whatever their needs. To that end we have set up satellite services through which we can deliver our life changing music therapy service in the heart of the community, enabling even those with no access to transport, or cannot afford to drive each week to Grafton to benefit. Since establishing our first satellite in Titirangi in 2015 we now offer them across Auckland, our most recent being our North Shore Saturday satellite which was launched last year, and for which we are seeking funding.		
Expertise:	Raukauri has served as a model for music therapy practice and advocacy in Aotearoa New Zealand for the past 20 years. Our music therapists, who are qualified at master's level and are recognised professionals by Music Therapy NZ, are leaders in their field and are frequently asked to present at conferences, give media interviews, participate in research and submit work for publication. We host clinical internships for music therapy university students from New Zealand, Australia and the United States and also provide placements for Dance Movement Therapy, Speech Language Therapy and Child and Adolescent Psychotherapy Master's Degree students from the University of Auckland and AUT.		
Dates:	01/05/2024 - 30/04/2025		
People reached:	50		
% of participants from Local Board	70%		
Promotion:	We advertise our programmes and service locations on our website, via social media and through community partnerships. We are privileged to also have the support of Peard PR who offer us Pro Bono PR services. We distribute regular newsletters to our families and stakeholders with information on news and events, and funders for any programmes are always acknowledged. Additionally we work with a large number of schools and disability organisations who are happy to		

	share information about our services. We would welcome the opportunity for a local board member to visit the Centre and see first-hand the benefits of the work we do.
--	--

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Music therapy is a relatively young practice in New Zealand, and yet emerged as a credentialed profession in the 1940s. It is widely used across the world not only in music therapy centres but also in hospitals, hospices, schools, rest homes etc. Despite being largely unknown here, its benefits and effectiveness are heavily supported by research, both in NZ and internationally, as well as through our own annual and ongoing evaluations.

In their music therapy sessions, clients actively engage with a Registered Music Therapist through music improvised uniquely with them, as well as through favourite songs and musical activities. They interact and communicate with their therapist, expressing themselves in whatever musical way they can, working towards the individualised goals that have been developed in collaboration with their whānau, such as:

- improved communication, independence, self-confidence and awareness
- improved motor skills
- reduced isolation
- improved attention, learning and memory
- reduced anxiety and improved self-regulation

There is, however, one common goal across all sessions: participation. Music therapy offers a rare opportunity for these often isolated and vulnerable clients to engage in the world around them, creating a sense of belonging and enabling them to take part in their community.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

The Raukauri Music Therapy Trust was founded as a place where people with disabilities and diverse learning needs could feel a sense of belonging and community. In their music therapy sessions, our clients interact and communicate musically, expressing themselves in whatever way they can - using their body, voice or musical instruments. Our therapists use musical tools, such as improvisation, to enable our clients to communicate not just with their therapist but also with their family, school community and the world around them. This chance to participate with others helps our clients to feel less isolated and enables them to feel accepted by the wider community at large.

At the very heart of music therapy is the promotion of community wellbeing, and as such Raukauri's strengths-based service helps anyone in need feel that they belong, creating opportunities for participation in their community. The skills and developments during their weekly sessions continue outside this environment, meaning the benefit of the work we do also impacts our client's whānau and the wider communities in which they live. With this application funding subsidised and accessible music therapy sessions at our North Shore satellite (based at the Wilson Home Trust building in Takapuna) this programme is strongly aligned to the fund – it allows communities (those that are often disadvantaged and vulnerable) to participate and feel connected through high quality services in the local area.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Wilson Home Trust	Providing venue and advocating for services within the community.

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

-

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - All our services are designed for individuals with disabilities. Our clients have a range of special needs, including cerebral palsy, autism, Down syndrome, traumatic brain injuries, dementia and mental health disorders. Whatever a client's need or ability, they are able to participate in our service. For those clients in wheelchairs, all of our locations are fully accessible, but our provisions go far beyond that. We have specially designed and made instruments that allow even those with the smallest range of movement to make music. Our staff specialise in working with people with disabilities, creating a warm, welcoming and inclusive environment for all.

Healthy environment approach:

Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes. Raukauri's music therapy sessions engage clients in all aspects of music, including movement and dance. While students' abilities to participate physically may be limited due to their disabilities, they are encouraged to participate in any way that they can and to express themselves through movement and music as independently and creatively as possible.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Our programmes are available to all those in need - any age, ethnicity or gender. The referral process is easy with a simple online form, removing any barriers to services.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$5576.00**

Requesting grant for:

Clients pay weekly fees based on a recommended scale. To remove financial barriers to services these fees are heavily subsidised. With the salary costs to our music therapist, transportation expenses and rental for the space, these fees do not cover our outgoings. We are therefore seeking funding to cover the shortfall for this satellite service, namely room rental fees from Wilson Home Trust for 12 months. It is only through the support of grants such as this that we are able to truly achieve our mission of offering a quality, accessible music therapy service to all people, whatever their need.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

In previous years we have received general opex grants and donations which have been able to subsidise our services and enable access to all. Sadly these are in decline and we are having to review our services. This satellite has always operated at a substantial loss and without grant funding we will need to close it. Partial funding would delay this closure whilst we sought additional funding support.

Cost of participation:

Clients pay a subsidised rate of \$65 (incl GST) per session

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$19563.00	\$13904.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Room rental	\$5576.00	\$5576.00
Therapist costs	\$9459.00	\$0.00
Transport costs	\$1028.00	\$0.00
Admin costs	\$3500.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
Client fees for sessions	\$13904.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours

Additional information to support the application:

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2420-248	Sustaining and delivering transformative music therapy services 2023/2024 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00

ASF202430	2024 Waitematā Accommodation Support Fund - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2409-224	Music Therapy South Auckland satellite 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2402-235	North Shore Music Therapy satellite 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
NHM24_092	Transformative music therapy programmes delivered across Tāmaki Makaurau Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 23/24 - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2318-213	Music Therapy for Students with Disabilities at Waiheke Island Schools 2022/2023 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,570.00
LG2320-223	Essential equipment for The Raukauri Music Therapy Centre in Grafton 2022/2023 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2303-217	Music Therapy Services: Pukekohe and surrounds 2022/2023 Franklin Discretionary Community Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2302-233	Music Therapy for Students with Disabilities at Wilson School 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
ASF202323	2023 Waitematā Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2306-213	Music Therapy Satellite Service: Orewa 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2319-230	Music Therapy Satellite Service: Titirangi 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
REGCD22_049	Music therapy services throughout the Tāmaki Makaurau/Auckland region Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2022/2023 - Submitted	Approved \$0.00
LG2309-141	Music Therapy at Māngere East Community Centre 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,914.00
LG2302-112	Music Therapy for Wilson School Students 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2220-234	Essential equipment for the Raukauri Music Therapy Centre in Grafton 2021/2022 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2218-215	Music Therapy for Students with Disabilities at the Waiheke Schools 2021/2022 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,925.00
ASF202232	2022 Waitematā Accommodation Support Fund - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2219-216	Music Therapy Satellite Service: Titirangi 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2120-231	Enhancement of Raukauri Music Therapy Centre in Grafton 2020/2021 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
QR2101-317	Music Therapy for Owairaka District School 2020/2021 Albert Eden Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2118-221	Music Therapy for the Waiheke Schools 2020/2021 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2113-242	Music Therapy Satellite Service: Otara 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Grants refunded	Approved \$2,206.96
LG2106-244	Music Therapy Satellite Service: Orewa 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,800.00
LG2103-220	Music Therapy Satellite Service: Pukekohe 2020/2021 Franklin Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
ASF202116	2021 Waitematā Accommodation Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2119-213	Music Therapy Satellite Service: Titirangi 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00

LG2102-217	Music Therapy for Wilson School Students 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2001-223	Inter-professional Music Therapy Programme for At-Risk Children 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2003-228	Music Therapy for Te Akonga Early Learning Centre 2019/2020 Franklin Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2005-241	Adult music therapy group sessions 2019/2020 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
ASF202025	2020 Waitematā Accommodation Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2019-206	Music Therapy Satellite Service: Titirangi 2019/2020 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,450.00
LG2018-221	Music Therapy for the Waiheke Island Schools 2019/2020 Waiheke Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2002-247	Music Therapy for Wilson School 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2006-230	Music Therapy Satellite Service: Orewa 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2003-141	Music Therapy Satellite Service: Pukekohe 2019/2020 Franklin Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2013-148	Music Therapy Satellite Service: Otara 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,206.00
QR1901-335	Kids' Jam music therapy programme 2018/2019 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1905-248	Adult music therapy group sessions 2018/2019 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1919-225	Music Therapy Satellite Service: Titirangi 2018/2019 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
ASF192014	2019 Waitematā Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG1918-209	Music Therapy in the Waiheke Schools 2018/2019 Waiheke Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1906-202	Music Therapy Satellite Service: Orewa 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1920-227	Music therapy Consultations 2018/2019 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1913-118	Music Therapy Satellite Service: Otara 2018/2019 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,029.91
LG1903-124	Music therapy sessions for preschool children with special needs 2018/2019 Franklin Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1819-214	Music Therapy Satellite Service: Titirangi 2017/2018 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1806-236	Music Therapy Satellite Service: Orewa 2017/2018 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,400.00
LG1820-224	Music therapy groups for children and adults with special needs 2017/2018 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
ASF1820-019	2018 Waitematā Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$8,000.00
LG1805-237	Adult music therapy group sessions 2017/2018 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG1813-121	Tune In Down syndrome preschool music group 2017/2018 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
ASF1720-010		Approved

	2017 Waitematā Accommodation Support Fund - Acquitted	\$5,997.00
CASF_161700005	2016/2017 Central Community Group Accommodation Support Grant - Acquitted	Approved \$5,850.00
QR1620-213	Reception fitout 2015/2016 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1620-213	Reception fitout 2015/2016 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1619-106	Titirangi Music Therapy Outreach Programme Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
CASF_141500056	Rent to Sandspit Holdings for 15 Surrey Crescent Grey Lynn Central Community Group Accommodation Support Fund 2014-2015 - Acquitted	Approved \$9,433.00
ASF14_100037	Central - Community Accommodation Support Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$6,875.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-202

The Rose Centre

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Promotion and Paearu mahi / Performance criteria

Location:	The Rose Centre, Belmont, North Shore		
Summary:	<p>We are applying for two things: 1. a community noticeboard to advertise better our events and programs.</p> <p>2. Two new AC units in our Community room and Green room. We have engaged a new community engagement person, Abby Jones. Abby has tripled our community events. Groups like Tim Bray Youth Theatre, NYT, Bricks after-school program and our other exercise groups have complained of Auckland's hotter temperatures. To cool the rooms is essential..</p>		
Expertise:	We have been applying for grants, and project managing improvements for over 30 years.		
Dates:	29/04/2024 - 27/05/2024		
People reached:	10,000		
% of participants from Local Board	70%		
Promotion:	On the actual noticeboard itself, and through social media, and newsletters.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

More involvement from our community in our events, and greater comfort.

At present we have a community centre the council can be proud of, but our signage is below par.

Our board spent almost \$25,000 on a new purpose built community meeting room, but it is cold in winter and almost unbearable in summer.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

We have become a wāhi hui, a popular meeting place for such groups as Restoring Takarunga and Hauraki, and matariki event co-ordination, with the iwi of Te Hau Kapua, and the Navy marae. We are the base for the shared peninsula hangi kai-cooker.

The local school kapa haka groups perform here.

The new noticeboard will be right by the carpark where parents drop-off and pick-up daily.

The new ACs will make our various hui more comfortable, with extremes of weather being felt. At times we have 60 children in one backstage area.

The Rose Centre is also a community gathering place in times of natural disaster and emergency.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Māori council	Advice on tikanga.
Auckland volunteers	painting, cleaning.
Tim Bray and NYT youth theatres	Feedback and support
Local builders and the claystore	concrete, poles, woodwork

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Kapa haka will be able to practice longer in summer. The design will include Māori motifs, ahuatanga.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - The board will be at a height to be viewed from a wheelchair.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

We are committed to the ACC environmental plan. The actual equipment we are installing will create a healthier environment for our groups - through cleaner filtered air, reducing colds or heat exhaustion. For both the children and the elderly. (our two highest participating age ranges)

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

We are a multicultural inclusive venue, hosting the Rainbow community and several nations. Māori, Russian, Korean and Chinese.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$8000.00**

Requesting grant for: Purchase and installation.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would choose cheaper products. We could adapt the plan, if we were funded \$6 - \$7,000

Cost of participation: n/a

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$9581.00	\$0.00	\$200.00	\$800.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
2 AC units	\$6376.00	\$6376.00
community noticeboard	\$3205.00	\$3205.00

Income description	Amount
n/a	\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
RCI operations budget	\$200.00	Approved

Donated materials	Amount
Timber	\$200.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
2	3

Additional information to support the application:	
	A plan to redesign our backstage area so that hirers may have a better experience. Couches, extra dressing area to separate boys and girls.

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-202	Promotion and Paearu mahi / Performance criteria 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2302-205	Community Room extension & development 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$9,000.00
ATBF22-23025	Bike repair shop and skills day 2022/2023 Community Bike Fund - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2302-129	Rose Centre Satellite Fringe Festival 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2202-126	Rebrand of Centre Name & Website upgrade 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$4,000.00
CCS21_3_224	Matariki Festival & Celebration 2021 Creative Communities Scheme CCS21_3 - Project in Progress	Approved \$4,080.00
LG2002-206	New Chairs 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Accountability overdue	Approved \$2,740.00
DTEOI-26	Art in the Street 2019 Devonport-Takapuna Arts & Culture - Expression of Interest - A&C Assessor EOI received	Undecided \$0.00
LG1902-234	Strategic Planning and Governance - A Training Solution 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
LG1802-241	Sound System Upgrade Phase 1 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
QR1802-203	Exterior playground Fence 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-228

Wakatere Boating Club

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: Replacement of Club Building Windows 2024

Location:	Wakatere Boating Club premises, Old Lake Road, Narrowneck, Devonport
Summary:	The club premises need to be kept up to a high standard and there is a need to replace a number of aged windows which are 20+ years old and falling from their frames which means that the building has a security issue and also a health and safety issue as the windows open out onto a balcony creating a safety issue for those on the deck The new windows will enable the clubhouse to be maintained to a high standard and offer a safe, secure family friendly facility.
Expertise:	Club members of all trades have maintained the building over the years
Dates:	24/05/2024 - 30/09/2024
People reached:	Club has 150 members, 4 schools use premises, many sailing competitions are held annually
% of participants from Local Board	%

Promotion:	
------------	--

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The new windows will enhance the building and may encourage more community groups to use the building

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Support our sports clubs and recreation facilities

Ensures the building is safe for the continued use by the community and for casual sailing ,sailing competitions and the teaching of sailing.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes: •

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - The building provides vehicle ramps for the disabled

Healthy environment approach: Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Financial information

Amount requested: \$8000.00

Requesting grant for: We are requesting a grant for \$8000 ,the balance of the cost appx \$4000 to be paid by the club from club funds

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We are unable to alter the planned window replacement and require the full amount to complete it.We are unsure as to how we can fund this repair in full should we not receive the full amount of the grant we have requested .

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution

\$12000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
------------	--------	--------	--------

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Windows and frames	\$12000.00	\$8000.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
None	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2402-228	Replacement of Club Building Windows 2024 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2302-222	Replacement launching trolleys for the Feva class club boats 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,490.00
LG2302-138	Junior Sailing Storage Facility fit-out 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2202-225	Windows and Kitchen Door for Clubrooms 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2102-106	Wakatere Boating Club Replacement of External Bi-Fold Doors 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG1602-227	Wakatere Boating Club : Regatta Marquee	Approved

	Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	\$3,000.00
SCF15_2050	New Safety Patrol Boat RIB North - Strengthening Communities Fund, 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$8,000.00
DT14_100011	Sunburst 50th Anniversary Booklet LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 1 2013/2014 - Paid	Approved \$1,000.00
SCF14_100046	New Safety Patrol Boat RIB North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Paid	Approved \$10,000.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

LG2402-236

YES Disability Resource Centre Services Trust T/A Shore Junction

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Shore Junction Digital Studio transformation and upgrade

Location:	Shore Junction, 19 Northcote Road, Takapuna		
Summary:	We wish to work with young people to transform our recording studio into a full multi use digital space that can be used for podcasts, game streaming, commentator work as well as music recording. We have the majority of the large equipment so the cost is not too high but young people have mentioned that they would like a few additional elements to make the space more functional.		
Expertise:	We have some amazing staff members at Shore Junction who have the skills to be able to create these projects at Shore Junction. We also have an alignment with Playtech who will be able to advise us on any technical elements if required.		
Dates:	01/07/2024 - 31/10/2024		
People reached:	500		
% of participants from Local Board	60%		
Promotion:	We would be happy to do a channel magazine article on the space and also have signage up in the room.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The updated space will allow for further technical skills development by young people. The updated digital suite provides youth with access to tools and resources to explore their creative potential in photography, streaming, and music production. This can foster self-expression, build confidence, and encourage them to discover hidden talents.

By using the technology and software in the suite, young people will gain valuable skills in navigating digital tools, editing software, and online platforms. This improves their digital literacy, which is crucial in today's world.

As with everything at Shore Junction this space will be free for young people to use which helps

bridge the digital divide by providing equal access to technology and creative tools that might otherwise be unavailable to some young people.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

Shore Junction is a space for young people to feel connected. Everything we do is in co-design with young people and they have helped to plan these upgrades to the space. Young people will be involved in all aspects of the transformation of this space.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes: • *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - Everything we do at Shore Junction is accessible for people with disabilities, whether physical disabilities or intellectual.

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice

All of Shore Junction is smoke free and we have signage on the exterior of the building to show this. Young people are offered cold water after school and have access to taps to refill drink bottles.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

This project is for any young person 13 to 24, or 30 with a disability. We work with All young people

Financial information

Amount requested: \$2552.80

Requesting grant for: Resources for the upgrade of the space

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

If we could only obtain part funding we would forgo the desks and chairs as we could potentially source these from within the building, however it would not have the same feel.

Cost of participation: 0

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$2552.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Paint	\$205.22	\$205.22
LED Lights	\$39.83	\$39.83
Desks x 2	\$537.39	\$537.39
Monitor Risers x 2	\$95.65	\$95.65
Speaker Stands	\$103.48	\$103.48
Chairs x 2	\$605.22	\$605.22
Streaming Setup	\$569.57	\$569.57
Acoustic Panels	\$196.44	\$196.44
Painting requirements e.g. rollers, tape, drop sheets etc	\$200.00	\$200.00

Income description	Amount
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours

Additional information to support the application:	

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
MB2324-297	Shore Junction 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2402-236	Shore Junction Digital Studio transformation and upgrade 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
NHM24_021	InclusiGame: Empowering Diversity in E-Sports at Shore Junction Youth Centre Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 23/24 - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
WMIF2023-038	Shore Junction Makerspace WMIF August 2023 - 5a. Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2302-219	Shore Junction Racing Rig 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
REGCD22_035	Sensory Junction Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2022/2023 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
LG2302-117	Project Junction 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,304.55
CCS22_1_157	Mural creation Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
MB2022-154	Future leaders workshop for young people with disabilities 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
MB2021-224	Build your side hustle 2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grant not uplifted	Approved \$500.00
RegCD00050	I am Not a tickbox Regional Community Development grants programme 2020/2021 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
QR2102-124	Artist Junction 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2102-141	Accidental Connections 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
CCS21_1_046	Connecting North Shore Youth through Art at Shore Junction Creative Communities Scheme 21_1 - North West 21_1	Approved \$1,744.00
LG2002-219	Shore Junction Culture 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
MB1920-134	North Shore Disability Youth Engagement Group 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$12,000.00
DTEOI-14	Shore Junction - Recording Studio & music room 2019 Devonport-Takapuna Arts & Culture - Expression of Interest - A&C Assessor EOI received	Undecided \$0.00
REGCD19-14	Disabled Parenting New Zealand Regional Community Development 2018/2019 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1902-117	Icebreaker Anti-Bullying 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$770.00
LG1802-210	Community Connectors 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$4,000.00
LG1802-211	Shore Junction 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
REGCD18-80	Invisible Disabilities Cube Regional Community Development 2017/2018 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1702-221	Shore Junction Pillar Facilitation Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two 2016/2017 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1702-213	Yes I Can Drive	Approved

	Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two 2016/2017 - Acquitted	\$1,400.00
REGCD17-31	YesWeCan Regional Community Development 2016/2017 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
SR17-145	Active Choice Exercise - ACE Regional Sport & Recreation Grants 2017/2018 Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1608-217	Newsletter production Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
REGCD16143	Carabiner Mentoring Regional Community Development - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1602-144	Disability Strategy Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,408.00
CCS15_2_088	Rock Star Photography Exhibition Creative Communities Scheme 2015_2 - Central Assessment Committee Round 2 2015	Declined \$0.00
KP15_1029	Carabiner Mentoring Kaipātiki Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 1 - Acquitted	Approved \$660.00
DT15_1023	Carabiner Mentoring Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 1 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,600.00
SCF-15039	Continuation of Disability Strategy Coordination North - Strengthening Communities Fund, 2014/2015 Round 1 - Acquitted	Approved \$9,000.00
UH14_2030	The Cube Awareness LB - Upper Harbour Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
SCF14_2036	Continuation of Disability Strategy Coordinator North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
DT14_2034	Carabiner Mentoring LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
2014_200255	Cube Creation Creative Communities Scheme 2014 Round 2 - North Assessment Committee - Round 2 2014	Declined \$0.00
SCF14_100030	Continuation of Disability Strategy Coordinator North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Paid	Approved \$30,000.00



2023/2024 Devonport-Takapuna Multiboard Grants Round Two Applications Summary

Table of Contents

Age Concern Auckland Trust.....	2
Big Buddy Mentoring Trust	13
East Skate Club Inc	24
Environmental Education for Resource Sustainability Trust	29
Epilepsy Association of New Zealand Incorporated	36
Feelings for Life Charitable Trust	46
Garden to Table Trust.....	52
North Harbour Community Patrol	60
NZ Children's Chotral Academy	64
Recreate NZ	70
The Operating Theatre Trust trading as Tim Bray Theatre Company.....	81
The StarJam Charitable Trust	99
The Yes And Trust.....	107
United Community Foundation	112
Young Workers Resource Centre.....	120
Youthline Auckland Charitable Trust	126

Age Concern Auckland Trust

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: How much does society value the wisdom of our elders?

Location:	57 Rosebank Rd, Avondale, Auckland		
Summary:	<p>Our project is on-going, with demand driven year on year increases from aged Aucklanders of all ethnicities, binary and non- binary.</p> <p>We provide counselling interventions supporting elder abuse recovery; specialist community outreach skilled social work support for aged Aucklanders in crisis through our Community Connectors programme and in addition, we deliver an in-home support programme for aged Aucklanders who are lonely and marginalised. Our Community Connectors social work services support and assist vulnerable people aged 55+ and older people aged 65+ and specialist aged Asian community interventions and support. Our work is designed specifically to meet the needs of our target clientele. We are seeking Auckland Council Multi-Board financial support for 1 full time equivalent (FTE) Community Connector Social Worker.</p>		
Expertise:	<p>Though our legal structure was remodelled and we were re-registered in 2022 to a Charitable Trust, we have been working in the Age Concern space, successfully delivering services, programmes and projects with and for aged Aucklanders since 1940's. We hold a unique space and work effectively to ensure our vulnerable aged 55+ and aged 65+ have a safe space that understands their unique set of challenges. Our social workers, counsellors and trained volunteers meet the needs in an area where experience and compassion are a vital set of skills, ensuring our aged are comfortable with the service being given.</p>		
Dates:	01/05/2024 - 30/04/2025		
People reached:	At least 1600 aged people, but it may be over 2,000		
% of participants from Local Board	%		
Promotion:	It will be announced on our website, on our Facebook page and in our newsletter, circulation 10,000		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Per annum, on average, our Community Connector Social Workers in Auckland are directly supporting over 1600 older people, helping them to move beyond the life challenges causing them distress and suffering. We know the demand is increasing because the work they do is sought after, appreciated, effective and life-changing.

Community Connector social workers are skilled in working with distressed aged people, understanding the dynamics and challenges that present later in life. They add an enormous value

and benefit to society, catching our elderly when they start to free-fall, helping them to rebuild their social connections and remain independent for as long as possible.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Albert Eden

- Our people can live healthy active lifestyles

Though we focus on ensuring our aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing forensic Intervention Services, we also work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes and ensure they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders. In addition to strength and balance classes we also promote and provide opportunities to attend health and well-being sessions in pursuit of lifelong healthy active lifestyles and offer social work Community Connectors to help and support our elders to address social marginalisation and the profoundly negative impacts it can cause.

Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

- Communities are active and healthy

Though we focus on ensuring our aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing forensic Intervention Services, we also work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes and ensure they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders. In addition to strength and balance classes we also promote and provide opportunities to attend health and well-being sessions in pursuit of lifelong healthy active lifestyles and offer social work Community Connectors to help and support our elders to address social marginalisation and the profoundly negative impacts it can cause.

Ōrākei

- Activities that are led by the community, encourage and support people from all walks of life at actively participate in their community

Though we focus on ensuring our aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing forensic Intervention Services, we also work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes and ensure they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders. In addition to strength and balance classes we also promote and provide opportunities to attend health and well-being sessions in pursuit of lifelong healthy active lifestyles and offer social work Community Connectors to help and support our elders to address social marginalisation and the profoundly negative impacts it can cause.

Waitematā

- Provide accessible and inclusive opportunities and services that meet the needs of our diverse communities

Though we focus on ensuring our aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing forensic Intervention Services, we also work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes and ensure they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders. In addition to strength and balance classes we also promote and provide opportunities to attend health and well-being sessions in pursuit of lifelong healthy active lifestyles and offer social work Community Connectors to help and support our elders to address social marginalisation and the profoundly negative impacts it can cause.

Waiheke

- community elders – meeting the needs of the ageing population

Imagine the lack of diversity in any community when its elders are silenced? We provide Community Connector social workers to your community to ensure the voices of your aged can be embraced and valued. In addition, the Community Connectors uphold and support diversity and difference by ensuring your aged clients of all ethnicities, whether binary or non-binary are able to identify and address the root causes of their social marginalisation and address its profoundly negative impacts. In addition, we focus on ensuring your aged community members are safe and free from abuse by

providing mostly Government funded forensic Intervention Services and we work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes, ensuring they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders.

But we need your help to ensure our vital Community Connectors social workers can keep responding when your elders are referred to us or the elders put their hand up themselves and ask us to help. We sincerely value the diversity and difference the voices of our elders bring, can you please support us to keep the Community Connectors responding, ensuring the multiplicity of voices continues to be heard?

Puketāpapa

- Inclusive, interconnected and supportive neighbourhoods

Though we focus on ensuring our aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing forensic Intervention Services, we also work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes and ensure they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders. In addition to strength and balance classes we also promote and provide opportunities to attend health and well-being sessions in pursuit of lifelong healthy active lifestyles and offer social work Community Connectors to help and support our elders to address social marginalisation and the profoundly negative impacts it can cause.

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

We seek Council financial support to continue providing Community Connectors social work service, which is currently available to the vulnerable aged 55+ and the elderly aged 65+, of all ethnicities, whether binary or non-binary, in your community.

Though we focus on ensuring our aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing forensic Intervention Services, we also work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes and ensure they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders. In addition to strength and balance classes we also promote and provide opportunities to attend health and well-being sessions in pursuit of lifelong healthy active lifestyles and offer social work Community Connectors to help and support our elders to address social marginalisation and the profoundly negative impacts it can cause.

We provide a skilled forensic abuse recovery service, specialist community social work and an in-home volunteer support programme for thousands of vulnerable aged 55+ Aucklanders and aged Aucklanders 65+. Our professional and specialised services for these 2 groups, along with our volunteer support and loneliness reduction programme are delivered Auckland-wide supporting a multi-board application.

Kaipātiki

- our people are involved in the community, socially connected to one another, and supported to be active, creative, resilient, and healthy

Though we deliver an elder abuse recovery and prevention programme we also provide an extensive Community Connectors Social Workers service to help and support our elders to re-connect socially and address social marginalisation and the profoundly negative impacts it can cause. The social work service we provide addresses ignorance of services, support and benefits, financial struggles, accommodation issues and accessing healthcare and in-home support, hoarding and squalor, general advocacy, and a myriad of other unique and individual challenges. Issues can be further exacerbated in ethnic communities and we overcome culture and language barriers with Community Connectors who can speak a range of non-English languages.

We also work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes and ensure they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders. In addition to strength and balance classes we also promote and provide opportunities to attend health and well-being sessions in pursuit of lifelong healthy active lifestyles.

Upper Harbour

- Community participation and wellbeing

These are right on point key priorities as community participation and wellbeing are essential to living well through our aged years. Though at Age Concern Auckland we deliver an elder abuse recovery and prevention programme we also provide an extensive Community Connectors Social Workers service to help and support our elders to re-connect socially and address social marginalisation and the profoundly negative impacts it can cause. The social work service we provide addresses ignorance of services, support and benefits, financial struggles, accommodation issues and accessing healthcare and in-home support, hoarding and squalor, general advocacy, and a myriad of other unique and individual challenges. Issues can be further exacerbated in ethnic communities and we overcome culture and language barriers with Community Connectors who can speak a range of non-English languages.

Franklin

- range of community wellbeing and resilience services and programmes

Imagine the lack of diversity in any community when its elders are silenced? We provide Community Connector social workers in your community to ensure the voices of our vulnerable elders can be embraced and valued. In addition, the Community Connectors uphold and support diversity and difference by ensuring our elderly are resilient and develop coping skills enabling them to identify and address the root causes of their social marginalisation and address its profoundly negative impacts.

But we need your help to ensure our vital Community Connectors social workers can keep responding when your elders are referred to us or put their hand up themselves and ask us to help. We sincerely value the diversity and difference the voice of our elders bring, can you please support us to keep the Community Connectors responding with a grant?

Howick

- People are safe with access to services to support their wellbeing

Though we focus on ensuring our aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing forensic Intervention Services, we also work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes and ensure they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders. In addition to strength and balance classes we also promote and provide opportunities to attend health and well-being sessions in pursuit of lifelong healthy active lifestyles and offer social work Community Connectors to help and support our elders to address social marginalisation and the profoundly negative impacts it can cause.

Ours is a comprehensive wrap-around service providing vital life-saving help in some instances and significant quality of life improvements for many other aged Aucklanders. We would genuinely appreciate a grant in support of our work.

Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

- Successful communities are made up of thriving families and empowered people living in safe neighbourhoods

As a successful community is one where families are thriving, imagine a community when its elders are silenced and feel unsafe? We provide Community Connector social workers in your community to ensure the voices of your elderly can be embraced and valued when they become silent. In addition, the Community Connectors uphold and support diversity and difference by ensuring your aged clients are able to identify and address the root causes of their social marginalisation and address its profoundly negative impacts.

We focus on ensuring your aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing mostly Government funded forensic Intervention Services and we work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes, ensuring they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders.

But we need your help to ensure our vital Community Connectors social workers can keep responding when your elders are referred to us or self-referred, asking us to help. We too want to see successful communities with thriving families which include the voice of our elders. Can your Board please help us to keep our Community Connectors responding to your vulnerable aged over 55 and aged over 65 years of age, with a grant in support?

Manurewa

- Strengthening neighbourhood cohesion

As a successful community is one where families are thriving, imagine a community when its elders are silenced and feel unsafe? We provide Community Connector social workers in your community to ensure the voices of your aged can be embraced and valued when they become silent. In addition, the Community Connectors uphold and support diversity and difference by ensuring your aged clients are able to identify and address the root causes of their social marginalisation and address its profoundly negative impacts.

We focus on ensuring your aged community members are safe and free from abuse and we work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes, ensuring they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders.

But we need your help to ensure our vital Community Connectors social workers can keep responding when your elders are referred to us or self-referred, asking us to help. We too want to see successful communities with strengthened thriving families with neighbourhood cohesion, including the voice of our elders. Can your Board please help us to keep our Community Connectors responding to your vulnerable aged 55+ and aged 65+, with a support grant?

Ōtara-Papatoetoe

- Promoting health and wellbeing to build capable and resilient communities with a sense of belonging

As a successful community is one where families are thriving, capable and resilient, imagine a community when its elders are silenced and feel unsafe? We provide Community Connector social workers to communities across Auckland to ensure the voices of our aged can be embraced and valued when they become silent. In addition, the Community Connectors uphold and support diversity and difference by ensuring your aged clients are able to identify and address the root causes of their social marginalisation and curtail its profoundly negative impact.

We focus on ensuring your aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing mostly Government funded forensic Intervention Services and we work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes, ensuring they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders.

But we need your help to ensure our vital Community Connectors social workers can keep responding when your elders are either referred to us or self-refer, asking us to help. We too want to see successful capable and resilient communities with thriving families which include the voice of our elders. Can your Board please help us to keep our Community Connectors responding to your vulnerable aged over 55 and aged over 65 years of age, with a grant in support?

Papakura

- Support communities and individuals within Papakura to achieve their goals and aspirations

Imagine the lack of diversity in any community when its elders are silenced and their aspirations are denied? We provide Community Connector social workers in your community to ensure the voices of your aged can be embraced and valued. In addition, the Community Connectors uphold and support aged people achieving their goals and aspirations by ensuring our clients are able to identify and address the root causes of their social marginalisation and address its profoundly negative impacts.

In addition, we focus on ensuring your aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing mostly Government funded forensic Intervention Services and we work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes, ensuring they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders.

But we need your help to ensure our vital Community Connectors social workers can keep supporting your communities when your elders are referred to us or put their hand up themselves and ask us to help. We sincerely value the diversity and difference the voice of our elders bring, can you please support us to keep the Community Connectors responding with a \$10,000 grant?

Henderson-Massey

- Diversity and difference are embraced and valued

Imagine the lack of diversity in any community when its elders are silenced? We provide Community Connector social workers to your community to ensure the voices of your aged can be embraced and valued. In addition, the Community Connectors uphold and support diversity and difference by ensuring your aged clients of all ethnicities, whether binary or non-binary are able to identify and address the root causes of their social marginalisation and address its profoundly negative impacts. In addition, we focus on ensuring your aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing mostly Government funded forensic Intervention Services and we work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes, ensuring they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders.

But we need your help to ensure our vital Community Connectors social workers can keep responding when your elders are referred to us or the elders put their hand up themselves and ask us to help. We sincerely value the diversity and difference the voices of our elders bring, can you please support us to keep the Community Connectors responding, ensuring the multiplicity of voices continues to be heard?

Waitākere Ranges

- Make small grants to local groups for projects or actions which will have a positive impact on community resilience

Whau

- Our communities' voices are heard and responded to, and everyone has an opportunity to participate

Imagine the lack of diversity in any community when its elders are silenced? We provide Community Connector social workers to your community to ensure the voices of your aged can be embraced and valued. In addition, the Community Connectors uphold and support diversity and difference by ensuring your aged clients of all ethnicities, whether binary or non-binary are able to identify and address the root causes of their social marginalisation and address its profoundly negative impacts. In addition, we focus on ensuring your aged community members are safe and free from abuse by providing mostly Government funded forensic Intervention Services and we work with ACC to promote and organise strength and balance programmes, ensuring they are available to reduce fall rates in our elders.

But we need your help to ensure our vital Community Connectors social workers can keep responding when your elders are referred to us or the elders put their hand up themselves and ask us to help. We sincerely value the diversity and difference the voices of our elders bring, can you please support us to keep the Community Connectors responding, ensuring the multiplicity of voices continues to be heard?

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Our Community Connectors will refer aged people to MSD for benefits and to the Age Concern Auckland strength and balance exercise programme. They have the knowledge and links to collaborate internally across our programmes and externally to other organisations.	0

Demographics

- Māori outcomes:**
- *Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - The service will be delivered using all possible modalities, including home visits, zoom video meetings, local cafes, face-to-face at an Age

Concern office. We will also organise sign language interpreters as needed and foreign language interpreters too. All potential barriers will be identified and hopefully addressed.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

Our Community Connectors are required to, where possible, multi-book clients in the same locality to ensure vehicle fuel economy and less carbon emissions. We will not allow clients to smoke cigarettes or vape in our vicinity.

Our health and well-being programme will also incorporate the healthy environment principles slides in their promotions work.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

We support all genders, binary and non-binary and all ethnicities.

In addition a number of our staff are multi-lingual, with Cantonese, Chinese, Mandarin, Korean and English speaking skills.

Also, our staff are learning too speak Te Reo Maori and our Board is meeting with Maori Kaitiaki to learn how to further align our organisation as a service provider, because nearly 50% of whom we work with identify as being Maori.

Financial information

Amount requested: \$57571.00

Requesting grant for: We need funding of \$60,118, being the shortfall in wages for our Intervention Services Manager. This role is pivotal in managing all of our front-line abuse and neglect recovery and counselling services and requires a highly qualified, well experienced and skilled Senior Social Worker, which the incumbent is.
We did an 8 week snap-shot of our service in 2024, identifying the Wards where police and community referrals come from. Based on this, 56% are from Counties Manukau, 24.53% from Auckland Central and 18.87% from the North Shore, with New Zealand Police being our largest referrer at nearly 50%.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We will continue to submit grant applications to discretionary grants and every other legitimate source of funding that can possibly support this pivotal role in the delivery of our vital work.

Cost of participation: No cost

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$122470.00	\$0.00	\$62352.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
------------------	--------	-----------------------------------

Manager, Intervention Services wages contribution	\$122470.00	\$60118.00
---	-------------	------------

Income description	Amount
We do not charge vulnerable elderly for our service	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Final COVID Response funds being applied	\$62352.00	Approved

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
MB2324-216	How much does society value the wisdom of our elders? 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
MB2223-239	Support Services for Elderly Asian People 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$16,000.00
REGCD22_063	Community Connection for Older Asian People Project Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2022/2023 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
MB2022-240	Support Services for Elderly Asian People 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$13,000.00
MB2022-136	Empowering Communities Programme 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$9,500.00
LG2208-121	Empowering Communities Programme 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
MB2022-135	Counselling Service for Older Adults 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,200.00
LG2202-124	Positive Ageing Centre 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00

MB2021-246	Support Services for Elderly Chinese People 2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$12,500.00
RegCD00042	Volunteer Programme Development Regional Community Development grants programme 2020/2021 - Submitted	Approved \$0.00
LG2105-132	Empowering Communities Programme 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2101-131	Social Connections Programme 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
LG2108-115	Empowering Communities Programme 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2102-120	Positive Ageing Centre 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
MB1920-293	Counselling Service for Older Adults 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$18,000.00
LG2002-245	Positive Ageing Centre 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
REGCD2050	Strengthening Social Connections via Local Area Coordination Regional Community Development 2019/2020 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
LG2008-229	Empowering Communities Programme 2019/2020 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
MB1920-126	Empowering Communities Programme 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$17,000.00
LG1908-303	Age Concern North Shore Operating Expenses 2018/2019 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Three - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
MB1819-209	Counselling Service for Older Adults 2018/2019 Multi-board Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
REGCD19-10	Age Friendly Communities LAC Pilot Programme Regional Community Development 2018/2019 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
REGCD19-39	Age Friendly City Community Audit Regional Community Development 2018/2019 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1901-127	Positive Ageing Workshop Programme 2018/2019 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,200.00
QR1902-104	Operational Expenses for Club Gordon 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1911-124	Positive Ageing Workshop Programme 2018/2019 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1915-120	Empowering Communities - Community Development 2018/2019 Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1813-306	Project Scope for Hoarding and Squalor Response 2017/2018 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1808-304	Age Concern North Shore Operating Expenses 2017/2018 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$13,000.00
LG1805-226	Empowering Communities- Community Development 2017/2018 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$14,500.00
LG1813-212	Counselling service for Older Adults 2017/2018 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$15,000.00
LG1807-224	Connection 2017/2018 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,791.00
QR1802-201	Operational Expenses for Club Gordon 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG1817-116	Operational expenses for Chinese and Korean Services 2017/2018 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1802-102	Operational Expenses for Club Gordon	Approved

	2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	\$2,000.00
REGCD18-75	Community Mobilisation: Combating Loneliness and Isolation Regional Community Development 2017/2018 - Acquitted	Approved \$30,000.00
LG1702-203	AGE CONCERN NORTH SHORE OPERATING EXPENSES Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$16,125.00
QR1702-417	CO-ORDINATION AND SUPPORT FOR CLUB GORDON Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Four, 2016/17 - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG1710-212	Counselling Services for Older Adults 2016/2017 Manurewa Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$16,000.00
QR1714-319	Workshop Whiteboards 2016/2017 Papakura Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$950.00
QR1702-304	CO-ORDINATION AND SUPPORT FOR CLUB GORDON Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three, 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1713-220	Staff Office Chairs 2016/2017 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR1709-211	Strategic Planning Day 2017 2016/2017 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1710-212	Staff FindU Personal Alarms 2016/2017 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,680.00
QR1703-221	Volunteer recognition 2016/2017 Franklin Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,950.00
LG1717-106	AGE CONCERN NORTH SHORE OPERATING EXPENSES Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One, 2016/17 - Acquitted	Approved \$32,500.00
LG1602-207	CO-ORDINATION AND SUPPORT FOR CLUB GORDON Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG1613-216	Counselling Services for Older Adults 2015/2016 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$27,500.00
QR1613-304	Triple A - Active Ageing Action Plan 2015/2016 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1607-403	prepaid envelopes to enable us to send information to older people, their carers and whanau 2015/2016 Howick Quick Response, Round Four - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1614-309	travel costs for volunteers of Age Concern located in Papakura 2015/2016 Papakura Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1610-303	Travel costs for 20 volunteers 2015/2016 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1602-109	VOLUNTEER SUPPORT FOR OPPORTUNITY SHOP Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One, 2015/16 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1610-111	Volunteer Thank You High Tea 2015/2016 Manurewa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
WMIF1415070	The Vintage Store Shelving Extension and mobile scaffolding unity WMIF April 2015 - 5a. Declined	Declined \$0.00
PA15-2036	2015 International Day of the Older Person event Papakura Papakura Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,900.00
PA15-2030	Counsellor salary and travel costs Papakura 2015/2016 Papakura Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$10,112.00
OP15-2027	Counsellor salary and travel costs Ōtara-Papatoetoe 2015/2016 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Board Community Group Funding 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$10,112.00
MO15-2033	2015 International Day of the Older Persons event (Mangere) Mangere-Ōtāhuhu Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,900.00
MA15-2028	Counsellor salary and travel costs Manurewa 2015/2016 Manurewa Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	Declined \$0.00

HK15-2035	Counsellor salary and travel costs 2015/2016 (Howick) Howick Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
SCF15_2022	SUPPORT FOR OPERATIONAL EXPENSES North - Strengthening Communities Fund, 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
SCF15_2013	SUPPORT FOR CHINESE GROUPS North - Strengthening Communities Fund, 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
KP15_2005	CO-ORDINATION AND SUPPORT FOR CHINESE GROUPS Kaipatiki Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
DT15_2006	VOLUNTEER SUPPORT Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
SCF15_2011	Co-ordination and Support for the Prescott Club North - Strengthening Communities Fund, 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
KP15_2004	Co-ordination and Support for the Prescott Club Kaipatiki Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
DT15_2004	Co-ordination and Support for the Prescott Club Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
DT15_1006	Co-ordination and Support for Chinese Groups Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 1 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
UP15_1005	Co-ordination and Support for Chinese Groups Upper Harbour Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 1 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
KP15_1008	Co-ordination and Support for Chinese Groups Kaipatiki Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 1 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
DT15_1005	Co-ordination and Support for the Prescott Club Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 1 - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
KP15_1007	Co-ordination and Support for the Prescott Club Kaipatiki Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 1 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
SCF-15015	Co-ordination and Support for Chinese Groups North - Strengthening Communities Fund, 2014/2015 Round 1 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
SCF-15014	Co-ordination and Support for Prescott Club North - Strengthening Communities Fund, 2014/2015 Round 1 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
LESF00074	Age Concern Counties Manukau 20th Birthday Celebration 2014/2015 Round1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
WMIF1314003	The Vintage Store Shelving extension WMIF April 2014 - 4b. Grant Completed	Approved \$671.00
KT14_2025	Support for Chinese Elders Groups LB - Kaipatiki Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
UH14_2024	Prescott Club Support LB - Upper Harbour Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
SCF14_2040	Co-ordination and Support for Chinese Groups North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
SCF14_2033	Co-ordination and Support for Prescott Club North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
DT14_2022	Support for Chinese Elders Community Groups LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$750.00
DT14_2020	Prescott Club Support LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$750.00
2014_200137	Chinese Seniors Interest Group	Declined \$0.00

	Creative Communities Scheme 2014 Round 2 - North Assessment Committee - Round 2 2014	
SIF14_2030	Counsellor Pilot (Papakura) South - Social Investment - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
SIF14_2029	Counsellor Pilot (Howick) South - Social Investment - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
PPK14_2011	2014 International Day of Older Persons Papakura LB - Papakura Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,263.00
SIF14_2028	Counsellor Pilot Stage Two (Manurewa) South - Social Investment - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$12,500.00
SIF14_2027	Counsellor Pilot Stage Two (Otara-Papatoetoe) South - Social Investment - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$11,387.00
MR14_2015	International Day of Older Persons 2014 Manurewa LB - Manurewa Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,263.00
MO14_2017	IDOP 2014 Mangere LB Mangere-Otahuhu Local Board Community Grants - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,263.00
FR14_2015	International Day of Older Persons 2014 Franklin LB - Franklin Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,263.00
KT14_100027	Support for Chinese Community Groups LB - Kaipatiki Local Board Community Grant - Round 1 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
DT14_100020	Prescott Club Support LB - Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Grant - Round 1 2013/2014 - Paid	Approved \$300.00
SCF14_100041	Co-ordination and Support for Prescott Club North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Paid	Approved \$2,500.00

2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two

MB2324-250

Big Buddy Mentoring Trust

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Recruiting volunteer mentors for boys without fathers in their lives

Location:	300 Great South Road, Greenlane, Auckland
Summary:	<p>Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.</p> <p>At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.</p> <p>Together our Buddies enjoy the simple things in life - walking the dog, throwing a ball around, going fishing, watching rugby, just everyday things that they want to do together.</p>
Expertise:	We have been doing this work since 1998 and have matched more than 1100 boys with a mentor. Our robust and extensive screening process means we have never had any safety issues. Screening includes not only a police check, but a professional psychological

	screening and interviews with multiple referees to ensure the man is safe and suitable to be left in sole charge of these vulnerable young boys.	
Dates:	30/09/2024 - 30/08/2025	
People reached:	900	
% of participants from Local Board	100%	
Promotion:	Local board logos will be displayed on our website's funder page ; https://www.bigbuddy.org.nz/partner/funders/	

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Boys with a Big Buddy mentor in their lives are more confident and have better education outcomes. Caregivers consistently report their boys are better behaved and just happier. Having a positive male role model in their lives teaches the boys what it means to be a good man. They grow up to be valuable members of the community, able to love and care for their own families and contribute to the well-being of others.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Albert Eden

- People are included, interconnected and celebrate our diversity

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

- Communities are self-led and empowered to thrive, overcome challenges, and succeed

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

Ōrākei

- Activities that are led by the community, encourage and support people from all walks of life at actively participate in their community

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

Waitematā

- Empower our communities to become resilient

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

Waiheke

- young people – supporting youth-centred initiatives that build engagement, resiliency and transitions to adulthood

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more

likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

Puketāpapa

- Communities with a sense of belonging and identity, and pride in our diversity

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

Hibiscus and Bays

- Proactively identify the needs of our communities and plan for sustainable growth

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

Kaipātiki

- our people are involved in the community, socially connected to one another, and supported to be active, creative, resilient, and healthy

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

Upper Harbour

- Youth

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

Franklin

- Our people are supported to actively contribute to their community and the places they live.

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support

and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

Howick

- Rangatahi /Youth in Howick have a voice, are valued, and contribute

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

- Our community recognises and supports aspirations and development of children and young people

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

Manurewa

- Support for youth development

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

Ōtara-Papatoetoe

- Promoting health and wellbeing to build capable and resilient communities with a sense of belonging

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

Papakura

- Support communities and individuals within Papakura to achieve their goals and aspirations

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

Henderson-Massey

- Diversity and difference are embraced and valued

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier. The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

Waitākere Ranges

- Make small grants to local groups for projects or actions which will have a positive impact on community resilience

Whau

- Our youngest, oldest, and most vulnerable citizens are respected, included, and cared for, particularly in light of the evolving COVID-19 situation

Funding will allow Big Buddy to help boys who do not have a father in their lives. Big Buddy makes a positive difference to boys without a dad in their lives. We match volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. Big Buddies turn up, spend time with their Little Buddy and come back again and again, it's simple and it works.

There are many reasons why a boy might not have his father in his life and this absence can strongly impact them. Research shows that boys growing up without a male role model are more likely to struggle with anxiety, feelings of abandonment and reduced emotional security. At Big Buddy, we focus on the fact that boys develop resilience, build confidence and make better decisions when they have a positive male role model.

Boys with a Big Buddy in their lives are more confident, because they feel more secure. They're willing to try new things. Their caregivers regularly report improved behaviour, better results at school and say that their boys are just happier.

The boy feels valued and this increases his self-confidence. Having a man who cares just about his well-being tells him he is worth caring about. Because he feels better about himself, he'll try new things and learn resilience through coping with failure and success.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Heart For Youth	Regular meetings to discuss where we can work together; sharing information.
Pillars	Regular meetings to discuss where we can work together; sharing information.
Big Brother Big Sister	Regular meetings to discuss where we can work together; sharing information.

Demographics

Māori outcomes:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering</i> <p>Maori boys are over-represented in our statistics, making up about 24% of the boys who have, or are waiting for, a Big Buddy mentor. Our mentoring programme uses Te Whare Tapa Whā model. Our mentoring programme aims to ensure that all aspects of wellbeing are being fostered.</p>
Accessible to people with disabilities	Yes - As part of our matching process we spend time to understand each boy's needs, we take account of any disabilities or special needs and ensure the mentor he is matched with is suitable.
Healthy environment approach:	<p>Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes</p> <p>We encourage participants to spend time together doing the things they both like. Usually that involves outdoor activities such as sports, recreation such as fishing, walking the dog or even mowing the lawn.</p>

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

We support boys aged 7-14 who do not have a father in their lives. We recruit good men as volunteer mentors to help guide these boys into adulthood. The ethnic breakdown of the boys is: African: 2%; Chinese, 7.5%; Indian, 3%; Maori, 24%; Pakeha 52%; Pasifika, 7.5%; other 3%.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$129000.00**

Requesting grant for: Operational costs, including wages, rent, transport, equipment

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We will continue to make grant applications to philanthropic organisations so we can continue our work.

Cost of participation: No cost. Our service is free.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$255386.95	\$0.00	\$134000.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Accommodation	\$37086.00	\$20000.00
Advertising for volunteers	\$4450.95	\$4000.00
Mentor Manager salaries	\$206350.00	\$100000.00
Psychological screening of 50 volunteers	\$7500.00	\$5000.00

Income description	Amount
Our service to the boys is free	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Foundation North	\$45000.00	Pending
Lottery Community	\$50000.00	Pending
Auckland-Eden Local Board	\$9000.00	Pending
BlueSky Trust	\$10000.00	Pending
TTCF	\$20000.00	Approved

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
425	66000

Additional information to support the application:	Here is a short video that explains what our volunteers do: https://vimeo.com/855911800
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
MB2324-250	Recruiting volunteer mentors for boys without fathers in their lives 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
ASF2401-109	2024 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
ASF2301-117	20223 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$7,000.00
MB2223-215	Recruiting volunteer mentors for boys without fathers in their lives 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$11,000.00
LG2307-228	Recruiting volunteer mentors for boys without fathers in their lives 2022/2023 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00

REGCD22_033	Cultural competency project Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2022/2023 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
MB2022-236	Recruiting volunteer mentors for boys without fathers in their lives 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$20,000.00
LG2201-210	Office rent 2021/2022 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
MB2022-113	Recruiting mentors for boys without a father in their lives 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$8,500.00
LG2110-409	Finding mentors for boys who do not have a father 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2102-227	Finding volunteer mentors for boys without a dad 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2117-303	Recruiting mentors for boys who do not have a father 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2121-206	Laptop computer for Mentoring Manager 2020/2021 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2111-306	Laptop computer for Mentor Manager 2020/2021 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2101-214	Office rent 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
RegCD00013	CRM replacement Regional Community Development grants programme 2020/2021 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
LG2011-230	Computer and phone for mentor manager 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2021-213	Office rent 2019/2020 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
REGCD2001	To match 10 Auckland boys with a Big Buddy mentor Regional Community Development 2019/2020 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
REGCD19-56	Stakeholder survey Regional Community Development 2018/2019 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1911-133	Mobile phone for volunteers coordinator 2018/2019 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1721-203	Matching adult male volunteer mentors with fatherless boys 2016/2017 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG1616-101	purchase 2 iphones allowing staff to link to database when working in community. Rodney Local Grants Round One 2015/16 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
WH15_2001	Part salary Whau Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
IRCF14/15 012	Interim Regional Fund 2014/15: Arts and Community - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CWF15_1010	Epson EH-TW550 Projector and Samsung Galaxy S5 Black Smartphone & Epson EH-TW550 Projector West - Community Wellbeing Fund, 2014/2015 Round 1 - Accountability extended	Approved \$900.00
CGF15_1016	Purchase Apple MacBook Pro Computer & Apple iPhone North - Community Grants Fund, 2014/2015 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CGAF1_141500015	Purchase of new Apple iPad 32GB and Apple iPhone 64GB for the Central Ak Co-ordinator.. Central Community Group Assistance Fund: Round 1 2014-2015 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
YPF14_2010	Part salary for the West Auckland Volunteer Coordinator West - Youth Programme Fund - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
CGFN14_100009	Making Big Buddy/Little Buddy matches North - Community Grants Fund - 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00

CGAF14_1000 20	Part salary for Volunteer Co-ordinator, SteveSaboto, Central Auckland Central - Community Group Assistance Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CGAF14_1000 20	Part salary for Volunteer Co-ordinator, SteveSaboto, Central Auckland Central - Community Group Assistance Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CWF14_10000 2	Replacement of laptop for Volunteer Co-ordinator in West Auckland West - Community Wellbeing Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Accountability extended	Approved \$1,309.00

2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two

MB2324-227

East Skate Club Inc

Legal status:	Incorporated Society, Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	---	------------------------	----------------------

Project: Learn to Skate Local Skatepark Activations Series

Location:	Local Skatepark Facility		
Summary:	We plan on activating several local skateparks across Auckland , by promoting skateboarding as a fun way to keep active, meet new people , and master a new skill. We selected these specific skateparks because we have seen first hand over the years the usage decreasing, we want to put on an event and bring back the vibe, with local skaters from within the area also directly involved in the delivery of these activations. We will bring the coaches, equipment and everything required to give skateboarding a go. We will be teaming up with Young Guns Skate School and Girlskate to deliver these		
Expertise:	We have delivered over 150x learn to skate drop in sessions with more than 380 local kids skating with us per week. We operate NZs only indoor facility and have on hand staff , coaches to deliver these initiatives. We have worked alongside Sport Auckland, Te Whatu Ora, and Girlguides NZ/ Skids NZ delivering many skate programme, activations and have a go days. We are first aid certified, and have Child Protection policies and Police Vetting policies in place to ensure a safe environment for everyone attending		
Dates:	02/05/2024 - 10/09/2024		
People reached:	200		
% of participants from Local Board	80%		
Promotion:	We will promote the programme, as well as give review of the impact of the programme, through local Times Media, schools and also hopefully again on national TV, as we did early this year. It would be great to be able to include the Howick Local Board endorsement on the programme and acknowledge the investment of funds given		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Bringing people together , to be active, while having fun and meeting new people within the area and creating a strong local skate community and supporting skate sports as a fun, safe and affordable way to keep active. By doing these workshops people that wouldnt have typically be involved in sports will have a chance to be included with all safety equipment , along with the parents all meeting other parents , a way for the various schools within the area to come together and have a positive experience !

This project aims to empower everyone to have a go at skateboarding. They will learn basic techniques on a board which includes pushing, carving, braking and pumping and dropping in . This will de delivered by passioaate skilled skateboard coaches who can pass on their knowledge to the younger generation. A fun way to exercise and stay fit, while meeting new people . The will gain more confidence, determination, persistence and be motivated off their own sucess of learning a new sport they can do anywhere, at any time, for free . 2 hour lessons with all equipment needed to give it a go

Alignment with local board priorities:

Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

- Communities are active and healthy

Physical Activity: Skateboarding requires constant movement, engaging various muscle groups and promoting cardiovascular health. This physical activity helps individuals maintain a healthy weight, improve coordination, and enhance overall fitness levels.

Accessible Recreation: Skateboarding is accessible to people of all ages and backgrounds. It doesn't require expensive equipment or memberships, making it an inclusive activity that encourages community participation and engagement.

Social Interaction: Skate parks serve as gathering places where people can socialize, share tips, and build friendships. This social aspect fosters a sense of belonging and community cohesion, enhancing mental well-being.

Youth Development: Skateboarding provides a positive outlet for youth, promoting discipline, perseverance, and creativity. It offers opportunities for skill development and personal growth, instilling confidence and self-esteem.

Community Spaces: Skate parks often revitalize neglected areas, transforming them into vibrant community spaces. These spaces encourage outdoor recreation and attract visitors, contributing to local economies and neighborhood pride.

Overall, skateboarding promotes physical activity, social interaction, and community development, contributing to healthier and more active communities.

Devonport-Takapuna

- Support our sports clubs and recreation facilities

Youth Development: Skateboarding provides a positive outlet for youth, promoting discipline, perseverance, and creativity. It offers opportunities for skill development and personal growth, instilling confidence and self-esteem.

Community Spaces: Skate parks often revitalize neglected areas, transforming them into vibrant community spaces. These spaces encourage outdoor recreation and attract visitors, contributing to local economies and neighborhood pride.

Overall, skateboarding promotes physical activity, social interaction, and community development, contributing to healthier and more active communities.

Howick

- Sports and recreational opportunities respond to the needs of our communities

Physical Activity: Skateboarding requires constant movement, engaging various muscle groups and promoting cardiovascular health. This physical activity helps individuals maintain a healthy weight, improve coordination, and enhance overall fitness levels.

Accessible Recreation: Skateboarding is accessible to people of all ages and backgrounds. It doesn't require expensive equipment or memberships, making it an inclusive activity that encourages community participation and engagement.

Social Interaction: Skate parks serve as gathering places where people can socialize, share tips, and build friendships. This social aspect fosters a sense of belonging and community cohesion, enhancing mental well-being.

Youth Development: Skateboarding provides a positive outlet for youth, promoting discipline, perseverance, and creativity. It offers opportunities for skill development and personal growth, instilling confidence and self-esteem.

Community Spaces: Skate parks often revitalize neglected areas, transforming them into vibrant community spaces. These spaces encourage outdoor recreation and attract visitors, contributing to local economies and neighborhood pride.

Overall, skateboarding promotes physical activity, social interaction, and community development, contributing to healthier and more active communities.

Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

- Community facilities meet our diverse needs, enhancing our lifestyles, culture, and wellbeing

Cultural Expression: Skateboarding is often associated with a distinct culture that celebrates individuality, creativity, and perseverance. Skateparks serve as hubs for this culture, where participants can express themselves through their unique style of skateboarding, fashion, and art, contributing to a rich and diverse cultural landscape.

Physical Health: Skateboarding is a physically demanding activity that promotes cardiovascular health, muscle strength, and balance. Skateparks provide a safe and designated environment for individuals to engage in this form of exercise, contributing to overall physical wellbeing.

Mental Health: Skateboarding offers an outlet for self-expression, creativity, and stress relief. Skateparks serve as inclusive spaces where individuals can connect with others who share similar interests, fostering a sense of belonging and community support, which positively impacts mental health.

Ōtara-Papatoetoe

- Revitalising Ōtara and Papatoetoe town centres

Otara skatepark is about to be refurbished and we want to get the local community back to the skatepark by hosting free lessons/have a go day at the Local skate facility. This skatepark when first built was very busy, with people visiting from all over Auckland, however these days it is being hugely under utilized, due to the condition, and no local youth / crew down there for people to vibe off. This will encourage those who haven't tried skating before the opportunity to, at their local skatepark and have coaches/equipment to try and address any barriers that potentially existed with giving skateboarding and scootering a go.

Henderson-Massey

- Diversity and difference are embraced and valued

Our project aligns with the above because skateparks bring people together, from all parts of Auckland, different ages, genders, ethnicities and bring everyone together in a social environment, at a local, free community venue.

Tepai Skatepark was recently renewed and is now super smooth and fast, and we aim to host a have a go/drop in session, promoting people to get off devices, meet some new people and celebrate a local achievement of the local park getting refurbished.

We plan to host an event, and reach out to the local community / schools for people to give skateboarding and scootering a go, see the pros perform a demonstration and have several coaches to help those that attend.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Globe	Supplier of Equipment
Skateseen Incorporated	Skate Coaches
Michael McMahon	Skate Coach
Joshua Stewart	Skate Coach
Aaron Martin	Skate Coach

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language)*

The lessons given by EastSkate are focussed on the hauora of the child, with the development of not only the physical (tinana) aspects of health and activity but also the emotional (hinengaro) aspects of health that are derived from activity and inclusive nature of this sport. Whanau (family) are welcomed into lessons and monthly community led activations and an integral part of the growth of the child as is the friendships and strengthened community that takes place from such activities

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Skateboarding is an inclusive sport. We already have neurodiverse children successfully participating in our lessons, to date. We welcome parents to come along too, to support.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

Smoke free skating space - no smoking on premises

Waste Minimisation - Venues are run by Auckland Council so will utilise existing waste management policies

Health Options - Each child to bring their own water for drinking, monthly sausage sizzle

Encourage active lifestyles - by promotion of skateboarding as a fun, inclusive and accessible

sport to take back into sub-communities upon completion of skate lessons

Encourage students to skate to school - reducing carbon emissions

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

skateboarding transcends gender, age, and ethnicity barriers by providing a welcoming and inclusive environment where individuals from diverse backgrounds can come together, express themselves, and share their passion for the sport.

We will have girls only sessions additional to the ADHD programmes we already host.

Financial information

Amount requested: \$18550.00

Requesting grant for: For the delivery costs of these lesson/activations. This includes, food, drinks, and equipment as well as our professional skate coaches and PA system with free skateboards to give away.
2650 x 7x events = \$18,550
2650 includes 4x hour free lessons for various age groups with a competition at the end, promoting skateparks as a family friendly place to exercise

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

If only a portion is funded, we will have to decrease the amount of skate coaches , which results in less people being able to participate

We hope to deliver these to as many rangatahi as we can as well as the equipment

Cost of participation: \$1 coin donation. In our exerience this reduces the amount of uninterested participants and everyone included is super keen on skating

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$18550.00	\$350.00	\$1000.00	\$600.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Programme Costs	\$18550.00	\$18550.00

Income description	Amount
\$1 each, 50 people per activation,	\$350.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Skate NZ	\$1000.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
Skateboard ramps and training equipment \$1,581.25	\$1581.25
Protective Skateboarding Gear (pads, arms and legs) \$1400	\$1400.00
Skateboard helmets x 20 \$1,000.00	\$1000.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
8	200

Additional information to support the application:	See attached Documents
---	------------------------

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
MB2324-227	Learn to Skate Local Skatepark Activations Series 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
QR2407-106	Skate with East Skate Club 2023/2024 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,650.00
ACERF23-368	Auckland Council Emergency Relief Fund - Declined and Mailed	Declined \$0.00
RegSR1607	Lloyd Elsmore Skatepark Renewal Sport and Recreation Facilities Investment Fund 2023 -	Declined \$0.00
LG2211-310	Skate Board Lessons in Glen Innes 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2207-329	East Skate Club Lessons + Event 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Accountability not satisfactory	Approved \$10,000.00
LG2207-210	Skate Board Lessons in Howick/Pakuranga 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Accountability overdue	Approved \$5,000.00
MB2022-124	Learn to Skate Programme 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG2107-310	Increasing Youth Participation across wheeled sports 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$7,000.00

2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two

MB2324-222

Environmental Education for Resource Sustainability Trust

Legal status:	Incorporated Society, Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Environment
----------------------	---	------------------------	-------------

Project: Paper4trees Auckland

Location:	Auckland preschools and schools
Summary:	We would like to purchase and deliver native plants, purchase and send classroom recycling bins to the 780 preschools and schools that are registered in our programme.
Expertise:	We run this programme all over New Zealand and have very high success rates.
Dates:	01/04/2024 - 31/08/2024
People reached:	93625

% of participants from Local Board	100%
Promotion:	We are always so thankful and make sure we acknowledge those who support our programme. We send tree delivery cards to the plant supplier and these are included in every order to schools and preschools. This card has the sponsor information on them and thanks them for their support. We also use social media to acknowledge our supporters. With our bin deliveries we make sure that with every bin order we confirm that we acknowledge who has enabled us to send these bins.

Environmental benefits: We are promoting sustainable practices and restoring the native environment.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

There are 780 preschools and schools included in this application for funding. We are actively working with learning communities helping them setup and maintain simple and effective recycling systems. This is diverting tonnes and tonnes of paper and cardboard from the landfill. As a reward for their recycling efforts (and logging their data) we give these preschools and schools free native plants to plant in their learning communities to not only beautify the space but also restore the native environment to what it used to be. The hope is that these sustainable practices will become ingrained in the next generation of New Zealanders and it will be extended from the classroom to their homes as well.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Waiheke

- the environment – restoring and protecting our natural environment

We have 7 preschools and schools registered in our paper4trees programme in the Waiheke area. We understand the importance of restoring and protecting our environment. We support learning communities in making sustainable choices by providing classroom recycling bins to each classroom. In doing this, they are separating the paper and cardboard waste that would otherwise go into the general rubbish. Around 70% of school waste is paper and cardboard. As a reward for their environmental efforts, we reward these preschools and schools with free native plants to plant within their learning community which not only beautifies but also encourages the regeneration of the natural environment and the native wildlife that will return and thrive.

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our natural environment, heritage features and cultural taonga are celebrated, protected, and enhanced

We have 52 preschools and schools registered in our paper4trees programme in the Devonport-Takapuna area. By helping these learning communities establish simple but effective recycling systems and then rewarding their efforts with free native plants, we are encouraging the importance of sustainability and the restoration of our natural environment. These learning communities receive 1 plant per 2 cubic metres of paper and cardboard they recycle, with each preschool and school receiving a minimum of 5 plants. These are then planted within their school grounds or their community not only restoring how it used to be but also encouraging the native wildlife back into these places which is always a treat to see!

Hibiscus and Bays

- Continue to align and support community and volunteer groups, schools, and iwi to enhance and protect our natural environment

We have 68 preschools and schools registered in our paper4trees programme in the Hibiscus and Bay Area. By helping these learning communities establish simple but effective recycling systems and then rewarding their efforts with free native plants, we are encouraging the importance of sustainability and the restoration of our natural environment. These learning communities receive 1 plant per 2 cubic metres of paper and cardboard they recycle, with each preschool and school receiving a minimum of 5 plants. These are then planted within their school grounds or their community not only restoring how it used to be but also encouraging the native wildlife back into these places which is always a treat to see!

Kaipātiki

- our natural environment is protected and restored for future generations to enjoy

We have 75 preschools and schools registered in our paper4trees programme in the Kaipātiki area. We support learning communities by providing the resources to help set up and maintain effective but simple recycling systems. We provide 1x 30L recycling bin per classroom, this separates the paper and cardboard from the general rubbish from within the classroom. Not only does this keep the paper and cardboard clean it also teaches the next generation how to recycle and the importance of it. Being rewarded with native plants and being a part of the planting experience helps students understand the important role we play in making sure our environment is preserved for generations to come.

Upper Harbour

- The environment

We have 59 preschools and schools in the Upper Harbour area. By helping these learning communities establish simple but effective recycling systems and then rewarding their efforts with free native plants, we are encouraging the importance of sustainability and the restoration of our natural environment. These learning communities receive 1 plant per 2 cubic metres of paper and cardboard they recycle, with each preschool and school receiving a minimum of 5 plants. These are then planted within their school grounds or their community not only restoring how it used to be but also encouraging the native wildlife back into these places which is always a treat to see!

Franklin

- Kaitiakitanga and protection for our environment

We have 44 preschools and schools registered in our programme in Franklin. We support learning communities by providing the resources to help set up and maintain effective but simple recycling systems. We provide 1x 30L recycling bin per classroom, this separates the paper and cardboard from the general rubbish from within the classroom. Not only does this keep the paper and cardboard clean it also teaches the next generation how to recycle and the importance of it. Being rewarded with native plants and being a part of the planting experience helps students understand the important role we play in making sure our environment is preserved.

Howick

- Empower the community to take environmental action

We have 89 learning communities registered in our paper4trees programme in the Howick area. We are helping with the restoration of the natural environment by rewarding these learning communities who actively choose sustainability practices with native plants to plant on their grounds or within their local community. The effects of this can only be positive with not only the beautifying of these spaces but also the regeneration of the environment and encouraging the native wildlife.

Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

- Promoting climate change awareness and resilience

We have 68 learning communities registered in our paper4trees programme in the Māngere-Ōtāhuhu area. We support preschools and schools by providing the resources to help set up and maintain effective but simple recycling systems. We provide 1x 30L recycling bin per classroom, this separates the paper and cardboard from the general rubbish from within the classroom. Not only does this keep the paper and cardboard clean it also teaches the next generation how to recycle and the importance of it. Being rewarded with native plants and being a part of the planting

experience helps students understand the important role we play in making sure our environment is preserved.

Ōtara-Papatoetoe

- Minimising waste going into landfill

We have 77 learning communities registered in our Paper4trees programme in the Ōtara-Papatoetoe area. We support learning communities by providing the resources to help set up and maintain effective but simple recycling systems. We provide 1x 30L recycling bin per classroom, this separates the paper and cardboard from the general rubbish from within the classroom. Not only does this keep the paper and cardboard clean it also teaches the next generation how to recycle and the importance making sure recyclable materials doesn't go into landfill.

Papakura

- Support successful programmes to help people reduce, reuse and recycle

We have 51 preschools and schools registered in our Paper4trees programme in the Papakura area. We help learning communities set up and maintain simple and effective recycling systems. We provide 1x 30L recycling bin per classroom. This helps children learn the importance of thinking twice before throwing things into the general rubbish. With this classroom recycling bin next to the general waste, the cardboard and paper can be separated at the source. It is kept clean and can then be recycled. We then reward recycling efforts with native plants.

Waitākere Ranges

- Make small grants to local groups for projects and actions which have a positive effect on the local environment

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

-

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - All young learners have access to our programme, regardless of their challenges.

Healthy environment approach:

Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

Our whole programme is based on sustainability. We try to limit our carbon footprint with deliveries and coordinate these to be productive and time saving.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

This programme is targeted to all preschool and school aged children. Teaching the next generation of New Zealanders about the importance of sustainability

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$36959.60**

Requesting grant for: Purchase and delivery of native plants and purchase classroom recycling bins and the courier tickets to send these from our office in Tauranga.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would reduce the number of native trees and bins we can supply to our learning communities and make the best with what we receive.

Cost of participation: No cost to participate

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$63081.16	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Native trees	\$50810.20	\$25597.60
Classroom recycling bins	\$12270.96	\$12115.48

Income description	Amount
No income to be made	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours

Additional information to support the application:	I have uploaded a cost breakdown for each local board and an overall cost breakdown.
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision Allocation
	Round - Stage	

MB2324-222	Paper4trees Auckland 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
QR2405-101	Paper4trees Henderson-Massey 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2401-101	Paper4trees Albert-Eden 2023/2024 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2213-214	Paper4trees 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2218-205	Paper4trees 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2208-212	Paper4trees 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2221-216	Paper4trees 2021/2022 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,989.70
QR2220-120	Paper4Trees 2021/2022 Waitemata Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2219-109	Paper4trees 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2205-215	Paper4trees 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2202-125	Paper4trees 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2201-222	Paper4trees 2021/2022 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2215-109	Paper4trees 2021/2022 Puketāpapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,549.60
LG2207-227	Paper4trees 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2119-207	Paper4trees 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2118-304	Paper4trees 2020/2021 Waiheke Quick Response Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2110-401	Paper4trees 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2115-101	Paper4trees 2020/2021 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$893.55
QR2102-206	Paper4trees 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - E&H assessment	Declined \$0.00
LG2112-238	Paper4trees 2020/2021 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2121-226	Paper4trees 2020/2021 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2120-240	Paper4trees 2020/2021 Waitemata Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2105-233	Paper4trees 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
LG2113-252	Paper4trees 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2117-225	Paper4trees 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2109-239	Paper4trees	Declined

	2020/2021 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	\$0.00
LG2111-345	Paper4trees 2020/2021 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2108-332	Paper4trees 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2107-347	Paper4trees 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2106-255	Paper4trees 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2103-222	Paper4trees 2020/2021 Franklin Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2101-309	Paper4trees 2020/2021 Albert Eden Quick Response Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2103-124	Paper4trees 2020/2021 Franklin Quick Response Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2113-136	Paper4trees 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2121-119	Paper4trees Whau 2020/2021 Whau Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,400.00
QR2117-112	Paper4trees Upper Harbour 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2111-131	Paper4trees 2020/2021 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2004-215	Paper4trees 2019/2020 Great Barrier Island Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
MB1920-260	Paper4trees 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,850.00
MB1920-170	Paper4trees 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$26,384.80
MB1819-233	Paper4trees 2018/2019 Multi-board Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$6,323.20
QR1917-119	Paper4trees 2018/2019 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1919-117	Paper4trees 2018/2019 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG1912-127	Paper4trees 2018/2019 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG1910-147	Paper4trees 2018/2019 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1909-146	Paper4trees 2018/2019 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Grants refunded	Approved \$2,471.00
LG1920-135	Paper4trees 2018/2019 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1913-151	Paper4trees 2018/2019 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1915-136	Paper4trees 2018/2019 Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,444.00
LG1903-142	Paper4trees 2018/2019 Franklin Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1818-318	Paper4trees 2017/2018 Waiheke Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1814-115	Paper4trees 2017/2018 Papakura Local Grant, Round 1 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00

LG1603-241	Paper4trees 2015/2016 Franklin Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1608-227	Paper4trees Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$913.00
QR1610-403	Paper4trees 2015/2016 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Four - Acquitted	Approved \$1,826.00
EIF14_1204	Environmental Initiatives Fund 2014 - Application Assessment - Educational sustainability	Declined \$0.00

2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two

MB2324-276

Epilepsy Association of New Zealand Incorporated

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Epilepsy Support Services

Location:	Auckland wide		
Summary:	Epilepsy Support Services for the Auckland Region. We have two educators in the region. We are asking for support with fuel costs.		
Expertise:	Epilepsy NZ has been operating since 1956, supporting people and whanau with epilepsy and raising awareness.		
Dates:	01/05/2024 - 30/04/2025		
People reached:	3000		
% of participants from Local Board	75%		
Promotion:	Inclusion in Annual report. Acknowledgement on Social Media.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Around 1% of the population lives with epilepsy at any given time. In Auckland this over 16,000 people diagnosed with epilepsy and 2 new cases diagnosed every day. Not everyone with epilepsy needs out help but everyone deserves that help if they are in need.

70% of epilepsy cases can be managed through the correct medication. For those with uncontrolled epilepsy it is important for people and whanau to understand the condition and limitations. Because there is still stigma and misunderstanding around epilepsy, our advocacy services can play an important role in access to opportunities such as employment, education and even medical care.

Awareness and education around epilepsy helps overcome prejudice and misconceptions, equips people with the tools for managing seizures and creates a more welcoming environment. This often means collaborating with schools and workplaces to understand their needs and networking with other organizations and care providers. Because these connections are usually case-by-case they are not specifically listed in collaborations below.

When epilepsy is understood, both by those living with it and the wider community, people can engage with and contribute to their communities, who in turn are able to support them.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Albert Eden

- People are included, interconnected and celebrate our diversity

Despite being a common neurological condition epilepsy remains misunderstood and can be isolating and stigmatizing. Though not classed as a disability by the MOH, epilepsy can have a massive impact on lives.

Our educators work with people and whanau living with epilepsy, helping them identify and meet the broad variety of challenges that epilepsy can bring.

Epilepsy is easier to live with when it is understood.

Through information, support and advocacy we help people manage their condition, meet their potential and engage with their community. Our representation work helps people access education, employment and health and social services.

Across 2023 our Auckland educators, Sasha Clarkson and Catherine Wrightman worked with an average of 37 clients per month.

Through our awareness and education work we improve understanding of epilepsy in the wider community, making for a more inclusive and safer environment for people and whanau living with epilepsy. Across 2023 our Auckland educators gave 177 seminars and talks to 1235 people and logged 2233 non-client contacts.

Community engagement and employment opportunities were two indicators of improved wellbeing in our 2024 Wellbeing Opportunities Report. <https://communityresearch.org.nz/research/epilepsy-new-zealand-wellbeing/>

Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

- Communities are given the opportunity to fully participate and feel a sense of belonging

Despite being a common neurological condition epilepsy remains misunderstood and can be isolating and stigmatizing. Though not classed as a disability by the MOH, epilepsy can have a massive impact on lives.

Our educators work with people and whanau living with epilepsy, helping them identify and meet the broad variety of challenges that epilepsy can bring.

Epilepsy is easier to live with when it is understood.

Through information, support and advocacy we help people manage their condition, meet their potential and engage with their community. Our representation work helps people access education, employment and health and social services.

Across 2023 our Auckland educators, Sasha Clarkson and Catherine Wrightman worked with an average of 37 clients per month.

Through our awareness and education work we improve understanding of epilepsy in the wider community, making for a more inclusive and safer environment for people and whanau living with epilepsy. Across 2023 our Auckland educators gave 177 seminars and talks to 1235 people and logged 2233 non-client contacts.

Community engagement and employment opportunities were two indicators of improved wellbeing in our 2024 Wellbeing Opportunities Report. <https://communityresearch.org.nz/research/epilepsy-new-zealand-wellbeing/>

Waitematā

- Provide accessible and inclusive opportunities and services that meet the needs of our diverse communities

Despite being a common neurological condition epilepsy remains misunderstood and can be isolating and stigmatizing. Though not classed as a disability by the MOH, epilepsy can have a massive impact on lives.

Our educators work with people and whanau living with epilepsy, helping them identify and meet the broad variety of challenges that epilepsy can bring.

Epilepsy is easier to live with when it is understood.

Through information, support and advocacy we help people manage their condition, meet their potential and engage with their community. Our representation work helps people access education, employment and health and social services.

Across 2023 our Auckland educators, Sasha Clarkson and Catherine Wrightman worked with an average of 37 clients per month.

Through our awareness and education work we improve understanding of epilepsy in the wider community, making for a more inclusive and safer environment for people and whanau living with epilepsy. Across 2023 our Auckland educators gave 177 seminars and talks to 1235 people and logged 2233 non-client contacts.

Community engagement and employment opportunities were two indicators of improved wellbeing in our 2024 Wellbeing Opportunities Report. <https://communityresearch.org.nz/research/epilepsy-new-zealand-wellbeing/>

Puketāpapa

- Inclusive, interconnected and supportive neighbourhoods

Despite being a common neurological condition epilepsy remains misunderstood and can be isolating and stigmatizing. Though not classed as a disability by the MOH, epilepsy can have a massive impact on lives.

Our educators work with people and whanau living with epilepsy, helping them identify and meet the broad variety of challenges that epilepsy can bring.

Epilepsy is easier to live with when it is understood.

Through information, support and advocacy we help people manage their condition, meet their potential and engage with their community. Our representation work helps people access education, employment and health and social services.

Across 2023 our Auckland educators, Sasha Clarkson and Catherine Wrightman worked with an average of 37 clients per month.

Through our awareness and education work we improve understanding of epilepsy in the wider community, making for a more inclusive and safer environment for people and whanau living with epilepsy. Across 2023 our Auckland educators gave 177 seminars and talks to 1235 people and logged 2233 non-client contacts.

Community engagement and employment opportunities were two indicators of improved wellbeing in our 2024 Wellbeing Opportunities Report. <https://communityresearch.org.nz/research/epilepsy-new-zealand-wellbeing/>

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

Despite being a common neurological condition epilepsy remains misunderstood and can be isolating and stigmatizing. Though not classed as a disability by the MOH, epilepsy can have a massive impact on lives.

Our educators work with people and whanau living with epilepsy, helping them identify and meet the broad variety of challenges that epilepsy can bring.

Epilepsy is easier to live with when it is understood.

Through information, support and advocacy we help people manage their condition, meet their potential and engage with their community. Our representation work helps people access education, employment and health and social services.

Across 2023 our Auckland educators, Sasha Clarkson and Catherine Wrightman worked with an average of 37 clients per month.

Through our awareness and education work we improve understanding of epilepsy in the wider community, making for a more inclusive and safer environment for people and whanau living with epilepsy. Across 2023 our Auckland educators gave 177 seminars and talks to 1235 people and logged 2233 non-client contacts.

Community engagement and employment opportunities were two indicators of improved wellbeing in our 2024 Wellbeing Opportunities Report. <https://communityresearch.org.nz/research/epilepsy-new-zealand-wellbeing/>

Hibiscus and Bays

- Hibiscus and Bays communities are supported, connected and vibrant

Despite being a common neurological condition epilepsy remains misunderstood and can be isolating and stigmatizing. Though not classed as a disability by the MOH, epilepsy can have a massive impact on lives.

Our educators work with people and whanau living with epilepsy, helping them identify and meet the broad variety of challenges that epilepsy can bring.

Epilepsy is easier to live with when it is understood.

Through information, support and advocacy we help people manage their condition, meet their potential and engage with their community. Our representation work helps people access education, employment and health and social services.

Across 2023 our Auckland educators, Sasha Clarkson and Catherine Wrightman worked with an average of 37 clients per month.

Through our awareness and education work we improve understanding of epilepsy in the wider community, making for a more inclusive and safer environment for people and whanau living with epilepsy. Across 2023 our Auckland educators gave 177 seminars and talks to 1235 people and logged 2233 non-client contacts.

Community engagement and employment opportunities were two indicators of improved wellbeing in our 2024 Wellbeing Opportunities Report. <https://communityresearch.org.nz/research/epilepsy-new-zealand-wellbeing/>

Kaipātiki

- our people are involved in the community, socially connected to one another, and supported to be active, creative, resilient, and healthy

Despite being a common neurological condition epilepsy remains misunderstood and can be isolating and stigmatizing. Though not classed as a disability by the MOH, epilepsy can have a massive impact on lives.

Our educators work with people and whanau living with epilepsy, helping them identify and meet the broad variety of challenges that epilepsy can bring.

Epilepsy is easier to live with when it is understood.

Through information, support and advocacy we help people manage their condition, meet their potential and engage with their community. Our representation work helps people access education, employment and health and social services.

Across 2023 our Auckland educators, Sasha Clarkson and Catherine Wrightman worked with an average of 37 clients per month.

Through our awareness and education work we improve understanding of epilepsy in the wider community, making for a more inclusive and safer environment for people and whanau living with epilepsy. Across 2023 our Auckland educators gave 177 seminars and talks to 1235 people and logged 2233 non-client contacts.

Community engagement and employment opportunities were two indicators of improved wellbeing in our 2024 Wellbeing Opportunities Report. <https://communityresearch.org.nz/research/epilepsy-new-zealand-wellbeing/>

Upper Harbour

- Community participation and wellbeing

Despite being a common neurological condition epilepsy remains misunderstood and can be isolating and stigmatizing. Though not classed as a disability by the MOH, epilepsy can have a massive impact on lives.

Our educators work with people and whanau living with epilepsy, helping them identify and meet the broad variety of challenges that epilepsy can bring.

Epilepsy is easier to live with when it is understood.

Through information, support and advocacy we help people manage their condition, meet their potential and engage with their community. Our representation work helps people access education, employment and health and social services.

Across 2023 our Auckland educators, Sasha Clarkson and Catherine Wrightman worked with an average of 37 clients per month.

Through our awareness and education work we improve understanding of epilepsy in the wider community, making for a more inclusive and safer environment for people and whanau living with epilepsy. Across 2023 our Auckland educators gave 177 seminars and talks to 1235 people and logged 2233 non-client contacts.

Community engagement and employment opportunities were two indicators of improved wellbeing in our 2024 Wellbeing Opportunities Report. <https://communityresearch.org.nz/research/epilepsy-new-zealand-wellbeing/>

Franklin

- Our people are supported to actively contribute to their community and the places they live.

Despite being a common neurological condition epilepsy remains misunderstood and can be isolating and stigmatizing. Though not classed as a disability by the MOH, epilepsy can have a massive impact on lives.

Our educators work with people and whanau living with epilepsy, helping them identify and meet the broad variety of challenges that epilepsy can bring.

Epilepsy is easier to live with when it is understood.

Through information, support and advocacy we help people manage their condition, meet their potential and engage with their community. Our representation work helps people access education, employment and health and social services.

Across 2023 our Auckland educators, Sasha Clarkson and Catherine Wrightman worked with an average of 37 clients per month.

Through our awareness and education work we improve understanding of epilepsy in the wider community, making for a more inclusive and safer environment for people and whanau living with epilepsy. Across 2023 our Auckland educators gave 177 seminars and talks to 1235 people and logged 2233 non-client contacts.

Community engagement and employment opportunities were two indicators of improved wellbeing in our 2024 Wellbeing Opportunities Report. <https://communityresearch.org.nz/research/epilepsy-new-zealand-wellbeing/>

Howick

- People are safe with access to services to support their wellbeing

Despite being a common neurological condition epilepsy remains misunderstood and can be isolating and stigmatizing. Though not classed as a disability by the MOH, epilepsy can have a massive impact on lives.

Our educators work with people and whanau living with epilepsy, helping them identify and meet the

broad variety of challenges that epilepsy can bring.

Epilepsy is easier to live with when it is understood.

Through information, support and advocacy we help people manage their condition, meet their potential and engage with their community. Our representation work helps people access education, employment and health and social services.

Across 2023 our Auckland educators, Sasha Clarkson and Catherine Wrightman worked with an average of 37 clients per month.

Through our awareness and education work we improve understanding of epilepsy in the wider community, making for a more inclusive and safer environment for people and whanau living with epilepsy. Across 2023 our Auckland educators gave 177 seminars and talks to 1235 people and logged 2233 non-client contacts.

Community engagement and employment opportunities were two indicators of improved wellbeing in our 2024 Wellbeing Opportunities Report. <https://communityresearch.org.nz/research/epilepsy-new-zealand-wellbeing/>

Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

- Successful communities are made up of thriving families and empowered people living in safe neighbourhoods

Despite being a common neurological condition epilepsy remains misunderstood and can be isolating and stigmatizing. Though not classed as a disability by the MOH, epilepsy can have a massive impact on lives.

Our educators work with people and whanau living with epilepsy, helping them identify and meet the broad variety of challenges that epilepsy can bring.

Epilepsy is easier to live with when it is understood.

Through information, support and advocacy we help people manage their condition, meet their potential and engage with their community. Our representation work helps people access education, employment and health and social services.

Across 2023 our Auckland educators, Sasha Clarkson and Catherine Wrightman worked with an average of 37 clients per month.

Through our awareness and education work we improve understanding of epilepsy in the wider community, making for a more inclusive and safer environment for people and whanau living with epilepsy. Across 2023 our Auckland educators gave 177 seminars and talks to 1235 people and logged 2233 non-client contacts.

Community engagement and employment opportunities were two indicators of improved wellbeing in our 2024 Wellbeing Opportunities Report. <https://communityresearch.org.nz/research/epilepsy-new-zealand-wellbeing/>

Manurewa

- Strengthening whānau and tamariki well-being

Despite being a common neurological condition epilepsy remains misunderstood and can be isolating and stigmatizing. Though not classed as a disability by the MOH, epilepsy can have a massive impact on lives.

Our educators work with people and whanau living with epilepsy, helping them identify and meet the broad variety of challenges that epilepsy can bring.

Epilepsy is easier to live with when it is understood.

Through information, support and advocacy we help people manage their condition, meet their potential and engage with their community. Our representation work helps people access education, employment and health and social services.

Across 2023 our Auckland educators, Sasha Clarkson and Catherine Wrightman worked with an average of 37 clients per month.

Through our awareness and education work we improve understanding of epilepsy in the wider community, making for a more inclusive and safer environment for people and whanau living with epilepsy. Across 2023 our Auckland educators gave 177 seminars and talks to 1235 people and logged 2233 non-client contacts.

Community engagement and employment opportunities were two indicators of improved wellbeing in our 2024 Wellbeing Opportunities Report. <https://communityresearch.org.nz/research/epilepsy-new-zealand-wellbeing/>

Ōtara-Papatoetoe

- Promoting health and wellbeing to build capable and resilient communities with a sense of belonging

Despite being a common neurological condition epilepsy remains misunderstood and can be isolating and stigmatizing. Though not classed as a disability by the MOH, epilepsy can have a massive impact on lives.

Our educators work with people and whanau living with epilepsy, helping them identify and meet the broad variety of challenges that epilepsy can bring.

Epilepsy is easier to live with when it is understood.

Through information, support and advocacy we help people manage their condition, meet their potential and engage with their community. Our representation work helps people access education, employment and health and social services.

Across 2023 our Auckland educators, Sasha Clarkson and Catherine Wrightman worked with an average of 37 clients per month.

Through our awareness and education work we improve understanding of epilepsy in the wider community, making for a more inclusive and safer environment for people and whanau living with epilepsy. Across 2023 our Auckland educators gave 177 seminars and talks to 1235 people and logged 2233 non-client contacts.

Community engagement and employment opportunities were two indicators of improved wellbeing in our 2024 Wellbeing Opportunities Report. <https://communityresearch.org.nz/research/epilepsy-new-zealand-wellbeing/>

Papakura

- Support communities and individuals within Papakura to achieve their goals and aspirations

Despite being a common neurological condition epilepsy remains misunderstood and can be isolating and stigmatizing. Though not classed as a disability by the MOH, epilepsy can have a massive impact on lives.

Our educators work with people and whanau living with epilepsy, helping them identify and meet the broad variety of challenges that epilepsy can bring.

Epilepsy is easier to live with when it is understood.

Through information, support and advocacy we help people manage their condition, meet their potential and engage with their community. Our representation work helps people access education, employment and health and social services.

Across 2023 our Auckland educators, Sasha Clarkson and Catherine Wrightman worked with an average of 37 clients per month.

Through our awareness and education work we improve understanding of epilepsy in the wider community, making for a more inclusive and safer environment for people and whanau living with epilepsy. Across 2023 our Auckland educators gave 177 seminars and talks to 1235 people and logged 2233 non-client contacts.

Community engagement and employment opportunities were two indicators of improved wellbeing in our 2024 Wellbeing Opportunities Report. <https://communityresearch.org.nz/research/epilepsy-new-zealand-wellbeing/>

Whau

- Our youngest, oldest, and most vulnerable citizens are respected, included, and cared for, particularly in light of the evolving COVID-19 situation

Despite being a common neurological condition epilepsy remains misunderstood and can be isolating and stigmatizing. Though not classed as a disability by the MOH, epilepsy can have a massive impact on lives.

Our educators work with people and whanau living with epilepsy, helping them identify and meet the broad variety of challenges that epilepsy can bring.

Epilepsy is easier to live with when it is understood.

Through information, support and advocacy we help people manage their condition, meet their potential and engage with their community. Our representation work helps people access education, employment and health and social services.

Across 2023 our Auckland educators, Sasha Clarkson and Catherine Wrightman worked with an average of 37 clients per month.

Through our awareness and education work we improve understanding of epilepsy in the wider community, making for a more inclusive and safer environment for people and whanau living with epilepsy. Across 2023 our Auckland educators gave 177 seminars and talks to 1235 people and logged 2233 non-client contacts.

Community engagement and employment opportunities were two indicators of improved wellbeing in our 2024 Wellbeing Opportunities Report. <https://communityresearch.org.nz/research/epilepsy-new-zealand-wellbeing/>

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - Epilepsy can often come with many challenges around transport and accessibility. be being able to meet with clients in their own homes or chosen venues, educators greatly improve their accessibility and connection.

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes
Healthy diet, good sleep, and smoke-free lifestyle can both be factors in improving seizure control and are recommended to clients.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

No. Epilepsy affects all ages, genders and ethnicities.

Financial information

Amount requested: \$3000.00

Requesting grant for: Support for fuel costs.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

ENZ relies on multiple grants, national regional and local for around 2/3 of our funding. Where possible shortfalls are balanced by national funding. In the case of ongoing funding shortages, reduced coverage of services may occur.

We are grateful for any level of funding that can be provided.

Cost of participation: No.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$124679.80	\$0.00	\$103153.00	\$15000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Insurance, Rent, Admin, Other	\$11923.71	\$0.00
Educator Salaries	\$109556.09	\$0.00
Fuel costs	\$3200.00	\$3200.00

Income description	Amount
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Bluesky Community Trust (To be applied Oct 2024)	\$2023.00	Pending
Dragon Community Trust (to be applied Nov 2024)	\$2184.00	Pending
Milestone Foundation (To be applied Dec 2024)	\$7415.00	Pending
North and South Trust (To be applied April 2024)	\$6069.00	Pending
Foundation North (Auckland portion. to be applied Apr 2024)	\$10000.00	Pending
Pub charity (To be applied Jul 2024)	\$30000.00	Pending
Nessbank (to be applied Oct 2024)	\$30000.00	Pending

COGS (multiple regions)	\$10000.00	Approved
Rano Trust	\$5462.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours

Additional information to support the application:	<p>In Jan 2024 we released our Wellbeing Opportunities Report. Based on nationwide survey data from people with epilepsy and caregivers, it highlights lower than average reported wellbeing of those living with epilepsy and explores factors that can improve or reduce this. We are still working through the report as a guide for adapting future practice.</p> <p>The full report can be found here. https://communityresearch.org.nz/research/epilepsy-new-zealand-wellbeing/</p>
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
MB2324-276	Epilepsy Support Services 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
QR2321-206	Epilepsy Support Services 2022/2023 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$500.00
QR2302-117	Epilepsy support services 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$500.00
QR2309-205	Epilepsy Support Services 2022/2023 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$500.00
QR2301-321	Epilepsy Support Services 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2313-121	Epilepsy Field support service 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR2209-202	Epilepsy field support service 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR2213-201	Epilepsy Field Support Service 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR2201-215	Epilepsy field support service	Declined

	2021/2022 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	\$0.00
QR2202-109	Epilepsy field support service 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$250.00
QR2221-208	Epilepsy field support service 2021/2022 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR2020-220	Auckland Epilepsy Youth Support Group. 2019/2020 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$960.00
QR2013-208	Epilepsy Support Service in Counties Manukau region 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR2003-219	Epilepsy field support service in Counties Manukau (Fuel Costs) 2019/2020 Franklin Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2021-209	Epilepsy field support programme fuel costs 2019/2020 Whau Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR2009-212	Epilepsy Brochure print run in Samoan and Tongan 2019/2020 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$450.00
QR2019-205	Replacement vehicle for Waitemata DHB epilepsy educator 2019/2020 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2017-309	Replacement vehicle for Waitemata DHB epilepsy educator 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2005-216	Replacement vehicle for Waitemata DHB epilepsy educator 2019/2020 Henderson-Massey Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
MB1920-139	Epilepsy field service programme. 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,800.00
MB1920-144	Epilepsy field service programme. 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
REGCD19-38	Action Zone: Epilepsy Board Game for Schools Project Regional Community Development 2018/2019 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1913-220	IT replacement for Epilepsy Field Service Program 2018/2019 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1810-317	Epilepsy Support Field Services Programme 2017/2018 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1817-312	Epilepsy Field Services Programme 2017/2018 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1813-329	Epilepsy Support Field Services Programme 2017/2018 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1809-328	Epilepsy Support Field Services Programme 2017/2018 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CASF_1617000 36	2016/2017 Central Community Group Accommodation Support Grant - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CASF_1415000 85	Accommodation Support Central Community Group Accommodation Support Fund 2014-2015 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
WTM1314_400 002	Service Provision LB - Waitemata Local Board Community Grant - Round 4 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00

2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two

MB2324-2100

Feelings for Life Charitable Trust

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Kaiako Hauora North Programme

Location:	North Shore Golf Club 51 Appleby Road, Okahukura, Tāmaki Makaurau 0632
Summary:	Our programme improves community mental health and well-being - particularly of our kaiako (teachers) and through them our tamariki (young children) - by prioritizing the personal well-being of kaiako and helping them address the mental and emotional health of tamariki. We offer a programme that incorporates workshops and online education - empowering participants to positively impact their workplaces, homes, and wider communities. The programme draws on the frameworks and methodologies of Te Whare Tapa Wha, Cognitive Behavioural Therapy, and Five Ways to Wellbeing. It also draws on the experience of our Te Tai Tokerau Tamariki Mental Wellbeing Project, which is tackling mental wellbeing by providing an emotional regulation programme to kaiako and tamariki in 60 Northland schools since 2023.
Expertise:	Feelings for Life and Think and Be Me have expertise in delivering similar projects, drawing from their involvement in initiatives like the Rotary Te Tai Tokerau Tamariki Mental Wellbeing Project and the Life Education Teacher Training. Through the Te Tai Tokerau Tamariki Mental Wellbeing Project, they gained insights into designing and delivering 1 one year teacher training and mental health program for 35 schools in 2023 and 2024 . Their participation in the Life Education Partnership Teacher Training indicates proficiency in developing and hosting over 200 professional development workshops for educators on mental wellbeing. With experience in mental health promotion, program development, teacher training, and community engagement, they are adept at designing and implementing projects aimed at enhancing community well-being.
Dates:	01/06/2024 - 01/07/2025
People reached:	50
% of participants from Local Board	100%
Promotion:	<p>Include the logos of the local boards prominently on all workshop materials, including brochures, and banners.</p> <p>Ensure that the acknowledgment statement is clearly visible and prominent, expressing gratitude for their support.</p> <p>Add a footer on all workshop correspondence, expressing appreciation for the local boards' funding and support.</p> <p>Include a brief acknowledgment statement in press releases, media advisories, and other promotional materials related to the workshop.</p> <p>Incorporating Logos and Acknowledgment in Presentations:</p> <p>Display the logos of the council and local board on PowerPoint slides used during the workshop presentations.</p> <p>Include a verbal acknowledgment during the opening remarks and closing sessions of the workshop, highlighting the local boards' contribution to the event's success.</p>

Conflicts of interest: Personal relationship with council employee Wayne Levick

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Our programme aims to significantly impact children's mental health by fostering environments of support and understanding within schools. By prioritizing the mental well-being of children, we seek to create safer and more nurturing spaces where students feel valued and heard. Through planned initiatives focused on promoting emotional intelligence, coping strategies, and resilience-building activities, we aim to empower children to navigate challenges with confidence and self-awareness. Our programme will also focus on helping teachers equip students with essential skills to manage stress, anxiety, and interpersonal relationships effectively.

We plan to achieve this by enhancing teacher well-being, thereby indirectly supporting children's mental health. We believe that teachers who experience positive mental health and well-being will be better equipped to provide empathetic and nurturing environments for their students. Through collaborative efforts with local groups and by providing access to digital resources, we aim to ensure that teachers have the necessary tools to improve their mental well-being and to support and model positive mental health to children and communities.

In summary, our programme's approach to mental health aims not only to support children's mental health but also to foster supportive school communities where their well-being is a top priority.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

Our project helps Devonport-Takapuna communities, including mana whenua, to feel connected to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area by supporting the mental health, physical health and wellbeing particularly of our kaiako (teachers) and through them our tamariki (young children). We do this by prioritizing the personal well-being and knowledge of kaiako. We offer a programme that incorporates workshops and online education that empowers participants to positively impact their workplaces, homes, and wider communities.

This is accomplished by funding:

Delivery of live presentations and resources to kaiako and communities

Internet-based training and education, along with digital resources, to individuals, schools, and communities

Hibiscus and Bays

- Hibiscus and Bays communities are supported, connected and vibrant

Our project supports Hibiscus and Bays communities to be supported, connected and vibrant by supporting the mental health, physical health and wellbeing particularly of our kaiako (teachers) and through them our tamariki (young children). We do this by prioritizing the personal well-being and knowledge of kaiako. We offer a programme that incorporates workshops and online education that empowers participants to positively impact their workplaces, homes, and wider communities.

This is accomplished by funding:

Delivery of live presentations and resources to kaiako and communities

Internet-based training and education, along with digital resources, to individuals, schools, and communities

Kaipātiki

- our people are involved in the community, socially connected to one another, and supported to be active, creative, resilient, and healthy

Our project helps people in Kaipātiki communities to be involved in the community, socially connected to one another, and supported to be active, creative, resilient and healthy by supporting the mental health, physical health and wellbeing particularly of our kaiako (teachers) and through them our tamariki (young children). We do this by prioritizing the personal well-being and knowledge of kaiako. We offer a programme that incorporates workshops and online education that empowers participants to positively impact their workplaces, homes, and wider communities.

This is accomplished by funding:

Delivery of live presentations and resources to kaiako and communities
 Internet-based training and education, along with digital resources, to individuals, schools, and communities

Upper Harbour

- Community participation and wellbeing

Our project supports Upper Harbour community wellbeing and participation by supporting the mental health, physical health and wellbeing particularly of our kaiako (teachers) and through them our tamariki (young children). We do this by prioritizing the personal well-being and knowledge of kaiako. We offer a programme that incorporates workshops and online education that empowers participants to positively impact their workplaces, homes, and wider communities.

This is accomplished by funding:

Delivery of live presentations and resources to kaiako and communities

Internet-based training and education, along with digital resources, to individuals, schools, and communities

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Think and Be Me	Workshop Facilitation and Content
Wholehearted Agency	Management
Rotary Clubs	Volunteers and Community Support

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language)*

Tikanga (Practices):

Engage with Māori cultural advisors to incorporate tikanga
 Respect and adhere to cultural protocols and customary practices.
 Provide opportunities for Māori input and decision-making in the planning and implementation stages.

Mātauranga (Knowledge):

Value Māori knowledge systems and perspectives, integrating them into the project framework.

Collaborate with Māori educators, to incorporate traditional and contemporary Māori knowledge into project activities.

Offer opportunities to participants to enhance their understanding of Māori mātauranga.

Reo (Language):

Promote the use of Te Reo Māori throughout the project by incorporating Māori language into written and spoken communications.

Provide language resources and support for project participants to learn and use Te Reo Māori effectively.

Provide bilingual materials and signage.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Venue Accessibility: We will Choose a venue that is wheelchair accessible, with ramps and elevators if necessary. Ensure that doorways, aisles, and restrooms are wide enough to accommodate wheelchairs.
 Communication Access: We will use microphones and sound amplification

systems to ensure that all participants can hear presentations clearly.
Accessible Seating: Reserve designated seating areas for participants with disabilities, and ensure that there are enough spaces available for wheelchairs or mobility aids.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

To promote active health and flourishing communities within the context of the teachers' wellbeing workshops, we will implement the following strategies:

Water Over Sweetened Beverages:

Provide water as the primary beverage option at all workshop events and activities.

Ensure that water stations are readily accessible and prominently displayed. Educate participants on the health benefits of choosing water over sugary drinks.

Nutritious, Inclusive, and Sustainable Catering:

Offer a variety of nutritious and inclusive food options that accommodate dietary preferences and restrictions.

Source ingredients locally and sustainably whenever possible to reduce environmental impact.

Minimize food waste by planning portion sizes and offering leftovers to participants or donating to local charities.

Promote Smoke-Free, Alcohol, and Drug-Free Environment:

Encourage a strict no-smoking policy at all workshop venues.

Include the benefits of smoke free, alcohol reduction and drug free environments in physical wellbeing messages.

Encourage Movement and Physical Activity:

Incorporate movement breaks and physical activity sessions into the workshop schedule.

Provide resources and information on the mental health benefits of regular physical activity.

Include educational content on the importance of physical activity, hydration, and healthy lifestyle choices.

By implementing these strategies, we aim to create an environment that supports physical and mental wellbeing, fosters community engagement, and promotes sustainable health practices among participants in the teachers' wellbeing workshops. Together, we can inspire positive lifestyle changes and cultivate a culture of health and flourishing within our communities.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

The project aims to benefit teachers and educators from various backgrounds, schools, and communities, and through them our vulnerable tamariki. By fostering inclusivity and accessibility, the project seeks to support the wellbeing and professional development of all participants, regardless of gender, age, or ethnicity.

Financial information

Amount requested: \$14155.00

Requesting grant for: All elements of the project as outlined below. Except for costs of developing programme materials and the digital programme, which are shared across this and four other similar Multiboard round two grant applications.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Reduce the cost of workshop materials, and catering by reducing the number of participants. Minimal viable programme would be for 40 participants, and would require a minimum of \$13567

Cost of participation: \$25 per head as a contribution towards catering.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$15398.88	\$1250.00	\$500.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Venue, AV and Catering	\$4648.88	\$4648.88
Administrator and Event Manager	\$3200.00	\$3200.00
Advisors, facilitators and team	\$3200.00	\$3200.00
Participant Resources	\$1600.00	\$1600.00
1/5 Videographer, Studio, Editing, Post Production, Autocue, Director	\$1150.00	\$1150.00
1/5 Graphic Design	\$1150.00	\$1150.00
1/5 Develop Materials workshop and digital content, Video Presenter	\$450.00	\$450.00

Income description	Amount
Contribution towards catering - 50 people \$25 each	\$1250.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Rotary	\$500.00	Approved

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
2	20

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
MB2324-299	Kaiako Hauora Central Programme 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
MB2324-292	Kaiako Hauora Programme South East 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
MB2324-282	Kaiako Hauora Programme South 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
MB2324-2101	Kaiako Hauora West Programme 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
MB2324-2100	Kaiako Hauora North Programme 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
NHM24_099	Kaiako Hauora Programme Pilot Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 23/24 - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00

2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two

MB2324-251

Garden to Table Trust

Legal status:	Incorporated Society, Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	---	------------------------	-----------

Project: Garden to Table Food Education Programme

Location:	Arohanui Special School Auckland Normal Intermediate Avondale Intermediate Avondale Primary School Bayview School Belmont School Birkdale Intermediate Central Auckland Specialist School Colwill Kindergarten Dominion Road School Don Buck School Edendale School Flanshaw Road School Forrest Hill School Fruitvale Road School Glen Eden School Glenfield Primary School Green Bay Primary School Hay Park School Henderson North School Henderson Valley School Hobsonville School Kauri Park School Kristin School Mairangi Bay School Marina View School Marist School Marlborough School Matipo Road School Maungawhau School Meadowbank School Milford School Mt Albert School Mt Roskill Intermediate Northcote School Oaklynn Special School Onepoto School Orakei School Oratia School Orewa Primary School Owairaka District School
------------------	--

	Peninsula Primary School Remuera Intermediate Rosebank School Silverdale School St Francis Catholic School St John's School St Leo's Catholic School St Paul's School St Thomas School Stanley Bay School Target Road School Te Atatu Intermediate Three Kings School Torbay School Verran Primary School Waitakere School Wesley Intermediate Wesley Primary School West Harbour School Westbridge Residential School Westminster Christian School Whangaparaoa School Whenuapai School Windy Ridge School
Summary:	<p>The Garden to Table (GTT) food education programme teaches tamariki how to grow, harvest, prepare and share good food. Throughout the year, tamariki observe the changing seasons and full food cycle and how planting, harvesting, and cooking change to reflect seasonality.</p> <p>Our Regional Coordinators in Auckland provide schools with the training, support, information and resources they need to establish and deliver their own GTT programme within the school. The programme is delivered weekly or fortnightly by the school with support from volunteers in the local community. Our Regional Coordinators facilitate collaboration and engagement amongst the schools, and within the community to ensure the best possible delivery of the GTT programme.</p>
Expertise:	<p>Garden to Table has been supporting schools to deliver this programme since 2008. We've spent this time developing and improving the resources the schools need to deliver a curriculum-integrated food education programme to their children, as well as improving the delivery model. Garden to Table currently works with 320 schools across Aotearoa New Zealand (65 currently in the areas covered by the local boards in this application) and we estimate that around 30,000 tamariki are benefitting from the programme (over 8000 of these are in the areas covered by the local boards in this application). The Regional Coordinators in Auckland bring a range of skills and expertise to the programme and have strong networks within their communities.</p>
Dates:	01/06/2024 - 31/05/2025
People reached:	8000
% of participants from Local Board	100%
Promotion:	<p>We promote our project directly to schools, at educational conferences, local events, via partner organisations and on our website and social media pages. We will publicly acknowledge the local boards' contribution via social media and on our website.</p>

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

There are many benefits for tamariki involved in the programme, across multiple aspects of physical and mental health and wellbeing, education and learning, environmental

sustainability and community connectedness. And the benefits are not just restricted to tamariki taking part; family, whānau and the wider community benefit too.

As well as developing a life-long love of good food, learning garden and kitchen skills helps grow tamariki's self-esteem, confidence and pride in their abilities. Tamariki learn about sustainability and environmentalism; recycling, composting, waste reduction, making organic sprays and fertilisers for their garden. Teachers tell us they see improved behaviour through tamariki being engaged with hands-on learning, and there is evidence of increased numeracy and literacy through integration of the programme with the curriculum.

For the wider community, volunteering opportunities allow for increased family/community engagement, and wider knowledge and skill sharing. Schools often share surplus produce with their local community. Local businesses work with schools to support the programme by helping with working bees and through donating products.

As one principal told us, "This is a programme that not only provides amazing learning and school development and connection to healthy food for our children, but also a programme that brings the community together".

Alignment with local board priorities:

Albert Eden

- Our community has sustainable lifestyles and takes climate action

One of the principles guiding our mahi in schools and kura is kaitiakitanga. The Garden to Table programme affirms stewardship and care for nature. Our tamariki learn about the lifesustaining

qualities of the natural world and gain respect for nature's intrinsic value.

Students learn where their food comes from, the circular nature of the food system, and the interconnectedness of all living things.

The Garden to Table programme teaches tamariki about the local environment and biodiversity, helping to foster a sustainable future. Our Regional Coordinators offer support to participating schools through provision of information, expertise, factsheets and activities that they can use to teach tamariki about sustainability in a fun, hands-on, practical and engaging way. Tamariki learn about the ethos of reuse, recycle and recover, and many of the vegetable gardens in the programme are built using reused materials and the kitchens are equipped with donated/reused items. Tamariki also learn about seasonality of food and waste minimisation including composting, worm farms, bokashi and reducing edible waste by learning how to use all edible parts of the fruit/vegetables. They are encouraged to use techniques such as seed saving and seed raising, for a sustainable garden, and learn about soil health and water management and how they relate to growing kai. Tamariki are encouraged to take their learning home to family and whānau to extend the benefit of their learning to others.

Ōrākei

- The natural environment is valued, protected and enhanced by our communities

One of the principles guiding our mahi in schools and kura is kaitiakitanga. The Garden to Table programme affirms stewardship and care for nature. Our tamariki learn about the life-sustaining qualities of the natural world and gain respect for nature's intrinsic value. Students learn where their food comes from, the circular nature of the food system, and the interconnectedness of all living things. The Garden to Table programme teaches tamariki about the local environment and biodiversity, helping to foster a sustainable future. Our Regional Coordinators offer support to participating schools through provision of information, expertise, factsheets and activities that they can use to teach tamariki about sustainability in a fun, hands-on, practical and engaging way.

Tamariki learn about the ethos of reuse, recycle and recover, and many of the vegetable gardens in the programme are

built using reused materials and the kitchens are equipped with donated/reused items.

Tamariki also learn about seasonality of food and waste minimisation including composting, worm farms, bokashi and reducing edible waste by learning how to use all edible parts of the

fruit/vegetables. They are encouraged to use techniques such as seed saving and seed raising, for a sustainable garden, and learn about soil health and water management and how they relate to growing kai. Tamariki are encouraged to take their learning home to family and whānau to extend the benefit of their learning to others.

Puketāpapa

- Places that we live, learn, work and play support us to have healthier, more active lifestyles

The Garden to Table food education programme provides an opportunity for tamariki to learn how to grow, harvest, prepare and share good food, empowering them with practical life skills that have a positive impact on their resilience, health and wellbeing, as well as that of family, whānau and community.

Through this school-based programme, tamariki are encouraged to get active in the garden and the kitchen, and in the process learn about food: where it comes from, what is in it, how to harvest it, prepare it and share it. They frequently and enthusiastically take their gardening and cooking skills home and grow and prepare food for their families and whānau. Through the programme tamariki develop the skills and knowledge they need to make good food choices and to develop a love of fresh fruit and vegetables.

The programme provides an opportunity for the children to get outdoors and undertake physical work in the garden, as well as volunteers from the local community who help with the programme. Gardening is a great way for those who do not take part in sport, both young and old, to be active.

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

The Garden to Table Trust is currently working with 5 primary schools in Devonport-Takapuna area. Our regional coordinators work alongside each school, helping them to build a Garden to Table programme that suits the needs of the school, the students, and the local school community.

We have begun our work to learn more about te ao Māori and how mātauranga Māori can enrich the Garden to Table offering for all New Zealand children. We are working in partnership with Te Reo Club to co-design resources for schools in te reo Māori, guided by mātauranga Māori.

We aim to be inclusive and respect difference and diversity. We acknowledge schools' diversity of tikanga and cultural protocol in growing, preparing, hosting and sharing food.

We promote the sharing and celebration of food to bring people together. Hospitality, generosity and inclusion are key parts of Garden to Table. We grow and share kai while upholding each person's mana, uniqueness and self-esteem.

Hibiscus and Bays

- Support communities to live more sustainably, and prepare for the impacts of climate change

One of the principles guiding our mahi in schools and kura is kaitiakitanga. The Garden to Table programme affirms stewardship and care for nature. Our tamariki learn about the life-sustaining qualities of the natural world and gain respect for nature's intrinsic value.

Students learn where their food comes from, the circular nature of the food system, and the interconnectedness of all living things.

The Garden to Table programme teaches tamariki about the local environment and biodiversity, helping to foster a sustainable future. Our Regional Coordinators offer support to participating schools through provision of information, expertise, factsheets and activities that they can use to teach tamariki about sustainability in a fun, hands-on, practical and engaging way. Tamariki learn about the ethos of reuse, recycle and recover, and many of

the vegetable gardens in the programme are built using reused materials and the kitchens are equipped with donated/reused items. Tamariki also learn about seasonality of food and waste minimisation including composting, worm farms, bokashi and reducing edible waste by learning how to use all edible parts of the fruit/vegetables. They are encouraged to use techniques such as seed saving and seed raising, for a sustainable garden, and learn about soil health and water

management and how they relate to growing kai. Tamariki are encouraged to take their learning home to family and whānau to extend the benefit of their learning to others.

Kaipātiki

- our people are involved in the community, socially connected to one another, and supported to be active, creative, resilient, and healthy

The Garden to Table food education programme provides an opportunity for tamariki to learn how to grow, harvest, prepare and share good food, empowering them with practical life skills that have a positive impact on their resilience, health and wellbeing, as well as that of family, whānau and community. Schools rely on volunteers to help run the programme, providing volunteering opportunities which allow for increased family/community engagement, and wider knowledge and skill sharing. Schools often share surplus produce with their local community. Local businesses work with schools to support the programme by helping with working bees and through donating products.

The programme provides an opportunity for the children to get outdoors and undertake physical work in the garden, as well as volunteers from the local community who help with the programme. Gardening is a great way for those who do not take part in sport, both young and old, to be active.

Upper Harbour

- The environment

One of the principles guiding our mahi in schools and kura is kaitiakitanga. The Garden to Table programme affirms stewardship and care for nature. Our tamariki learn about the life-sustaining qualities of the natural world and gain respect for nature's intrinsic value. Students learn where their food comes from, the circular nature of the food system, and the interconnectedness of all living things. The Garden to Table programme teaches tamariki about the local environment and biodiversity, helping to foster a sustainable future. Our Regional Coordinators offer support to participating schools through provision of information, expertise, factsheets and activities that they can use to teach tamariki about sustainability in a fun, hands-on, practical and engaging way. Tamariki learn about the ethos of reuse, recycle and recover, and many of the vegetable gardens in the programme are

built using reused materials and the kitchens are equipped with donated/reused items.

Tamariki also learn about seasonality of food and waste minimisation including composting, worm farms, bokashi and reducing edible waste by learning how to use all edible parts of the fruit/vegetables. They are encouraged to use techniques such as seed saving and seed raising, for a sustainable garden, and learn about soil health and water management and how they relate to growing kai. Tamariki are encouraged to take their learning home to family and whānau to extend the benefit of their learning to others.

Henderson-Massey

- Support community-led initiatives that increase access to local, healthy, and affordable food

The Garden to Table programme provides an opportunity for tamariki to learn how to grow, harvest, share and prepare good food, empowering them with practical life skills that have a positive impact on their resilience, health and wellbeing, as well as that of family, whānau and community.

Through this school-based programme, tamariki are encouraged to get active in the garden and the kitchen, and in the process learn about food: where it comes from, what is in it, how to harvest it, prepare it and share it. They frequently and enthusiastically take their gardening and cooking skills home and grow and prepare food for their families and whānau.

The Garden to Table programme teaches tamariki about the local environment and biodiversity, helping to foster a sustainable future. Tamariki learn about the ethos of reduce, reuse, recycle and recover. They also learn about seasonality of food and waste minimisation including composting, worm farms, bokashi and reducing edible waste by learning how to use all edible parts of the fruit/vegetables. They are encouraged to use techniques such as seed saving and seed raising, for a sustainable garden, and learn about soil health and water management and how they relate to growing kai. Many schools share excess produce either within the school community, or with their wider local community.

Waitākere Ranges

- Support community-led food initiatives such as community gardens, learning to grow or prepare food, reducing packaging and food waste and sharing produce

Whau

- Our communities are supported to exercise the principle of kaitiakitanga in their local areas

One of the principles guiding our mahi in schools and kura is kaitiakitanga. The Garden to Table programme affirms stewardship and care for nature. Our tamariki learn about the life-sustaining qualities of the natural world and gain respect for nature's intrinsic value.

Students learn where their food comes from, the circular nature of the food system, and the interconnectedness of all living things. The programme provides learning around reduce, reuse, recycle and recover, composting, biodiversity and sustainability, giving children an active interest in the environment and knowledge which helps to protect and enhance their natural environment. Tamariki frequently and enthusiastically take their knowledge and skills home to share with family and whānau.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Enviroschools	Promotion of Garden to Table/support for Garden to Table schools
Volunteering Auckland	Promoting volunteer opportunities
Sport Waitakere - Healthy Families Waitakere	Promotion of Garden to Table
Sport Auckland	Promotion of Garden to Table

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language)*

We continue our work to learn more about te ao Māori and how mātauranga Māori can

enrich the Garden to Table offering for all New Zealand children. We are working in

partnership with Te Reo Club to co-design resources for schools in te reo Māori, guided by mātauranga Māori.

We aim to be inclusive and respect difference and diversity. We acknowledge schools'

diversity of tikanga and cultural protocol in growing, preparing, hosting and sharing food. We promote the sharing and celebration of food to bring people together. Hospitality,

generosity and inclusion are key parts of Garden to Table. We grow and share kai while

upholding each person's mana, uniqueness and self-esteem.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Schools support their tamariki in participating in the programme to the best of their abilities.

We also have a network of Garden to Table 'Special Schools' who meet virtually during the

year to discuss how we/schools can make the programme more accessible.

Healthy environment approach:

Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles

including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

Waste Minimisation: The Garden to Table programme includes training on sustainability and

waste minimisation, including composting, worm farms, bokashi and reducing edible waste

by learning how to use all parts of the fruit or vegetable.

Healthy Options: The programme encourages increased consumption of fresh fruit and

vegetables by teaching children the skills they need to grow, harvest, prepare and share

fresh produce, and repeated opportunities to eat what they've prepared in a positive peer

environment. All meals are accompanied by water.

Active Lifestyles: Gardening is a great physical activity and provides an opportunity for an

active lifestyle for both tamariki taking part and adult volunteers.

Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the

impacts of climate change: At the core of the programme is encouraging increased

local food production, both in the schools taking part and through tamariki taking their

learning home to start growing their own food. The programme also

encourages food waste

reduction as tamariki learn how to use as much of the fruit and vegetables as possible,

composting what can't be eaten. Students learn the circular nature of the food system, and

the interconnectedness of all living things.

Tamariki are encouraged to take all their learning home to family and whanau to extend the

benefit of their learning to others.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

No

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$41500.00**

Requesting grant for:

Our front-line staff are critical for the success of the programme and our staff costs are by far our greatest programme expense. We are seeking funding towards the salary, mileage and home office costs of 3 Auckland regional coordinators - Becks Kelleher, Kylie Maltman and Jessica Charnley. Between them, they support 65 schools in the relevant local board areas and introduce the Garden to Table programme to potential new schools in the area. They also facilitate collaboration and engagement both amongst the schools taking part and with other local community organisations and stakeholders, driven by the needs of the schools.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would apply for additional grant funding to make up the difference.

Cost of participation: Yes. New Membership - Small School (roll of 50 and under): \$129; Medium School (roll of 51 - 499): \$380; Large School (roll of 500+): \$430; ECEs: \$129; Annual Renewal - Small School (roll of 50 and under): \$75; Medium School (roll of 51 - 499): \$150; Large School (roll of 500+): \$199; ECEs: \$75

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$107670.00	\$10482.00	\$1000.00	\$54688.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Salaries	\$101033.00	\$39200.00
Mileage	\$5437.00	\$1800.00
Home office costs	\$1200.00	\$500.00

Income description	Amount
School annual subscriptions - 2 @\$75; 45@\$150; 18@\$199	\$10482.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
COGS Waitakere City	\$1000.00	Approved
	\$	

Donated materials	Amount
Product such as seeds, equipment, discount vouchers (estimated value)	\$1000.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
130	10400

Additional information to support the application:

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
MB2324-251	Garden to Table Food Education Programme 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
MB2223-257	Garden to Table Food Education Programme 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$14,500.00
WMIF2022-039	Root to Tip: kids as leaders in reducing food waste WMIF August 2022 - 5a. Declined	Declined \$0.00
MB2022-232	Garden to Table Food Education Programme 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$12,800.00
LG2121-224	Garden to Table Programme - Whau Local Board area 2020/2021 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2101-120	Garden to Table Programme 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
MB1920-288	Garden to Table Food Education Programme 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$7,500.00
MB1920-176	Garden to Table Food Education Programme 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,500.00
LG2002-104	Garden to Table Food Education Programme 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2013-106	Garden to Table Food Education Programme 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2006-107	Garden to Table Food Education Programme 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$6,000.00
LG2005-107	Garden to Table Food Education Programme 2019/2020 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round One - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG2001-103	Garden to Table Food Education Programme 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG1909-272	Garden to Table Programme Coordinator 2018/2019 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG1910-241	Garden to Table Local Programme Coordinator 2018/2019 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,381.00
EIF14_1142	Providing new schools in Auckland with a Garden to Table Start Up Kit Environmental Initiatives Fund 2014 - Application Assessment - Educational sustainability	Approved \$3,000.00

2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two

MB2324-2103

North Harbour Community Patrol

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: North Harbour Community Patrol- Annual Operational Costs

Location:	All Suburbs of the North Harbour
Summary:	We are seeking support to maintain our annual operational costs. As we are a Charitable Trust, we rely heavily on donations, fundraising and community support. This is used to pay for costs including but not limited to petrol,

	communications, uniform, vehicle maintenance and other costs and overheads. This support is not only gratefully received, but more importantly supports our work in helping keep our community safer.
Expertise:	Nationally the Community Patrols of NZ have over 200 patrols with over 5000 volunteers. The North Shore branch has been patrolling since 2006. Training is given to all patrollers including first aid, accident response , conflict resolution , council by laws , defensive driving and police reporting procedures.
Dates:	01/04/2024 - 31/05/2025
People reached:	+ - 250 000 (estimated at two hundred and fifty thousand)
% of participants from Local Board	100%
Promotion:	We would include acknowledgements on all our social pages as well as issue a release regarding the support from local boards. We would be also use the Local Boards logos on all publications and any marketing material that we produce for our community.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Safer communities, a decrease in disorder, crime and antisocial behaviors. Better economic opportunities for residents and ratepayers as they go about their business safely. Safer participation in sport, events, recreation and employment.

Reassurance to retailers and other businesses that we are working night and day with NZ Police to reduce crime.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our parks, sports fields, community facilities, beaches and open spaces are well maintained to meet the recreation and social needs of our growing population

North Harbour Community Patrol assists in keeping the community safe to enjoy recreational and daily life in open recreational areas, parks, beaches and other areas of the Devonport - Takapuna ward. Particular attention is paid to liquor ban compliance, disorder, youth behavior, vandalism and preventing acceleration of incidents. Patrollers may also assist in security for events including Anzac Day, festivals etc. The patrol assist the local economy by helping to reduce crime so that people feel safe to enjoy living, working and visiting the area.

Hibiscus and Bays

- Our businesses and business centres feel supported and empowered

NHCP assist in keeping areas safe by being present during the day and night and maintaining a strong physical presence. This helps in deterring potential undesirables who may target businesses during these time. By supporting local police patrols we empower the community to feel more confident and give reassurance to businesses.

Kaipātiki

- our people are involved in the community, socially connected to one another, and supported to be active, creative, resilient, and healthy

NHCP are tasked by the North Shore East Police liaison officer to patrol "hot spot" areas to assist in reducing crime to increase local safety, community participation, recreational usage and opportunities for youth, families and older residents to enjoy and feel proud living in the Kaipatiki ward. Patrols include urban centres, sports, parks, beaches, schools and business areas.

Upper Harbour

- Community participation and wellbeing

NHCP encourage a safer community by providing high visibility patrols around residential, sport and recreational areas, business, shopping centres, schools and commercial areas. A safer community provides more opportunities for youth, families, migrants and older people to participate in local activities contributing to their mental and physical well-being. NHCP have been involved in missing persons searches in the area and are focused on helping to prevent crime and provide community reassurance and safety.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
CPNZ	National Body, Governance and Reporting
NZ Police	Briefing, deployment and statistical review
Local Business Associations	Event surveillance
Local council boards	Funding, intelligence gathering
Search & Rescue	Engagement for missing persons
NZ Fire Department	Assistance at vehicle accidents and where required.
St John Ambulance	Assistance at vehicle incidents

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities No -

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes
 Promotion of healthy lifestyles by encouraging community safety, appropriate rubbish disposal, active lifestyles when recreational facilities are user friendly and crime/disorder free.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

NHCP assist in keeping areas safe for all genders, age groups and ethnic groups by being present during the day and night and maintaining a strong physical presence.

This helps in deterring potential undesirables who may target businesses, events, shopping centers and community areas during these time with visible patrols and supporting local police patrols. We empower the community to feel more confident and give reassurance to businesses.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$10000.00**

Requesting grant for: We are seeking the support of Local council to ensure we can maintain and operate two fleet vehicles, marked and branded North Harbour Committee Patrol, have them visible across the North Harbour area. Recently, we have been working with police by have a visible presence at petrol stations, to deter any future violence. We also make ourselves seen and heard at the various transportation hubs, to ensure patrons returning from concerts or sporting matches, get back to their cars or taxi's etc, safely.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would have to spend more time requesting volunteers to be fund raisers versus asking them to patrol our community assisting the NZ Police with Visible Policing and Reporting.

Cost of participation: 0

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$10000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Fuel costs	\$3500.00	\$3500.00
Ongoing vehicle maintenance.	\$4000.00	\$4000.00
Uniforms and Equipment	\$1500.00	\$1500.00
Telephones, software, computers and Internet	\$1000.00	\$1000.00

Income description	Amount
No activity	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Depending on this outcome we may have to approach other funds	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
There is no donated marterial	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
40	2912

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
MB2324-2103	North Harbour Community Patrol- Annual Operational Costs 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00

2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two

MB2324-257

NZ Children's Choral Academy

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Arts and culture
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	------------------

Project: Children's Choir Programme - Auckland Terms 3/4

Location:	Raye Freedman Arts Centre, Silver Road, Newmarket, Auckland
Summary:	Our Auckland Junior and Senior Choirs provide an opportunity for children (aged 7 and over) from diverse backgrounds to sing together on a weekly basis in an environment of excellence and inclusivity. The choirs are led by specialist music educators who use Kodaly-based music education and active music-making, with an educational reading/writing framework, language development, music theory and rhythm/beat, sing-and-play with hand signs for notation development. Children learn music from the diverse cultures of Aotearoa and perform for whānau and friends throughout the programme.
Expertise:	Our musical directors Dr Karen Grylls CNZM and Elise Bradley MNZM are acclaimed and internationally recognised leaders in the Choral Music sector. They have held leadership roles in NZ and overseas and are in demand as adjudicators, educators and guest conductors around the world. They are driven by a desire to pay it forward and ensure the future of choral music in NZ by leading this work for children. They are assisted by a team of educators, musicians, administrators and operational staff. In 2023 NZCCA delivered programmes that together reached over 250 children and teachers, and in 2024 have already worked with over 100 participants in outreach and regular programmes.
Dates:	01/06/2024 - 31/12/2024
People reached:	77 with audience of approximately 1,000
% of participants from Local Board	90%

Promotion:	We have a supporter section on our website and we would acknowledge the local boards here, and we would also do social media posts and include local board information on all promotion materials produced to support our activities - such as programmes, newsletters, promotional materials.
-------------------	--

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Our group singing programmes bring together children and families from diverse backgrounds from across Auckland. They deliver high quality music education and provide opportunities for music making and performances in the community. Our choirs enable children to develop creative expression, and support children to build strong social connections, cross social boundaries, embrace diversity and develop emotional regulation; and can lead to a lifetime of participation in group singing, shown to help reduce loneliness and social isolation, and build a strong sense of community. Choirs add to the cultural vibrancy of our communities. NZCCA harnesses the wellbeing and educational powers of singing and develops the next generation of choral leaders and outstanding young choral singers. It safeguards the future of choral art in Aotearoa by developing mastery in musical pedagogy, artistry and vocal skills and by uniting musicians from all parts of the community in song. It fills a gap in the choral music development pathway to enable young singers to gain the skills and experience to participate in regional and national representative choirs.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Albert Eden

- People are included, interconnected and celebrate our diversity

Our choirs provide a unique opportunity for our younger citizens and their families to connect across diverse communities and feel part of a music-making community. Our group singing programmes that draw a diverse membership support children to build strong social connections, cross social boundaries, embrace diversity and develop emotional regulation; and can lead to a lifetime of participation in group singing, shown to help reduce loneliness and social isolation, and build a strong sense of community. Our choirs are delivered by acclaimed experts with a strong musical education approach underpinning the model. It is well known that children who have the opportunity to join choirs are likely to engage in choral singing throughout their life, bringing important social, educational and wellbeing benefits. Children learn music from the diverse cultures of Aotearoa and perform for whānau and friends throughout the programme.

Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

- People have opportunities for life-long learning in education and training

Our choirs fill a gap in high quality choral training and national performance platform, creating a pathway so that all children have the chance to sing and access teachers and conductors who create inspiring singing experiences and encourage participation in community, regional and national age-group representative choirs. Our choirs are delivered by acclaimed experts with a strong musical education approach underpinning the model. Our choirs It is well known that children who have the opportunity to join choirs are likely to engage in choral singing throughout their life, bringing important social, educational and wellbeing benefits.

Ōrākei

- The recreational needs of different users are met

Children need a range of recreational activities, and for those for whom sport is not preferred or achievable the arts provide an important alternative mode of recreation. Group singing promotes individual and community wellbeing, and has the potential to positively shape young lives, no matter their background, culture or available resources. It addresses the gap in high quality choral training

and national performance platform, creating a pathway so that all children have the chance to sing and access teachers and conductors who create inspiring singing experiences and encourage participation in community, regional and national age-group representative choirs. It is based on evidence that formal music education in a group setting can uplift our Māori and Pasifika communities by leveraging the strong oral tradition amongst these cultures and fostering expression and positive self-identity (and broader community identity and relationships - for example the 'taha whānau' part of Te Whare Tapa Wha and notion of 'Le Va' in Samoan culture) which is nurtured by singing in an environment of excellence with a diverse group of peers.

Waitematā

- Creative industries are enabled and sustained

Our choirs fill a gap in high quality choral training and national performance platform, creating a pathway so that all children have the chance to sing and access teachers and conductors who create inspiring singing experiences and encourage participation in community, regional and national age-group representative choirs. Our choirs are delivered by acclaimed experts with a strong musical education approach underpinning the model. It is well known that children who have the opportunity to join choirs are likely to engage in choral singing throughout their life, bringing important social, educational and wellbeing benefits. Singing together can help develop creative expression in children, an important precursor to children entering the creative industries.

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our natural environment, heritage features and cultural taonga are celebrated, protected, and enhanced

Group singing promotes individual and community wellbeing, and has the potential to positively shape young lives, no matter their background, culture or available resources. It addresses the gap in high quality choral training and national performance platform, creating a pathway so that all children have the chance to sing and access teachers and conductors who create inspiring singing experiences and encourage participation in community, regional and national age-group representative choirs. It is based on evidence that formal music education in a group setting can uplift our Māori and Pasifika communities by leveraging the strong oral tradition amongst these cultures and fostering expression and positive self-identity (and broader community identity and relationships - for example the 'taha whānau' part of Te Whare Tapa Wha and notion of 'Le Va' in Samoan culture) which is nurtured by singing in an environment of excellence with a diverse group of peers. Children learn music from the diverse cultures of Aotearoa and perform for whānau and friends throughout the programme.

Kaipātiki

- our people are involved in the community, socially connected to one another, and supported to be active, creative, resilient, and healthy

Children need a range of recreational activities, and for those for whom sport is not preferred or achievable the arts provide an important alternative mode of recreation. Our group singing programmes that draw a diverse membership support children to build strong social connections, cross social boundaries, embrace diversity and develop emotional regulation; and can lead to a lifetime of participation in group singing, shown to help reduce loneliness and social isolation, and build a strong sense of community. Our choirs are delivered by acclaimed experts with a strong musical education approach underpinning the model. It is well known that children who have the opportunity to join choirs are likely to engage in choral singing throughout their life, bringing important social, educational and wellbeing benefits. Children learn music from the diverse cultures of Aotearoa and perform for whānau and friends throughout the programme.

Howick

- Support local arts, culture, music and heritage activities and experiences

Our choirs fill a gap in high quality choral training and national performance platform, creating a pathway so that all children have the chance to sing and access teachers and conductors who create inspiring singing experiences and encourage participation in community, regional and national age-group representative choirs. Our choirs are delivered by acclaimed experts with a

strong musical education approach underpinning the model. It is well known that children who have the opportunity to join choirs are likely to engage in choral singing throughout their life, bringing important social, educational and wellbeing benefits.

Papakura

- Support communities and individuals within Papakura to achieve their goals and aspirations

Children need a range of recreational activities, and for those for whom sport is not preferred or achievable the arts provide an important alternative mode of recreation. Group singing promotes individual and community wellbeing, and has the potential to positively shape young lives, no matter their background, culture or available resources. It addresses the gap in high quality choral training and national performance platform, creating a pathway so that all children have the chance to sing and access teachers and conductors who create inspiring singing experiences and encourage participation in community, regional and national age-group representative choirs. It is based on evidence that formal music education in a group setting can uplift our Māori and Pasifika communities by leveraging the strong oral tradition amongst these cultures and fostering expression and positive self-identity (and broader community identity and relationships - for example the 'taha whānau' part of Te Whare Tapa Wha and notion of 'Le Va' in Samoan culture) which is nurtured by singing in an environment of excellence with a diverse group of peers.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Choirs Aotearoa	Leadership, operational support, promotional support
NZ Choral Federation	Previous project collaboration, leadership, operational support and promotional support

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language)*

Our programmes champion Māori waiata, kapa haka and use of te Reo. We have a Māori advisor - Robert Wiremu who advises on tikanga and mātauranga relating to vocal development and health. Our programmes also leverage evidence that formal music education in a group setting can uplift our Māori and Pasifika communities by harnessing the strong oral tradition amongst these cultures and fostering expression and positive self-identity (and broader community identity and relationships - for example the 'taha whānau' part of Te Whare Tapa Wha and notion of 'Le Va' in Samoan culture) which is nurtured by singing in an environment of excellence with a diverse group of peers.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - We currently support children with learning difficulties and mild physical disabilities. Our venues are accessible and our staff are trained to support children with disabilities.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

We promote smokefree environments in our rehearsal spaces and performances, when we provide catering for children and whanau we provide healthy options and water as the only choice for all rehearsals. Children are

encouraged to bring food in reusable containers and minimising waste. Physical movement is promoted and included in our programmes as a part of vocal development and building performance strength. We assist participants to car pool to assist in reducing emissions when travelling to and from rehearsals and performances.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Our project specifically supports children aged 7+ and is welcoming of all genders and ethnicities.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$10000.00**

Requesting grant for: We are requesting funding for the fees for Musical Directors of the Junior and Senior Choirs to lead the weekly rehearsals and performances, including the World Choir Games to be held in Auckland in July 2024; and venue costs for Terms 3 and 4. The total cost to run the two choirs across the whole year is approximately \$104,000 - including accompanists, management, administration, finance/accounting, promotion/impact reporting and fundraising. We have made an application to cover core costs for the second half of 2024, which in total equals approx \$52,000, with \$10,000 requested from the Multiple boards.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would scale back the support functions to keep the choirs running - management, administration, promotion; and run the project with volunteer support. The minimum amount of funding overall to run the project would be \$30,000 for the second half of 2024 - this would be covered by participation fees, any successful grant applications and other fundraising activity.

Cost of participation: Participants in the choirs pay an annual fee. This equates to \$175 (Junior) or \$225 (Senior) per term per student. Fees cover approximately 30% of total operating costs of the choirs.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$15760.00	\$22010.00	\$40000.00	\$1000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Senior Choir Musical Director fees Terms 3/4	\$7280.00	\$5000.00
Junior Choir Musical Director fees Term 3/4	\$5600.00	\$4000.00
Venue costs Junior/Senior Choir Terms 3/4	\$2880.00	\$1000.00

Income description	Amount
--------------------	--------

Participation fees x 29 Senior Choir (pro rated to Terms 3/4) @ \$225 per term x 90% fee paying	\$11340.00
Participation fees x 18 Junior Choir (pro rated to Terms 3/4) @ \$175 per term x 90% fee paying	\$5670.00
Ongoing fundraising activity for Junior/Senior choir	\$5000.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Creative NZ Arts Grant	\$20000.00	Pending
Foundation North Contestable Funding	\$10000.00	Pending
Pub Charity application in Term 4	\$10000.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
4	160

Additional information to support the application:	NZCCA is a relatively new organisation, having made significant impact to our community. We are facing significant challenges related to sustainable funding, and are developing a diverse funding strategy to reduce the uncertainty we face. The community support for our kaupapa is substantial, and long term we believe we can develop an approach that will realise the significant benefits that music education has on our communities. We aspire to operate nationally, piloting and refining our approach in Auckland, so we need this region's programmes to be successful and supported by our wide range of supporters including our local boards.
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
MB2324-257	Children's Choir Programme - Auckland Terms 3/4 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00

2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two

MB2324-266

Recreate NZ

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Urban Youth Programmes for Rangatahi with Disabilities across Tāmaki Makaurau

Location:	Operational Bases: 630C Great South Rd, Ellerslie, and Massey Leisure Centre.		
Summary:	<p>Recreate NZ's Urban Youth programmes offer engaging half-day or full-day recreational and social activities for youth with disabilities throughout Tāmaki Makaurau. These exciting programmes provide opportunities for adventure, socializing, building self-confidence, and integrating with the wider community. Urban Youth celebrates diversity, promoting more inclusive communities.</p> <p>While empowering young people with disabilities to actively participate, Urban Youth also offers whānau valuable respite. Recreate's Urban Youth enriches Auckland's communities by creating meaningful experiences that foster inclusion.</p>		
Expertise:	<p>For 20 years, Recreate NZ has been committed to creating life-changing opportunities for youth with disabilities and support for their families. Our team consists of experienced and passionate staff, interns and volunteers, including 8 staff with lived experience of disability.</p> <p>We are specialists in the sector and are the largest provider of social, recreation and adventure programmes for the disability community in Tāmaki Makaurau.</p> <p>"It is with pleasure I write the following statement in support of the work of Recreate NZ. I am a Professional Development Consultant supporting numerous small NGO providers around Aotearoa NZ. I have now had two separate opportunities to work with the Staff and Management at Recreate NZ around best practice." - Dr Chris Taua (PhD)"</p>		
Dates:	01/05/2024 - 30/04/2025		
People reached:	712		
% of participants from Local Board	70%		
Promotion:	We will acknowledge Auckland City Council local boards' support within our online newsletter which is distributed to over 700+ families across NZ. Further acknowledgment will be shared in our social media, website and at our events.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Urban Youth programmes offer opportunities for Rangatahi with disabilities to engage in mainstream activities, normalising perceptions towards disability and building more inclusive, diverse communities.

Key community benefits include:

- Youth development, growth in confidence and independence. Young people who are often socially isolated, grow in confidence and find a place of acceptance and belonging. Independence increases as youth develop in areas of life that they may not have engaged in before.
- Shifting perceptions towards disability, celebration of diversity and greater inclusion. Our programmes uplift the uniqueness and value of all Rangatahi, no matter their level of skill or ability. By actively participating in society and promoting representation, we see the general community engaging in this value.
- Nurturing future leadership. Our programmes are run by, for and with the community they serve. We take a youth-led approach, involving young volunteers and our Youth Board in our programme development. This person-centred approach nurtures future mentors and the next generation of thought leaders.

Recreate bridges gaps in knowledge and societal structures, removing fears or misconceptions, so the community can embrace diversity. We support a vulnerable group who require support and practical life skills to safely access and connect to the community.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Albert Eden

- People are included, interconnected and celebrate our diversity

Recreate NZ supports young people with intellectual disabilities to be safely seen, contribute and make decisions in their communities. Of our Auckland participant database, a generous number of our Rangatahi and their whānau reside in the Albert-Eden Ward. Our Urban Youth programmes provide ongoing education, socialisation and development opportunities in the area that equip young people with skills to get the best out of life. Our programmes take a person-centred, strengths-based approach, offering mentoring and support for young people to continue learning and achieving beyond society's expectations.

It is also important to us that we embrace our surroundings by making the most of what the Albert-Eden area offers and, by supporting local businesses. We believe this is working towards a more inclusive, safe, and creative community. For example, we regularly take youth groups to Eden Park sports games or events, and our small social enterprise 'Our Harvest' sells at local markets (like Alberton). Through this, we make wonderful connections that help people thrive. Our annual event 'Illuminate Night Market' (Held in Rocket Park, 2024), sees hundreds of young people and their whānau come together to celebrate the beauty of diversity, thriving young people and inclusive communities. Recreate facilitators take a group of young people who want to attend Illuminate with their friends, but need peer support, this is an awesome Urban Youth event.

Recreate NZ believes that advocacy for diversity and inclusion builds strong and functional communities. The NZ Disability Strategy states that, "Disabled people remain worse off than non-disabled people across all social and economic outcomes. This persistent gap has a flow-on effect. When disabled people are not able to participate in society, the entire country misses out on their contribution."

Our Urban Youth programme ensures disability is valued and accommodated in social settings, allowing all people to access services and contribute to society. We intend to encourage the positive development and inclusion of the current and future generations of youth with disabilities within the Albert-Eden community.

Another way we engage with the community is by recruiting amazing youth volunteers. Encouraging volunteerism amongst youth allows learning and developing a more open-minded outlook on life.

We build strong advocates within our volunteer team, who will then go on to create progress towards greater diversity and inclusion.

Running meaningful programmes gives all Whānau with a disabled family member, respite opportunities to recuperate and re-energise, resulting in stronger and more resilient communities.

Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

- Communities are self-led and empowered to thrive, overcome challenges, and succeed

Recreate has recently moved into a new long-term premise in Ellerslie, within the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Ward. Our new office and youth space is our central hub for Auckland Operations, Youth Board meetings and Programmes.

All of our Urban Youth programmes start and finish at our new space, creating a safe space for young people and their whānau to engage in educational, social and recreational activities.

Upcoming Urban Youth programmes at our new hub include, 'Youth Week Party: Celebration of Us', 'Girls Club Slumber Party', and a 'Midweek Mindfulness Day'. Programmes like these empower our young people to build connections, grow confidence, learn new skills, and live meaningful lives. Our Youth hub is also the base for the meetings of our Youth Board, a collection of 15 young people with lived experiences of disabilities who meet monthly to discuss and feedback on our programme offerings. The group provides insight and ideas to foster best practice on programmes, better outreach and more understanding of young people and family needs.

We often see disabled youth facing significant barriers within the community, including prejudice, lack of understanding and lack of opportunities to develop meaningful skills, with unequal access to employment and education. In our experience, disabled youth face similar barriers along with other marginalised groups and are excluded from community life.

Our Urban Youth programme ensures disability is valued and accommodated in social settings, allowing all people to access services and contribute to society.

Recreate NZ is dedicated to removing barriers and creating life-changing experiences in their place. This supports the growth and development of all community members. We facilitate young people to create relationships and access activities in the community and see growth in confidence as they achieve beyond their expectations, finding acceptance and belonging in the wider community. This encourages a confident response to other areas of their life such as further education, independent living, employment opportunities, increased socialisation and an active role in community life. Recreate NZ's youth development outcomes also extend to greater self-awareness and independence as youth can develop in areas of life that they may not have engaged in before attending Recreate.

Another way we engage with the community is by recruiting amazing youth volunteers. Encouraging volunteerism amongst youth allows learning and developing a more open-minded outlook on life. We build strong advocates within our volunteer team, who will then go on to create progress towards greater diversity and inclusion.

Running meaningful programmes gives all Whānau with a disabled family member, respite opportunities to recuperate and re-energise, resulting in stronger and more resilient communities.

Ōrākei

- Activities that are led by the community, encourage and support people from all walks of life at actively participate in their community

Recreate NZ is a community group whose core purpose is to offer youth development programmes for young people with disabilities and youth volunteer workers. We are making a significant difference for young people who are often overlooked and not included within the community. Our Urban Youth programme ensures disability is valued and accommodated in social settings, allowing all people to access services and contribute to society. Urban Youth programmes engage with

events, activities and local spaces in Ōrakei, with frequent visits to the beaches, restaurants, cinema and parks. Many of our young people live in the Ōrakei area, and it is a privilege for Recreate to support young locals to engage in meaningful opportunities.

We often see disabled youth facing significant barriers within the community, including prejudice, lack of understanding and lack of opportunities to develop meaningful skills, with unequal access to employment and education. In our experience, disabled youth face similar barriers along with other marginalised groups and are excluded from community life. Recreate NZ is dedicated to removing these barriers, and creating life-changing experiences in their place. This supports the growth and development of all community members.

We support young people to create relationships, access activities in the community and in response, we see growth in confidence as they achieve beyond their expectations, finding acceptance and belonging in the wider community. This encourages a confident response to other areas of their life such as further education, independent living, employment opportunities, increased socialisation and an active role in community life. Recreate NZ's youth development outcomes also extend to greater self-awareness and independence as youth can develop in areas of life that they may not have engaged in before attending Recreate.

Another way we engage with the community is by recruiting amazing youth volunteers. Encouraging volunteerism amongst youth allows learning and developing a more open-minded outlook on life. We build strong advocates within our volunteer team, who will then go on to create progress towards greater diversity and inclusion.

Running meaningful programmes gives all Whānau with a disabled family member, respite opportunities to recuperate and re-energise, resulting in stronger and more resilient communities.

Waitematā

- Provide accessible and inclusive opportunities and services that meet the needs of our diverse communities

Recreate offers inclusive opportunities that contribute to the life, diversity and vibrancy of Waitematā. Our Urban Youth programme engages with local events, activities and spaces across the Waitematā, with recent activity offerings including the Harbour Bridge Walk, Inner City dinner outings, participating in celebrations at Aotea Square and an upcoming trip to RNZB's Swan Lake. It is important to us that we embrace our surroundings by making the most of what the Waitematā area offers for our youth and, by supporting local businesses. We believe this is working towards a more inclusive, safe, and creative community.

In our experience, disabled youth face similar barriers along with other marginalised groups and are often excluded from 'mainstream' community life. Recreate's Kaupapa is to offer life-changing experiences for Tamariki and Rangatahi who often face significant barriers within the community, including prejudice, lack of understanding, lack of opportunities to develop meaningful skills, and unequal access to social, employment and education offerings.

We are passionate about inclusiveness, representation, and integration. We believe that advocacy for diversity and inclusion builds a strong sense of community. Recreate NZ supports young people with intellectual disabilities to be safely seen, contribute and make decisions in their communities. We provide ongoing education, socialisation and development to equip young people with skills to get the best out of life. We operate a strengths-based approach, mentoring young people to keep learning and achieving beyond society's expectations.

Our Urban Youth programme ensures disability is valued and accommodated in community settings, allowing all people to access services and social events. We intend encourage the positive development and inclusion of the current and future generations of youth with disabilities within the

Waitematā community.

Another way we engage with the community is by recruiting amazing youth volunteers. Encouraging volunteerism amongst youth allows learning and developing a more open-minded outlook on life. We build strong advocates within our volunteer team, who will then go on to create progress towards greater diversity and inclusion.

Running meaningful programmes gives all Whānau with a disabled family member, respite opportunities to recuperate and re-energise, resulting in stronger and more resilient communities.

Puketāpapa

- Inclusive, interconnected and supportive neighbourhoods

Our Urban Youth programme ensures disability is valued and accommodated in social settings, allowing all people to access services and contribute to society. Many of our young people live in across the suburbs of Three Kings, Hillsborough, Waikowhai, Lynfield and Wesley. Furthermore, our programmes engage in mainstream activities, markets, and events, visiting parks and local shops across the Puketāpapa area, bridging the gap between young people with disabilities and the community.

Visibility, integration and representation underpin our programmes, and we believe that engaging in local community life leads to a more inclusive Tāmamki Makaurau. Our programmes do not exist in silo, and seek to publicly celebrate all that our Rangatahi have to offer.

We often see disabled youth facing significant barriers within the community, including prejudice, lack of understanding and lack of opportunities to develop meaningful skills, with unequal access to employment and education. In our experience, disabled youth face similar barriers along with other marginalised groups and are excluded from community life.

Recreate NZ is dedicated to removing these barriers, and create life changing experiences in their place. This supports growth and development of all community members. We support young people to create relationships and access activities in the community and in response, we see growth in confidence as they achieve beyond their own expectations, finding acceptance and belonging in the wider community. This encourages a confident response to other areas of their life such as further education, independent living, employment opportunities, increased socialisation and an active role in community life. Recreate NZ's youth development outcomes also extend to greater self-awareness and independence as youth are able to develop in areas of life that they may not have engaged in before attending Recreate.

Another way we engage with the community is by recruiting amazing youth volunteers. Encouraging volunteerism amongst youth allows learning and developing a more open-minded outlook on life. We build strong advocates within our volunteer team, who will then go on to create progress towards greater diversity and inclusion.

Running meaningful programmes gives all Whānau with a disabled family member, respite opportunities to recuperate and re-energise, resulting in stronger and more resilient communities.

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

Recreate NZ is a community group whose core purpose is to offer youth development programmes for young people with disabilities and youth volunteers. We are making a significant difference for young people who are often overlooked and not included within the community.

Our Urban Youth programme ensures disability is valued and accommodated in social settings, allowing all people to access services and contribute to society. A number of our participants live

and work in the Devonport-Takapuna ward, and Recreate regularly visits its unique parks, beaches and shops on our Urban Programmes.

Recreate NZ believes that advocacy for diversity and inclusion builds strong and functional communities. The NZ Disability Strategy states that, “Disabled people remain worse off than non-disabled people across all social and economic outcomes. This persistent gap has a flow-on effect. When disabled people are not able to participate in society, the entire country misses out on their contribution.”

Our Urban Youth programme ensures disability is valued and accommodated in social settings, allowing all people to access services and contribute to society. Recreate NZ is dedicated to removing these barriers, and create life changing experiences in their place. This supports growth and development of all community members. We intend to encourage the positive development and inclusion of the current and future generations of youth with disabilities within the Devonport-Takapuna community.

We facilitate young people to create relationships, access activities in the community and see growth in confidence as they achieve beyond their own expectations, finding acceptance and belonging in the wider community. This encourages a confident response to other areas of their life such as further education, independent living, employment opportunities, increased socialisation and an active role in community life. Recreate NZ's youth development outcomes also extend to greater self-awareness and independence as youth are able to develop in areas of life that they may not have engaged in before attending Recreate.

Another way we engage with the community is by recruiting amazing youth volunteers. Encouraging volunteerism amongst youth allows learning and developing a more open-minded outlook on life. We build strong advocates within our volunteer team, who will then go on to create progress towards greater diversity and inclusion.

Running meaningful programmes gives all Whānau with a disabled family member, respite opportunities to recuperate and re-energise, resulting in stronger and more resilient communities.

Henderson-Massey

- Diversity and difference are embraced and valued

Recreate's core purpose is to offer youth development programmes for young people with disabilities and youth volunteers. We are making a significant difference for young people who are often overlooked and not included within the community.

Recreate has a growing presence in West Auckland, with a new youth space in the Massey Leisure Centre. This base offers us more opportunities to connect with the local community, ensuring disability is valued and accommodated in social settings, and allowing more locals to access our services.

We often see disabled youth facing significant barriers within the community, including prejudice, lack of understanding and lack of opportunities to develop meaningful skills, with unequal access to employment and education. In our experience, disabled youth face similar barriers along with other marginalised groups and are excluded from community life.

Recreate NZ is dedicated to removing these barriers, and creating life-changing experiences in their place. This supports the growth and development of all community members. Our Urban Youth Programmes facilitate opportunities for young people to create relationships, access activities in the community and build healthy lifestyles. In response, we see growth in confidence as Rangatahi achieve beyond their expectations, finding acceptance and belonging in the wider community. This encourages a confident response to other areas of their life such as further education, independent living, employment opportunities, increased socialisation and an active role in community life.

Recreate NZ's youth development outcomes also extend to greater self-awareness and independence as youth can develop in areas of life that they may not have engaged in before attending Recreate.

Another way we engage with the community is by recruiting amazing youth volunteers. Encouraging volunteerism amongst youth allows learning and developing a more open-minded outlook on life. We build strong advocates within our volunteer team, who will then go on to create progress towards greater diversity and inclusion. We hope to build a strong base of Henderson-Massey volunteers this year to assist in creating connections to the community and establishing a diverse, energetic vibe at our new youth space.

Running meaningful programmes gives all Whānau with a disabled family member, respite opportunities to recuperate and re-energise, resulting in stronger and more resilient communities.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
University of Auckland	Volunteers/Interns
Volunteering Auckland	Volunteers/Interns
Auckland University of Technology	Volunteers/Interns
Ausziet Neuseeland Ltd	Interns
New Zealand Internships	Interns
Intern NZ/Intern OZ	Interns
World Strides	Interns
Baradene College	Youth Volunteers
Selwyn College	Youth Volunteers

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Recreate's primary purpose is to provide life-changing experiences for young people with disabilities. We are committed to enhancing the intellectual, social, emotional, and physical development and independence of young people with intellectual disabilities. We do this through the provision of quality adventure, recreation, social and education programmes.

Recreate NZ currently delivers over 5,500 opportunities across a range of adventure, recreation, social, education and work-skills programmes in Aotearoa each year. Recreate NZ strives to facilitate relationships and engage with the community, changing community perceptions towards disability.

Winner of the Recreation Aotearoa Outstanding Community Recreation Programme 2023, we lead the way for supporting people with disabilities to engage within New Zealand, and are the only provider offering this variety at a national level.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

Recreate NZ programmes are dedicated to teaching holistic life skills towards building healthy communities and a healthier planet.

Smoking is not tolerated on Recreate programmes. Staff, volunteers and interns are not permitted to smoke in the vicinity of our programmes or near our participants.

When catering is offered in our programmes, we take the time to discuss and educate our young people through a hands-on approach. We support young people in planning and cooking healthy meals as a group, building a positive culture around healthy eating. Families often send packed lunches with their young people on the programme, Recreate staff make every effort to encourage healthy eating and snacking, prioritising water over sugary drinks.

We know how important it is to keep active and that learning outdoors is beneficial to mental health and well-being. This is why we run a lot of our youth programmes in the outdoors, experiencing nature, or doing activities that encourage movement as well as socialisation.

"Being outdoors, especially in natural outdoor learning environments provide the opportunity for open-ended interactions, spontaneity, exploration, discovery, risk-taking, and connection with nature" - Education Hub NZ.

We hope to instil long-term habits that keep people active daily, as well as grow healthy sustainable foods for eating and skills for meaningful contributions to society. This kaupapa has a flow-on effect to the wider community, supporting peers, families, schools, and workplaces to support our young people in other settings.

Recreate is passionate about environmental education and preservation. Our horticultural programmes invest energy into the replenishment of nature, from seed germination through to harvesting. We conduct corporate volunteering programmes in our Kūmeu Orchard and generate an abundance of produce grown in our Waiiau Pa garden. Our Urban Youth programme often visits these sites and makes other climate efforts including using public transport, walking in nature, and reducing carbon emissions through increased on-site activities at the Recreate Youth Space in Ellerslie

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Our events are focused on including young people with disabilities within our communities, ensuring access to opportunities and upholding their human rights. Access is not limited by gender or ethnicity.

We run tailored programmes for three main age groups

- Juniors, aged 10-15
- Youth, aged 15-25
- Young Adults, 25-35

Financial information

Amount requested: \$20000.00

Requesting grant for: Volunteer expenses, Coordination/Facilitation, Transportation, Facilities, and Activity Costs.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We will provide less Urban Youth events within the coming year/will continue to seek funding. We recognise the rising cost of living and the ability to support young people with intellectual disabilities, who have limited resources, needs to be done collectively with support from outside funders. Applications will be made to fund portions of programmes that keep costs down for participants.

Cost of participation: Programme contribution - MOH IF/Carer support payment: \$150 per full day, \$75 per half day (GST incl)

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$123790.00	\$103130.43	\$0.00	\$659.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Event Facilitation Costs	\$25410.00	\$6200.00
Volunteer Costs	\$4200.00	\$1000.00
Activity Costs	\$28480.00	\$10000.00
Transportation	\$1400.00	\$1400.00
Facilities Hire	\$1400.00	\$1400.00
Office Expenses - paper work, mail, Stationary/ equipment	\$1400.00	\$0.00
Op Ex (pro rata)	\$45000.00	\$0.00
Office wages - Bookings / accounts	\$3987.50	\$0.00
Event Coordination Costs	\$12512.50	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
Urban Youth Full Day (incl. Juniors) 29 programmes, 8 attendees @ \$130.43 each	\$30260.87
Urban Youth 1/2 Day (incl. Juniors)35 programmes, 12 attendees @ \$65.22 each	\$27391.30
Girl's/Lad's Club Full Day 3 Programmes, 8 attendees @ \$130.43 each	\$3130.43

Girl's/Lad's Club 1/2 Day each	3 Programmes, 12 attendeeds @\$65.22	\$2347.83
Other funding allocations		\$40000.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
420	2772

Additional information to support the application:	<p>“We have had the pleasure of being involved with Recreate for 6 years and are constantly amazed at the variety of opportunities offered to our daughter. The programmes provide an environment to be maintain and make new friendships, gain confidence, show independence, be an active member of the community, learn new skills and experience new activities. We cannot speak highly enough of the incredible staff and volunteers who put the hard work into making all these programes happen. Recreate plays a huge role in our family and we keep coming back for all the reasons above.” - Parent Feedback</p>
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision
	Round - Stage	Allocation
LG2405-239	Recreate NZ West Auckland Youth Programmes and Operations 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round Two - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2411-225	To Support Six Months of Recreate Life Skills Programmes 2024 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
MB2324-266	Urban Youth Programmes for Rangatahi with Disabilities across Tāmakai Makaurau 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
NHM24_031	Recreate Youth Space Accessibility Upgrade Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 23/24 - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
ASF2301-124	20223 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$10,000.00
MB2223-266	Urban Youth Programmes for people with disabilities 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00

REGCD22_034	Recreate NZ Youth Community Connectivity Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2022/2023 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
QR2320-104	Waitemata disability inclusion project 2022/2023 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2301-234	Our Harvest 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Follow up	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2319-122	MOXIE Oratia 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
CCS22_2_117	Pottery Workshop for Youth with Intellectual Disabilities Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
ASF2201-107	2022 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$13,000.00
MB2022-230	Youth Programmes for Young People with Disabilities 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$6,500.00
ASF210137	2021 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$10,000.00
MB1920-240	Youth programmes for young people with disabilities 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
REGCD2051	Youth volunteer recruitment and training Regional Community Development 2019/2020 - Submitted	Approved \$0.00
QR2001-125	Illuminate Night Market 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1801-103	Volunteer information and acknowledgement evening 2017/2018 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1601-4020	Recreate NZ Community Garden 2015/2016 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Four - Declined	Declined \$0.00
WMIF14150062	Recreating Waste, Providing Meaningful opportunities & Community Engagement Projects WMIF September 2015 - 5a. Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1601-117	Windmill Road Kitchen Renovation 2015/2016 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,650.00
WMIF1415054	Waste Reduction, Composting & Community Engagement Projects WMIF April 2015 - 4b. Grant Completed	Approved \$1,147.23
SCF15_2045	New van to be used collaboratively by 'The Cube' partner groups located in North Auckland North - Strengthening Communities Fund, 2014/2015 Round 2 - Submitted	Withdrawn \$0.00
FN15-2062	x2 Adventure development camps for Youth with disabilities to be held in the Franklin district Franklin Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CDC15-1083	Seeking Summits Adventure Programmes- Waitomo Caving Extreme, Mt Ruapehu Summit Attempt & Bush Skills 2015 Central - Community Group Assistance Fund - Round 2 2014/2015 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
WTA1_141500075	x3 'Urban Youth' Social events/outings in Ponsonby, Parnell and Newmarket 2016 Waitemata Local Board Discretionary Community Funding - Acquitted	Approved \$750.00
R2LESF178	Auckland Down Syndrome Association Winter Ball 2015 2014/2015 Round2 Local Events Support Fund - Declined	Declined \$0.00
A-E1415_100012	Volunteer Information and Appreciation Evening 2015 LB - Albert-Eden Local Board Community Grant 2014/2015 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
WTA1_141500028	x3 'Urban Youth' Social events/outings in Ponsonby, Parnell and Newmarket 2015 Waitemata Local Board Discretionary Community Funding - Acquitted	Approved \$960.00
CWF15_1034	Piha Youth Water Safety and Water Based Skills Development Weekend 2015 West - Community Wellbeing Fund, 2014/2015 Round 1 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00

CGAF1_141500024	Youth Camp- Kokako Lodge + 4x Junior Adventure Weekends 2015 + Snow Craft Adventure weekend 2015 Central Community Group Assistance Fund: Round 1 2014-2015 - Acquitted	Approved \$9,732.00
CASF_141500063	Central Community Group Accommodation Support Fund 2014-2015 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
SIF14_2009	Youth Volunteer Development in Mangere-Otahuhu South - Social Investment - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
SCF14_2013	Mothers Retreat North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
WTM14_100016	Community Open Day/Photo & Art Exhibition LB - Waitemata Local Board Community Grant - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,500.00
CGAF14_100033	Life skills Programme extension - Computers Central - Community Group Assistance Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
ASF14_100043	92-96 Surrey Crescent, Grey Lynn Central - Community Accommodation Support Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
YPF14_100016	Recreate Youth Camp West - Youth Programme Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,500.00

2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two

MB2324-221

The Operating Theatre Trust trading as Tim Bray Theatre Company

Legal status:	Incorporated Society, Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Arts and culture
----------------------	---	------------------------	------------------

Project: Creating equitable, inclusive theatre access for children across Tamaki Makaurau

Location:	The PumpHouse Theatre, Manurere Avenue, Takapuna; Mangere Arts Centre, Corner Bader Drive and Orly Avenue, Mangere; and Due Drop Events Centre, 770 Great South Road, Wiri, Manukau
Summary:	<p>Scrub-a-Dub with Mrs Wishy-Washy. "Oh, lovely mud!" exclaim Mrs Wishy-Washy's farm animals Cow, Duck, and Pig. These beloved characters from Joy Cowley's picture book series are about to come to life in a hilarious stage performance by Tim Bray Theatre Company. While the animals just love getting mucky, Mrs Wishy-Washy is determined to keep them spotless for the Big Farm Fair.</p> <p>Get Ready to Sleigh with Santa's Play. Ho ho ho – off we go! Join our hero Kelly on an epic adventure, dashing through the snow, and laughing all the way to the North Pole. Along the way, you'll find yourself singing, giggling, and embarking on a magical journey as Kelly learns the true sentiment of Christmas.</p>
Expertise:	We are a charity with over 3 decades of creating theatre for children. We continue our mission to inspire children and young people of all backgrounds and abilities to be confident and creative through New Zealand theatre. Gift a Seat® remains one of our core programmes that directly impact children's lives and wellbeing. After decades of Gift a Seat® delivery, we understand that funders have to decide how best to support initiatives in their own communities. We work hard to fund as many tickets as possible, asking multiple funders to support our initiative. The

	beauty of Gift a Seat® is that each funder gets to support a particular group of children, sometimes from several different schools.	
Dates:	21/09/2024 - 26/10/2024	
People reached:	5000	
% of participants from Local Board	100%	
Promotion:	We will acknowledge the funding from each board on our social media and website. We will include the logo on our programmes and in correspondence sent to school and ECEs. We will ask schools and children to provide written letters and feedback on their experience. We also conduct an audience survey after each show and will share their experiences as well as using this information to improve our practise.	

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

At the core of TBTC, Gift a Seat® provides free tickets to disadvantaged and disabled children across Auckland. Local board support will help promote equality by ensuring children from all backgrounds, regardless of circumstance, can experience the joys and learning benefits of live theatre. Teachers are supported with free, comprehensive, cross-curricular Teachers' Resource Guides delivered in two parts, before and after the show. This guide not only assists the teacher in providing quality arts learning, but interweaves learning across all subject learning to support an inquiry approach to teaching. This resource guide extends the initial theatrical experience and provides teachers with the support to build on knowledge and inspire tamariki to be the next generation of arts supporters' practitioners and creative thinkers. Beyond curricular learning, teachers have fed back on improved social competencies developed through the confidence building of acting, enhanced imaginative play and collaboration. Utilising local venues - by touring our shows (as much as is practical) we utilise local venues and children/whānau are exposed to local businesses in local communities. Well used and celebrated venues help ensure community centres can thrive. Local venues also reduces transport time and cost which is often a barrier for parents and schools.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Albert Eden

- People are included, interconnected and celebrate our diversity

We want all children to be able to attend high-quality live theatre productions but cost, disability and location often limit these experiences. We reduce inequality and improve access and inclusion by offering disadvantaged and disabled children from schools and ECEs funded Gift a Seat® tickets.

The value of a fun and engaging theatre experience when inspiring and shaping the future aspirations of our tamariki cannot be understated, particularly when cost is removed as a barrier. Many will relish the opportunity of experiencing live theatre, particularly this large-scale professional production of Mrs Wishy Washy by Aotearoa's Joy Cowley.

Live performances create dynamic learning experiences for children, particularly for those from smaller schools who have not been in a large audience. Free Teacher Resource Guides transfer learning outcomes from theatres to classrooms (see attached). These guides reduce teacher workloads by providing age-appropriate, curriculum based, ready to use teaching and activities, designed to explore show themes and theatre experience. Teacher Resource Guides help teachers learn how to use different learning experiences, to keep children engaged.

The following quote, from students and staff from BLENNZ Homai campus who attended The Twits at Māngere Arts Centre.

"We are writing to you to say thank you for making it possible for the BLENNZ students to watch The Twits show at Mangere Arts Centre. We were able to experience the touch tour prior to the show which helped our students build concepts in their mind before the show. We also had the option of listening to the show with audio description. This helped many of our students who are blind or low vision to appreciate the full detail of the show – actors' nuances, facial expressions and other stage detail were explained so that our students could appreciate the show even more."

Touring shows celebrate and utilise Auckland venues as well as improving inclusion by reducing transport costs. Our Spring and Autumn shows tour 3 theatres (The PumpHouse in Takapuna, Due Drop Events Centre in Manukau and Māngere Arts Centre).

Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

- People have opportunities for life-long learning in education and training

We want all children to be able to attend high-quality live theatre productions but cost, disability and location often limit these experiences. We reduce inequality and improve access and inclusion by offering disadvantaged and disabled children from schools and ECEs funded Gift a Seat® tickets.

The value of a fun and engaging theatre experience when inspiring and shaping the future aspirations of our tamariki cannot be understated, particularly when cost is removed as a barrier. Many will relish the opportunity of experiencing live theatre, particularly this large-scale professional production of Mrs Wishy Washy by Aotearoa's Joy Cowley.

Live performances create dynamic learning experiences for children, particularly for those from smaller schools who have not been in a large audience. Free Teacher Resource Guides transfer learning outcomes from theatres to classrooms (see attached). These guides reduce teacher workloads by providing age-appropriate, curriculum based, ready to use teaching and activities, designed to explore show themes and theatre experience. Teacher Resource Guides help teachers learn how to use different learning experiences, to keep children engaged.

The following quote, from students and staff from BLENNZ Homai campus who attended The Twits at Māngere Arts Centre.

"We are writing to you to say thank you for making it possible for the BLENNZ students to watch The Twits show at Mangere Arts Centre. We were able to experience the touch tour prior to the show which helped our students build concepts in their mind before the show. We also had the option of listening to the show with audio description. This helped many of our students who are blind or low vision to appreciate the full detail of the show – actors' nuances, facial expressions and other stage detail were explained so that our students could appreciate the show even more."

Touring shows celebrate and utilise Auckland venues as well as improving inclusion by reducing transport costs. Our Spring and Autumn shows tour 3 theatres (The PumpHouse in Takapuna, Due Drop Events Centre in Manukau and Māngere Arts Centre).

Ōrākei

- Public art and local heritage are supported by the community

We want all children to be able to attend high-quality live theatre productions but cost, disability and location often limit these experiences. We reduce inequality and improve access and inclusion by offering disadvantaged and disabled children from schools and ECEs funded Gift a Seat® tickets.

The value of a fun and engaging theatre experience when inspiring and shaping the future aspirations of our tamariki cannot be understated, particularly when cost is removed as a barrier. Many will relish the opportunity of experiencing live theatre, particularly this large-scale professional production of Mrs Wishy Washy by Aotearoa's Joy Cowley.

Live performances create dynamic learning experiences for children, particularly for those from smaller schools who have not been in a large audience. Free Teacher Resource Guides transfer learning outcomes from theatres to classrooms (see attached). These guides reduce teacher workloads by providing age-appropriate, curriculum based, ready to use teaching and activities, designed to explore show themes and theatre experience. Teacher Resource Guides help teachers learn how to use different learning experiences, to keep children engaged.

The following quote, from students and staff from BLENNZ Homai campus who attended *The Twits* at Māngere Arts Centre.

"We are writing to you to say thank you for making it possible for the BLENNZ students to watch *The Twits* show at Mangere Arts Centre. We were able to experience the touch tour prior to the show which helped our students build concepts in their mind before the show. We also had the option of listening to the show with audio description. This helped many of our students who are blind or low vision to appreciate the full detail of the show – actors' nuances, facial expressions and other stage detail were explained so that our students could appreciate the show even more."

Touring shows celebrate and utilise Auckland venues as well as improving inclusion by reducing transport costs. Our Spring and Autumn shows tour 3 theatres (The PumpHouse in Takapuna, Due Drop Events Centre in Manukau and Māngere Arts Centre).

Waitematā

- Provide opportunities to connect communities, through creative and diverse arts, sports, events, and community activities

We want all children to be able to attend high-quality live theatre productions but cost, disability and location often limit these experiences. We reduce inequality and improve access and inclusion by offering disadvantaged and disabled children from schools and ECEs funded Gift a Seat® tickets.

The value of a fun and engaging theatre experience when inspiring and shaping the future aspirations of our tamariki cannot be understated, particularly when cost is removed as a barrier. Many will relish the opportunity of experiencing live theatre, particularly this large-scale professional production of *Mrs Wishy Washy* by Aotearoa's Joy Cowley.

Live performances create dynamic learning experiences for children, particularly for those from smaller schools who have not been in a large audience. Free Teacher Resource Guides transfer learning outcomes from theatres to classrooms (see attached). These guides reduce teacher workloads by providing age-appropriate, curriculum based, ready to use teaching and activities, designed to explore show themes and theatre experience. Teacher Resource Guides help teachers learn how to use different learning experiences, to keep children engaged.

The following quote, from students and staff from BLENNZ Homai campus who attended *The Twits* at Māngere Arts Centre.

"We are writing to you to say thank you for making it possible for the BLENNZ students to watch *The Twits* show at Mangere Arts Centre. We were able to experience the touch tour prior to the show which helped our students build concepts in their mind before the show. We also had the option of listening to the show with audio description. This helped many of our students who are blind or low vision to appreciate the full detail of the show – actors' nuances, facial expressions and other stage detail were explained so that our students could appreciate the show even more."

Touring shows celebrate and utilise Auckland venues as well as improving inclusion by reducing transport costs. Our Spring and Autumn shows tour 3 theatres (The PumpHouse in Takapuna, Due Drop Events Centre in Manukau and Māngere Arts Centre).

Puketāpapa

- A well-used network of facilities and public spaces that are inviting, safe, and promote wellbeing

We want all children to be able to attend high-quality live theatre productions but cost, disability and location often limit these experiences. We reduce inequality and improve access and inclusion by offering disadvantaged and disabled children from schools and ECEs funded Gift a Seat® tickets.

The value of a fun and engaging theatre experience when inspiring and shaping the future aspirations of our tamariki cannot be understated, particularly when cost is removed as a barrier. Many will relish the opportunity of experiencing live theatre, particularly this large-scale professional production of Mrs Wishy Washy by Aotearoa's Joy Cowley.

Live performances create dynamic learning experiences for children, particularly for those from smaller schools who have not been in a large audience. Free Teacher Resource Guides transfer learning outcomes from theatres to classrooms (see attached). These guides reduce teacher workloads by providing age-appropriate, curriculum based, ready to use teaching and activities, designed to explore show themes and theatre experience. Teacher Resource Guides help teachers learn how to use different learning experiences, to keep children engaged.

The following quote, from students and staff from BLENNZ Homai campus who attended The Twits at Māngere Arts Centre.

"We are writing to you to say thank you for making it possible for the BLENNZ students to watch The Twits show at Mangere Arts Centre. We were able to experience the touch tour prior to the show which helped our students build concepts in their mind before the show. We also had the option of listening to the show with audio description. This helped many of our students who are blind or low vision to appreciate the full detail of the show – actors' nuances, facial expressions and other stage detail were explained so that our students could appreciate the show even more."

Touring shows celebrate and utilise Auckland venues as well as improving inclusion by reducing transport costs. Our Spring and Autumn shows tour 3 theatres (The PumpHouse in Takapuna, Due Drop Events Centre in Manukau and Māngere Arts Centre).

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

We want all children to be able to attend high-quality live theatre productions but cost, disability and location often limit these experiences. We reduce inequality and improve access and inclusion by offering disadvantaged and disabled children from schools and ECEs funded Gift a Seat® tickets.

The value of a fun and engaging theatre experience when inspiring and shaping the future aspirations of our tamariki cannot be understated, particularly when cost is removed as a barrier. Many will relish the opportunity of experiencing live theatre, particularly this large-scale professional production of Mrs Wishy Washy by Aotearoa's Joy Cowley.

Live performances create dynamic learning experiences for children, particularly for those from smaller schools who have not been in a large audience. Free Teacher Resource Guides transfer learning outcomes from theatres to classrooms (see attached). These guides reduce teacher workloads by providing age-appropriate, curriculum based, ready to use teaching and activities, designed to explore show themes and theatre experience. Teacher Resource Guides help teachers learn how to use different learning experiences, to keep children engaged.

The following quote, from students and staff from BLENNZ Homai campus who attended The Twits at Māngere Arts Centre.

"We are writing to you to say thank you for making it possible for the BLENNZ students to watch The Twits show at Mangere Arts Centre. We were able to experience the touch tour prior to the show which helped our students build concepts in their mind before the show. We also had the option of listening to the show with audio description. This helped many of our students who are blind or low vision to appreciate the full detail of the show – actors' nuances, facial expressions and

other stage detail were explained so that our students could appreciate the show even more."

Touring shows celebrate and utilise Auckland venues as well as improving inclusion by reducing transport costs. Our Spring and Autumn shows tour 3 theatres (The PumpHouse in Takapuna, Due Drop Events Centre in Manukau and Māngere Arts Centre).

Hibiscus and Bays

- Hibiscus and Bays communities are supported, connected and vibrant

We want all children to be able to attend high-quality live theatre productions but cost, disability and location often limit these experiences. We reduce inequality and improve access and inclusion by offering disadvantaged and disabled children from schools and ECEs funded Gift a Seat® tickets.

The value of a fun and engaging theatre experience when inspiring and shaping the future aspirations of our tamariki cannot be understated, particularly when cost is removed as a barrier. Many will relish the opportunity of experiencing live theatre, particularly this large-scale professional production of Mrs Wishy Washy by Aotearoa's Joy Cowley.

Live performances create dynamic learning experiences for children, particularly for those from smaller schools who have not been in a large audience. Free Teacher Resource Guides transfer learning outcomes from theatres to classrooms (see attached). These guides reduce teacher workloads by providing age-appropriate, curriculum based, ready to use teaching and activities, designed to explore show themes and theatre experience. Teacher Resource Guides help teachers learn how to use different learning experiences, to keep children engaged.

The following quote, from students and staff from BLENNZ Homai campus who attended The Twits at Māngere Arts Centre.

"We are writing to you to say thank you for making it possible for the BLENNZ students to watch The Twits show at Mangere Arts Centre. We were able to experience the touch tour prior to the show which helped our students build concepts in their mind before the show. We also had the option of listening to the show with audio description. This helped many of our students who are blind or low vision to appreciate the full detail of the show – actors' nuances, facial expressions and other stage detail were explained so that our students could appreciate the show even more."

Touring shows celebrate and utilise Auckland venues as well as improving inclusion by reducing transport costs. Our Spring and Autumn shows tour 3 theatres (The PumpHouse in Takapuna, Due Drop Events Centre in Manukau and Māngere Arts Centre).

Kaipātiki

- our people are involved in the community, socially connected to one another, and supported to be active, creative, resilient, and healthy

We want all children to be able to attend high-quality live theatre productions but cost, disability and location often limit these experiences. We reduce inequality and improve access and inclusion by offering disadvantaged and disabled children from schools and ECEs funded Gift a Seat® tickets.

The value of a fun and engaging theatre experience when inspiring and shaping the future aspirations of our tamariki cannot be understated, particularly when cost is removed as a barrier. Many will relish the opportunity of experiencing live theatre, particularly this large-scale professional production of Mrs Wishy Washy by Aotearoa's Joy Cowley.

Live performances create dynamic learning experiences for children, particularly for those from smaller schools who have not been in a large audience. Free Teacher Resource Guides transfer learning outcomes from theatres to classrooms (see attached). These guides reduce teacher workloads by providing age-appropriate, curriculum based, ready to use teaching and activities, designed to explore show themes and theatre experience. Teacher Resource Guides help teachers learn how to use different learning experiences, to keep children engaged.

The following quote, from students and staff from BLENNZ Homai campus who attended The Twits at Māngere Arts Centre.

"We are writing to you to say thank you for making it possible for the BLENNZ students to watch The Twits show at Mangere Arts Centre. We were able to experience the touch tour prior to the show which helped our students build concepts in their mind before the show. We also had the option of listening to the show with audio description. This helped many of our students who are blind or low vision to appreciate the full detail of the show – actors' nuances, facial expressions and other stage detail were explained so that our students could appreciate the show even more."

Touring shows celebrate and utilise Auckland venues as well as improving inclusion by reducing transport costs. Our Spring and Autumn shows tour 3 theatres (The PumpHouse in Takapuna, Due Drop Events Centre in Manukau and Māngere Arts Centre).

Upper Harbour

- Families

We want all children to be able to attend high-quality live theatre productions but cost, disability and location often limit these experiences. We reduce inequality and improve access and inclusion by offering disadvantaged and disabled children from schools and ECEs funded Gift a Seat® tickets.

The value of a fun and engaging theatre experience when inspiring and shaping the future aspirations of our tamariki cannot be understated, particularly when cost is removed as a barrier. Many will relish the opportunity of experiencing live theatre, particularly this large-scale professional production of Mrs Wishy Washy by Aotearoa's Joy Cowley.

Live performances create dynamic learning experiences for children, particularly for those from smaller schools who have not been in a large audience. Free Teacher Resource Guides transfer learning outcomes from theatres to classrooms (see attached). These guides reduce teacher workloads by providing age-appropriate, curriculum based, ready to use teaching and activities, designed to explore show themes and theatre experience. Teacher Resource Guides help teachers learn how to use different learning experiences, to keep children engaged.

The following quote, from students and staff from BLENNZ Homai campus who attended The Twits at Māngere Arts Centre.

"We are writing to you to say thank you for making it possible for the BLENNZ students to watch The Twits show at Mangere Arts Centre. We were able to experience the touch tour prior to the show which helped our students build concepts in their mind before the show. We also had the option of listening to the show with audio description. This helped many of our students who are blind or low vision to appreciate the full detail of the show – actors' nuances, facial expressions and other stage detail were explained so that our students could appreciate the show even more."

Touring shows celebrate and utilise Auckland venues as well as improving inclusion by reducing transport costs. Our Spring and Autumn shows tour 3 theatres (The PumpHouse in Takapuna, Due Drop Events Centre in Manukau and Māngere Arts Centre).

Howick

- Support local arts, culture, music and heritage activities and experiences

We want all children to be able to attend high-quality live theatre productions but cost, disability and location often limit these experiences. We reduce inequality and improve access and inclusion by offering disadvantaged and disabled children from schools and ECEs funded Gift a Seat® tickets.

The value of a fun and engaging theatre experience when inspiring and shaping the future aspirations of our tamariki cannot be understated, particularly when cost is removed as a barrier. Many will relish the opportunity of experiencing live theatre, particularly this large-scale professional production of Mrs Wishy Washy by Aotearoa's Joy Cowley.

Live performances create dynamic learning experiences for children, particularly for those from smaller schools who have not been in a large audience. Free Teacher Resource Guides transfer learning outcomes from theatres to classrooms (see attached). These guides reduce teacher workloads by providing age-appropriate, curriculum based, ready to use teaching and activities, designed to explore show themes and theatre experience. Teacher Resource Guides help teachers learn how to use different learning experiences, to keep children engaged.

The following quote, from students and staff from BLENNZ Homai campus who attended The Twits at Māngere Arts Centre.

"We are writing to you to say thank you for making it possible for the BLENNZ students to watch The Twits show at Mangere Arts Centre. We were able to experience the touch tour prior to the show which helped our students build concepts in their mind before the show. We also had the option of listening to the show with audio description. This helped many of our students who are blind or low vision to appreciate the full detail of the show – actors' nuances, facial expressions and other stage detail were explained so that our students could appreciate the show even more."

Touring shows celebrate and utilise Auckland venues as well as improving inclusion by reducing transport costs. Our Spring and Autumn shows tour 3 theatres (The PumpHouse in Takapuna, Due Drop Events Centre in Manukau and Māngere Arts Centre).

Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

- Our community recognises and supports aspirations and development of children and young people

We want all children to be able to attend high-quality live theatre productions but cost, disability and location often limit these experiences. We reduce inequality and improve access and inclusion by offering disadvantaged and disabled children from schools and ECEs funded Gift a Seat® tickets.

The value of a fun and engaging theatre experience when inspiring and shaping the future aspirations of our tamariki cannot be understated, particularly when cost is removed as a barrier. Many will relish the opportunity of experiencing live theatre, particularly this large-scale professional production of Mrs Wishy Washy by Aotearoa's Joy Cowley.

Live performances create dynamic learning experiences for children, particularly for those from smaller schools who have not been in a large audience. Free Teacher Resource Guides transfer learning outcomes from theatres to classrooms (see attached). These guides reduce teacher workloads by providing age-appropriate, curriculum based, ready to use teaching and activities, designed to explore show themes and theatre experience. Teacher Resource Guides help teachers learn how to use different learning experiences, to keep children engaged.

The following quote, from students and staff from BLENNZ Homai campus who attended The Twits at Māngere Arts Centre.

"We are writing to you to say thank you for making it possible for the BLENNZ students to watch The Twits show at Mangere Arts Centre. We were able to experience the touch tour prior to the show which helped our students build concepts in their mind before the show. We also had the option of listening to the show with audio description. This helped many of our students who are blind or low vision to appreciate the full detail of the show – actors' nuances, facial expressions and other stage detail were explained so that our students could appreciate the show even more."

Touring shows celebrate and utilise Auckland venues as well as improving inclusion by reducing transport costs. Our Spring and Autumn shows tour 3 theatres (The PumpHouse in Takapuna, Due Drop Events Centre in Manukau and Māngere Arts Centre).

Manurewa

- Strengthening whānau and tamariki well-being

We want all children to be able to attend high-quality live theatre productions but cost, disability and location often limit these experiences. We reduce inequality and improve access and inclusion by offering disadvantaged and disabled children from schools and ECEs funded Gift a Seat® tickets.

The value of a fun and engaging theatre experience when inspiring and shaping the future aspirations of our tamariki cannot be understated, particularly when cost is removed as a barrier. Many will relish the opportunity of experiencing live theatre, particularly this large-scale professional production of Mrs Wishy Washy by Aotearoa's Joy Cowley.

Live performances create dynamic learning experiences for children, particularly for those from smaller schools who have not been in a large audience. Free Teacher Resource Guides transfer learning outcomes from theatres to classrooms (see attached). These guides reduce teacher workloads by providing age-appropriate, curriculum based, ready to use teaching and activities, designed to explore show themes and theatre experience. Teacher Resource Guides help teachers learn how to use different learning experiences, to keep children engaged.

The following quote, from students and staff from BLENNZ Homai campus who attended The Twits at Māngere Arts Centre.

"We are writing to you to say thank you for making it possible for the BLENNZ students to watch The Twits show at Mangere Arts Centre. We were able to experience the touch tour prior to the show which helped our students build concepts in their mind before the show. We also had the option of listening to the show with audio description. This helped many of our students who are blind or low vision to appreciate the full detail of the show – actors' nuances, facial expressions and other stage detail were explained so that our students could appreciate the show even more."

Touring shows celebrate and utilise Auckland venues as well as improving inclusion by reducing transport costs. Our Spring and Autumn shows tour 3 theatres (The PumpHouse in Takapuna, Due Drop Events Centre in Manukau and Māngere Arts Centre).

Ōtara-Papatoetoe

- Promoting health and wellbeing to build capable and resilient communities with a sense of belonging

We want all children to be able to attend high-quality live theatre productions but cost, disability and location often limit these experiences. We reduce inequality and improve access and inclusion by offering disadvantaged and disabled children from schools and ECEs funded Gift a Seat® tickets.

The value of a fun and engaging theatre experience when inspiring and shaping the future aspirations of our tamariki cannot be understated, particularly when cost is removed as a barrier. Many will relish the opportunity of experiencing live theatre, particularly this large-scale professional production of Mrs Wishy Washy by Aotearoa's Joy Cowley.

Live performances create dynamic learning experiences for children, particularly for those from smaller schools who have not been in a large audience. Free Teacher Resource Guides transfer learning outcomes from theatres to classrooms (see attached). These guides reduce teacher workloads by providing age-appropriate, curriculum based, ready to use teaching and activities, designed to explore show themes and theatre experience. Teacher Resource Guides help teachers learn how to use different learning experiences, to keep children engaged.

The following quote, from students and staff from BLENNZ Homai campus who attended The Twits at Māngere Arts Centre.

"We are writing to you to say thank you for making it possible for the BLENNZ students to watch The Twits show at Mangere Arts Centre. We were able to experience the touch tour prior to the show which helped our students build concepts in their mind before the show. We also had the option of listening to the show with audio description. This helped many of our students who are blind or low vision to appreciate the full detail of the show – actors' nuances, facial expressions and other stage detail were explained so that our students could appreciate the show even more."

Touring shows celebrate and utilise Auckland venues as well as improving inclusion by reducing transport costs. Our Spring and Autumn shows tour 3 theatres (The PumpHouse in Takapuna, Due Drop Events Centre in Manukau and Māngere Arts Centre).

Papakura

- Support the arts and local cultural experiences in Papakura

We want all children to be able to attend high-quality live theatre productions but cost, disability and location often limit these experiences. We reduce inequality and improve access and inclusion by offering disadvantaged and disabled children from schools and ECEs funded Gift a Seat® tickets.

The value of a fun and engaging theatre experience when inspiring and shaping the future aspirations of our tamariki cannot be understated, particularly when cost is removed as a barrier. Many will relish the opportunity of experiencing live theatre, particularly this large-scale professional production of Mrs Wishy Washy by Aotearoa's Joy Cowley.

Live performances create dynamic learning experiences for children, particularly for those from smaller schools who have not been in a large audience. Free Teacher Resource Guides transfer learning outcomes from theatres to classrooms (see attached). These guides reduce teacher workloads by providing age-appropriate, curriculum based, ready to use teaching and activities, designed to explore show themes and theatre experience. Teacher Resource Guides help teachers learn how to use different learning experiences, to keep children engaged.

The following quote, from students and staff from BLENNZ Homai campus who attended The Twits at Māngere Arts Centre.

"We are writing to you to say thank you for making it possible for the BLENNZ students to watch The Twits show at Mangere Arts Centre. We were able to experience the touch tour prior to the show which helped our students build concepts in their mind before the show. We also had the option of listening to the show with audio description. This helped many of our students who are blind or low vision to appreciate the full detail of the show – actors' nuances, facial expressions and other stage detail were explained so that our students could appreciate the show even more."

Touring shows celebrate and utilise Auckland venues as well as improving inclusion by reducing transport costs. Our Spring and Autumn shows tour 3 theatres (The PumpHouse in Takapuna, Due Drop Events Centre in Manukau and Māngere Arts Centre).

Henderson-Massey

- Community arts and events connect people and enhance community identity

We want all children to be able to attend high-quality live theatre productions but cost, disability and location often limit these experiences. We reduce inequality and improve access and inclusion by offering disadvantaged and disabled children from schools and ECEs funded Gift a Seat® tickets.

The value of a fun and engaging theatre experience when inspiring and shaping the future aspirations of our tamariki cannot be understated, particularly when cost is removed as a barrier. Many will relish the opportunity of experiencing live theatre, particularly this large-scale professional production of Mrs Wishy Washy by Aotearoa's Joy Cowley.

Live performances create dynamic learning experiences for children, particularly for those from smaller schools who have not been in a large audience. Free Teacher Resource Guides transfer learning outcomes from theatres to classrooms (see attached). These guides reduce teacher workloads by providing age-appropriate, curriculum based, ready to use teaching and activities, designed to explore show themes and theatre experience. Teacher Resource Guides help teachers learn how to use different learning experiences, to keep children engaged.

The following quote, from students and staff from BLENNZ Homai campus who attended The Twits

at Māngere Arts Centre.

"We are writing to you to say thank you for making it possible for the BLENNZ students to watch The Twits show at Mangere Arts Centre. We were able to experience the touch tour prior to the show which helped our students build concepts in their mind before the show. We also had the option of listening to the show with audio description. This helped many of our students who are blind or low vision to appreciate the full detail of the show – actors' nuances, facial expressions and other stage detail were explained so that our students could appreciate the show even more."

Touring shows celebrate and utilise Auckland venues as well as improving inclusion by reducing transport costs. Our Spring and Autumn shows tour 3 theatres (The PumpHouse in Takapuna, Due Drop Events Centre in Manukau and Māngere Arts Centre).

Waitākere Ranges

- Support a breadth of projects and activities to ensure funding allocations reflect our wide range of communities, including Māori, Pasifika, and other social and ethnic groups

Whau

- Our youngest, oldest, and most vulnerable citizens are respected, included, and cared for, particularly in light of the evolving COVID-19 situation

We want all children to be able to attend high-quality live theatre productions but cost, disability and location often limit these experiences. We reduce inequality and improve access and inclusion by offering disadvantaged and disabled children from schools and ECEs funded Gift a Seat® tickets.

The value of a fun and engaging theatre experience when inspiring and shaping the future aspirations of our tamariki cannot be understated, particularly when cost is removed as a barrier. Many will relish the opportunity of experiencing live theatre, particularly this large-scale professional production of Mrs Wishy Washy by Aotearoa's Joy Cowley.

Live performances create dynamic learning experiences for children, particularly for those from smaller schools who have not been in a large audience. Free Teacher Resource Guides transfer learning outcomes from theatres to classrooms (see attached). These guides reduce teacher workloads by providing age-appropriate, curriculum based, ready to use teaching and activities, designed to explore show themes and theatre experience. Teacher Resource Guides help teachers learn how to use different learning experiences, to keep children engaged.

The following quote, from students and staff from BLENNZ Homai campus who attended The Twits at Māngere Arts Centre.

"We are writing to you to say thank you for making it possible for the BLENNZ students to watch The Twits show at Mangere Arts Centre. We were able to experience the touch tour prior to the show which helped our students build concepts in their mind before the show. We also had the option of listening to the show with audio description. This helped many of our students who are blind or low vision to appreciate the full detail of the show – actors' nuances, facial expressions and other stage detail were explained so that our students could appreciate the show even more."

Touring shows celebrate and utilise Auckland venues as well as improving inclusion by reducing transport costs. Our Spring and Autumn shows tour 3 theatres (The PumpHouse in Takapuna, Due Drop Events Centre in Manukau and Māngere Arts Centre).

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Volunteering Auckland	Assisting with aligning volunteers with our theatre company - mailouts, data entry, ushering

BLENNZ (Blind and Low Vision Education Network of New Zealand)	Beneficiaries of free Gift a Seat® tickets for students attending our Audio Described performances
Ko Taku Reo Deaf Education New Zealand	Beneficiaries of free Gift a Seat® tickets for students attending our NZSL performances
Platform INterpreting	Provide NZ Sign Language interpretation service for live performances and trailers so that deaf/Deaf and hard of hearing audiences can access the show in a way that works for them
Autism NZ	Guiding us on our delivery of our accessibility programmes, specifically how to cater for children with neurodiversities. Provide Sensory Relaxed training and support for cast, crew and venues so that autistic, neurodiverse and all audiences can access the show in a way that works for them
Audio Described Aotearoa	Provide Audio Description service so that children from BLENNZ and other blind and sight impaired children and adults have access to live theatre
Make a Wish NZ	Since 2005 we have provided free tickets to children and their families under the care of Make-A-Wish. Now formerly offered through our Gift a Seat® programme.
PumpHouse Theatre	Venue since 2004 - sponsor of our Educational Seasons and provides a discount on services
Due Drop Events Centre (Manukau)	provides a professional venue for local audiences
Māngere Arts Centre (Māngere)	provides a professional venue for local audiences
Arts Access Aotearoa	Guiding us on our delivery of our accessibility programmes

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Gift a Seat® supports children from Make-A-Wish NZ, Ko Taku Reo deaf Education (NZ Sign Language Interpreted Performances) and blind and sight impaired children from BLENNZ (Audio Described Performances). Accessible performances cater for children's different needs so that they can access live theatre in a way that works for them. these initiatives include Sensory Relaxed performances for autistic or neurodiverse children and free storytelling events in libraries across Auckland. Theatres have disability access provisions. Seeing stories come to life provides several benefits for the children who attend. Children can see career opportunities by seeing

themselves reflected in the actors (e.g., lead actors in a wheelchair, Samoan Santa). We continue to be acknowledged for our accessible programmes, with the 2020 Arts Access Creative New Zealand Arts For All Award, and 2022 NZSL in the Arts award from Deaf Aotearoa.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

Smoke Free - We request that any of our cast or crew who smoke do not smoke in view of the audience coming to see our shows as they are role models to our young audiences. All theatres are smoke-free environments.
Waste Minimisation - We store previous sets, props and costumes from our shows. We adapt, reuse and recycle these as much as possible in each new production. Quarterly newsletters are sent to 4,000 families electronically.
Healthy options - No food or drink is supplied by us at the theatres. Active lifestyles - Children and adults see very physical performances from our cast, and get to meet the sweaty actors after the show. We often hear how children recreate scenes from our shows at home.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

We are a children's theatre company, and our target audience is children from 4-10. However, our shows appeal to older audiences, parents, grandparents, teachers and friends of the arts. The Youth Theatre programme supports children and teens from 4-19 years.

Financial information

Amount requested: \$83155.50

Requesting grant for: We are asking each Local Board to fund 150 Gift a Seat® tickets so that disabled or disadvantaged children from their communities can attend Mrs Wishy Washy for free. This equates to just over half our Gift a Seat® ticket goal for this touring show. While the number overall is large, this is not a large ask for each board, especially when enabling this learning experience that directly impacts children's lives.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We are asking audiences, funders and other supporters to help us provide 5,000+ children with free tickets to Mrs Wishy Washy. Each application funds different tickets. If we cannot source the funding, then schools will either have to pay for seats, or children will miss out. Funding from each local board will support children from this area to attend the Autumntour of Mrs Wishy Washy for free.

Cost of participation: not for Gift a Seat® tickets

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$163050.00	\$0.00	\$143484.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Gift a Seat® tickets	\$163050.00	\$83155.00

Income description	Amount
	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Sargood Foundation	\$6522.00	Pending
Various Gaming Trusts and other Foundations (see attached)	\$136962.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
40	240

Additional information to support the application:	We include photos from our 2023 production of The Twits which toured 4 Auckland venues (Te Oro Music and Arts Centre is no longer part of the tour as the theatre size makes it uneconomic), We include support letters for our Gift a Seat® programme, examples of Gift a Seat® feedback and descriptions of the impact of attending live shows through the Gift a Seat® programme, school work examples and letters, The Twits programme showing Local Board sponsorship, (programmes are distributed to every student), social media post examples, and The Twits Teacher Resource Guide example.
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision Allocation
MB2324-221	Creating equitable, inclusive theatre access for children across Tamaki Makaurau 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
RegAC_24_067	Improving access and reducing inequality with touring shows Regional Arts and Culture project grants 2024 - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
CCS24_2_166	Creating equitable access to Professional Theatre for Auckland Tamariki Creative Communities Scheme 2023/24 round 2 - South East 24_2	Approved \$11,122.00
CCS_23_2143	Creating equitable access to the arts for Tamariki in South Auckland	Approved

	Creative Communities Scheme 2023_2 - Project in Progress	\$3,986.00
CCS_23_2145	Creating equitable access to the arts for Tamariki in North West Auckland Creative Communities Scheme 2023_2 - Project in Progress	Approved \$3,986.00
CCS_23_2146	Creating equitable access to the arts for Tamariki in Central Auckland Creative Communities Scheme 2023_2 - Project in Progress	Approved \$6,619.00
MB2223-252	Magic and Twits, enabling equitable theatre access for Auckland children 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$18,043.00
RegAC22_2006	Improving access and reducing inequality with touring shows Regional Arts and Culture grants 2022/2023 round 2 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
LG2310-208	Supporting our Extraordinary Creatives in South Auckland 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
QR2313-101	Supporting equitable access to theatre for children from South Auckland 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2219-208	The Whale Rider - Producing captivating theatre for children 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2210-433	The Whale Rider - Producing captivating theatre for children 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2202-210	The Whale Rider - Producing Captivating Theatre for Children 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
CCS22_2_141	Cost to create inclusive, accessible theatre performances in North West Auckland Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,115.00
CCS22_2_142	Cost to create inclusive, accessible theatre performances in South Auckland Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$8,415.00
CCS22_2_140	Cost to create inclusive, accessible theatre performances in Central Auckland Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,246.00
MB2022-239	Creating equitable access and celebrating te to The Whale Rider 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$10,500.00
RegPr22_2_0039	Regional Arts and Culture project grants round 2 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
CCS22_1_175	Accessible Performance Costs to Create Accessible, Inclusive Theatre for South East Auckland Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Withdrawn	Undecided \$0.00
CCS22_1_070	Accessible Performance Costs to Create Accessible, Inclusive Theatre for North West Auckland Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,966.00
CCS22_1_069	Accessible Performance Costs to Create Accessible, Inclusive Theatre for Central Auckland Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,966.00
MB2022-120	Gift a Seat™ providing equitable access to arts and theatre 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Follow up	Approved \$7,672.00
LG2202-107	The Twits - Captivating Theatre for Children, Parents and Grandparents 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Review accountability	Approved \$2,500.00
RegPr_22_1021_	Auckland regional tour of 'The Twits' by Roald Dahl Regional Arts and Culture 2021/22 Project Grants Round 1 - Project in Progress	Approved \$12,000.00
QR2120-221	Youth Theatre 2020/2021 Waitemātā Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2117-317	Extraordinarily Creative drama classes for neurodiverse children and young people 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2102-205	Tim Bray Theatre Company and APO present 'The Four Seasons' 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Review accountability	Approved \$500.00
MB2021-258	Placemaking NZ theatre for children of all backgrounds and abilities.	Approved

	2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Follow up	\$8,174.00
MB2021-245	Gift a Seat providing children equitable access to the arts 2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Follow up	Approved \$2,174.00
LG2101-241	Gift a Seat providing children equitable access to the arts 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - SME assessment completed	Declined \$0.00
LG2110-312	A Lion in the Meadow production at Vodafone Events Centre 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCS21_3_040	Accessible Performance costs to create accessible, inclusive theatre. Creative Communities Scheme CCS21_3 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,682.00
CCS21_3_095	Accessible Performance costs to create accessible, inclusive theatre Creative Communities Scheme CCS21_3 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,560.00
LG2110-213	Gift a Seat Theatre Outreach Programme at Vodafone Events Centre 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
QR2113-08	Gift-a-Seat outreach programme - achieving equity in arts access. 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,989.20
QR2114-12	Gift-a-Seat outreach programme - achieving equity in arts access. 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,989.20
QR2120-140	Youth Theatre with senior Class Performance at TAPAC 2020/2021 Waitematā Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
RegPr044	Regional Arts and Culture grants 2020/2021 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
LG2109-129	Greedy Cat Live theatre production - Māngere tour 2020/2021 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$8,318.96
QR2020-221	Youth Theatre Covid-19 response performance by children and young people 2019/2020 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2002-206	Youth Theatre Covid-19 response performance by children and young people 2019/2020 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
MB1920-2115	Gift a Seat™ 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2002-213	The Magic Faraway Tree / The Twits 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
CCS20_2_106	Inspiring children and young people of all backgrounds and abilities to be confident and creative through accessible NZ theatre. Creative Communities Scheme 20_2 - North West 20_2	Approved \$4,765.00
RegPr20_2000 35	Auckland Regional Tour 2020 - Greedy Cat by Joy Cowley (our 100th Production) Regional Arts and Culture grants programme 20_2 Projects - Project in Progress	Approved \$10,000.00
QR2002-125	The Santa Claus Show '19 2019/2020 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCS20_1_274	Accessible Inclusive Theatre Creative Communities Scheme 20_1 - North West 20_1	Approved \$2,860.00
RegPr20_1000 49	Audience and Community Engagement Regional Arts and Culture grants programme 20_1 Projects - Project in Progress	Approved \$25,000.00
MB1920-153	Gift a Seat™ - Inclusive and accessible theatre 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$16,914.20
QR1909-346	Gift-a-Seat™ free tickets for local tamariki to enjoy MargaretMahy's "TheManWhoseMotherWasAPirate" 2018/2019 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,978.00
MB1819-231	"We're Going on a Bear Hunt" / "The Little Yellow Digger" 2018/2019 Multi-board Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
CCS19_2_246	Accessible Performances allow for inclusive participation Creative Communities Scheme 19_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$6,918.00
RegPr19_2000 64	Video content for online promotion and implementation of digital media strategy leading to audience development	Declined \$0.00

	Regional Arts & Culture Grants Programme 19_2 - Submitted	
RegPr19_2000 37	Regional Arts & Culture Grants Programme 19_2 - Project in Progress	Approved \$6,800.00
00009-MTSP	Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Strategic Partnerships Grants 2018/2019 -	Declined \$0.00
LG1908-222	Gift a Seat Outreach Programme 2018/2019 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1911-205	Gift a Seat Outreach Programme 2018/2019 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,716.00
CCS19_1_215	Youth Theatre Creative Communities Scheme 19_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
MB1819-144	(changed to one) theatre production for children - TheManWhoseMotherWasAPirate by MargaretMahy 2018/2019 Multi-board Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
RegPr19_1_00 054	Annual Season of Theatre for Children Regional Arts and Culture Grant Programme 19_1 Projects - Project in Progress	Approved \$10,000.00
LG1802-217	Two productions: TheGreatWhiteMan-EatingSharkAndOtherStories by Margaret Mahy and BadjellyTheWitch 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$6,000.00
RegPr18_2000 32	Margaret Mahy's 'The Great White Man-Eating Shark and Other Stories' Regional Arts & Culture Grants Programme 18_2 Projects - Assessment 18_2	Declined \$0.00
RegPr18_2000 24	Regional Arts & Culture Grants Programme 18_2 Projects - Project in Progress	Approved \$12,600.00
CCS18_2_219	Audio Described Performances and Touch Tours Creative Communities Scheme 18_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,570.00
RegAC18_1_00 047	Regional Arts & Culture Grants Programme 18_1 Projects - Assessment 18_1	Declined \$0.00
CCS18_1_228	Audio Described Performances and Touch Tours Creative Communities Scheme 18_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,565.00
RegAC18_1_00 054	2018 Season of Theatre for Children Regional Arts & Culture Grants Programme 18_1 Projects - Project in Progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG1802-136	Two Productions: The Santa Claus Show '17 / Pippi Longstocking 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
RegAC18_1_E OI_00026	Regional Arts & Culture Grant Programme 18_1 SR EOI - Strategic Relationship EOI Declined	Undecided \$0.00
LG1702-232	The Great Piratical Rumbustification / Mrs Wishy-Washy Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
RegAC17_2_06 9	Regional Arts and Culture Grant Programme 17_2 Project - Assessment 17_2	Approved \$7,000.00
CCS17_2_252	Audio Described Performances and Touch Tours Creative Communities Scheme 2017_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,480.00
REF17S00037	The Great Piratical Rumbustification by Margaret Mahy Regional Event Fund 2016/2017 - Round 2 Strategic Priorities - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCS17_1_201	Audio Described Performances and Touch Tours Creative Communities Scheme 2017_1 - North Assessment Committee Round 1 2017	Approved \$5,480.00
LG1702-121	"The Santa Claus Show '16" and "Puff the Magic Dragon" (note permission to change the Piratical show to Puff was granted by Kim Hammond 7/12/16) Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
17_1_032	Regional Arts and Culture Grants Programme 17_1 Project - Assessment 17_1	Declined \$0.00
LG1602-218	Badjelly the Witch / A Lion in the Meadow and Other Stories Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00

QR1602-405	Celebrating 25 Years - 2016 Season of Theatre for Children Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Four, 2015/16 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCS16_2_197	Audio Described Performances and Touch Tours Creative Communities Scheme 2016_2 - North/West Assessment Committee Round 2 2016	Approved \$4,000.00
REF16S00027	The Whale Rider Regional Event Fund 2015/2016 - Round 2 Strategic Priorities - Application	Approved \$0.00
LG1602-151	Jane and the Dragon Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One, 2015/16 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCS16_1_186	NZSL Interpreted Performances and Audio Described Performance. Creative Communities Scheme 2016_1 - North/West Assessment Committee Round 1 2016	Approved \$5,673.48
RegAC16_1_040	2016 Season of Theatre for Children Regional Arts and Culture Grants Programme 16_1 - Assessment 16_1	Approved \$16,300.00
REF1600051	The Santa Claus Show '15 Regional Event Fund 2015/2016 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LESF240	The Santa Claus Show '15 2015/16 Round 1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LESF188	The Velveteen Rabbit 2015/16 Round 1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
SCF15_2027	Computers for volunteers, interns and staff North - Strengthening Communities Fund, 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
DT15_2009	Rental - offices at Lake House Arts Centre and storage units at Storage4You, Wairau Road Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
CCS15_2_145	Audio Described Performances Creative Communities Scheme 2015_2 - North/West Assessment Committee Round 2 2015	Approved \$6,656.08
R2LESF194	Grandma McGarvey by Jenny Hessel / Grandpa's Slippers by Joy Watson 2014/2015 Round2 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
R2LESF113	Greedy Cat by Joy Cowley 2014/2015 Round2 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
IRCF14/15 008	Interim Regional Fund 2014/15: Arts and Community - Declined	Declined \$0.00
00236	School Holiday Theatre Workshops Creative Communities Scheme 2015_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,610.00
DT15_1013	2014/2015 Annual Season of Theatre for Children and Youth Theatre Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 1 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
REF1500032	The Santa Claus Show '14 Regional Event Fund 2014/2015 - Application	Undecided \$0.00
LESF00201	The Santa Claus Show '14 2014/2015 Round1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$6,000.00
LESF00157	The Little Yellow Digger 2014/2015 Round1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
2014_200336	Youth Theatre Scholarship Program 2014 Creative Communities Scheme 2014 Round 2 - Central Assessment Committee - Round 2 2014	Declined \$0.00
IRCFOct1300034	Interim Regional Community Fund: Arts Organisations - Pre-eligibility	Declined \$0.00
CCS14_100121	Youth Theatre Scholarship Program 2014. Creative Communities Scheme 14_1 - Assessment Panel North	Declined \$0.00
CCS14_100119	Youth Theatre End of Year Performance Creative Communities Scheme 14_1 - Assessment Panel North	Declined \$0.00

CCS14_100238	Youth Theatre Scholarship Program 2014. Creative Communities Scheme 14_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$660.00
CCS14_100271	Youth Theatre End of Year Performance Creative Communities Scheme 14_1 - Assessment Panel Central	Declined \$0.00
REF1400021	The Whale Rider by Witi Ihimaera Regional Event Fund 2013/2014 - Application	Undecided \$0.00

2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two

MB2324-236

The StarJam Charitable Trust

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: StarJam Auckland Music Workshops, Community Social Events and Performances 2024

Location:	a) Oranga Community Centre b) Howick & Pakuranga Community Houses Anchorage Park Community House; c) Te Tuhi; d) Youthline Manukau; e) ACC - The Centre (Franklin Room); f) ACC - Nathan Homestead (Theatre Room); g) ACC - The Centre (Stevenson Room); h) ACC - Nathan Homestead (Dining Room); i) ACC Takanini Community Hub; j) ACC - Mary Thomas Centre; k) Harbour Sport - Albany Community Hub; l) TAPAC; m) StarJam National Support Office; n) ACC - Takapuna War Memorial Hall; o) ACC - New Lynn Community Centre; p) Glen Eden Community Center; q) Orewa College	
Summary:	StarJam is a nationwide non-for-profit charity providing, with 21 Auckland workshops in music and dance. Our workshops directly benefit up to 252 local youth with disabilities aged 6-25 years (and above in our Alumni groups) with fees-free access to our programme, including performance opportunities within their communities.	
Expertise:	StarJam is a highly respected organisation with a solid track record of delivering an inclusive and sustainable programme. StarJam has had 21 years of continuous growth since inception in August 2002 when just 2 workshops for 24 Auckland youth with disabilities. Attendance, feedback and continued inquiries from our community affirms our reputation as a provider of quality programmes for youth with disabilities. Numbers have grown steadily to current figures of over 800 participants attending 77 regional workshops.	
Dates:	01/05/2024 - 01/05/2025	
People reached:	252	
% of participants from Local Board	100%	
Promotion:	StarJam promotes its programme and activities, including forthcoming events, term dates, new workshop opportunities and ongoing recruitment (Jammers, tutors, volunteers) on our social media platform - 7,300 followers on Facebook & over 10,800 on Instagram.	

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

1. Jammers experience:
 - a) Learning music and physical skills through an approach adapted in style and pace to their needs.
 - b) A sense of acceptance and trust in a non-judgmental environment
 - c) Teamwork, bonding through group activities and rehearsals
 - d) Friendship
 - e) Joy and motivation through participating in an activity they love in a 'fun' environment
 - f) Empowerment through involvement in decision-making at workshops
 - g) Confidence and pride through performance and positive audience feedback
 - h) Connection to the community by being seen as valuable, contributing individuals

2. People of All Ages with Disabilities experience fellowship, feeling connected through StarJam's community social events.

3. Parents/Caregivers/Whanau experience:
 - a) A network of support
 - b) Respite from the care needs of their disabled child
 - c) Pride in observing the achievements of their child

4. Community audiences at StarJam performances experience a shift in perceptions about capabilities of people with disabilities.

5. Tutors and Volunteers develop special skills as teachers and facilitators of youth with disabilities.

Alignment with local board priorities:***Maungakiekie-Tāmaki***

- Communities are given the opportunity to fully participate and feel a sense of belonging
StarJam offers 3 workshops in the Māungakiekie Tāmaki area called the 'Central Rock'n Rhythm', 'Alumni All Stars', & 'Magic Movers', directly benefitting up to 36 local youth with fees free access to our programme. Our organization plays a vital role in strengthening communities by supporting and empowering the most vulnerable citizens: people with disabilities. We provide valuable opportunities for our participants to participate in regular, enjoyable recreation, make friends, learn skills, set goals, and perform on stage. These opportunities are often taken for granted by others but can be life-changing for those with disabilities who are often isolated and excluded from society.

Through our program, we promote inclusion and value the unique contributions of all individuals, regardless of their abilities. By empowering people with disabilities, we foster a sense of belonging and purpose, ultimately strengthening our communities for the better.

Waitematā

- Provide accessible and inclusive opportunities and services that meet the needs of our diverse communities

StarJam offers 3 workshops in the Waitematā area called 'Central Jazzy Jamming', 'Central Rockin' Hip Hop' and 'Groove Band', directly benefitting up to 36 local youth with fees free access to our programme. StarJam addresses the mental, physical, and social challenges faced by young people and families who are housebound, inactive, and isolated by their disabilities. We welcome young people who are often deemed 'too difficult' or 'too high needs,' and those who have experienced disappointment and failure in other community groups. By creating a supportive environment where they are no longer in the minority, our participants develop confidence, self-esteem, and social skills that help them better integrate into society. Our ethnic diversity of workshops reflects multicultural society in New Zealand and reflects how our programme is universally inclusive, accessible and significant to wide community cross section.

Through our program, we promote inclusion and value the unique contributions of all individuals, regardless of their abilities. By empowering people with disabilities, we foster a sense of belonging and purpose, ultimately strengthening our communities for the better.

Devonport-Takapuna

- Support our sports clubs and recreation facilities

StarJam offers 1 workshop in the Devonport Takapuna area called the 'North Dazzling Dance', directly benefitting up to 12 local youth with free access to our programme. Our organization plays a vital role in strengthening communities by supporting and empowering the most vulnerable citizens: people with disabilities. We provide valuable opportunities for our participants to participate in regular, enjoyable recreation, make friends, learn skills, set goals, and perform on stage. These opportunities are often taken for granted by others but can be life-changing for those with disabilities who are often isolated and excluded from society.

Through our program, we promote inclusion and value the unique contributions of all individuals, regardless of their abilities. By empowering people with disabilities, we foster a sense of belonging and purpose, ultimately strengthening our communities for the better.

Hibiscus and Bays

- Hibiscus and Bays communities are supported, connected and vibrant

StarJam offers 1 workshop in the Hibiscus and Bays area called the 'Coastal Groovers', directly benefitting up to 12 local youth with free access to our programme. We help create stronger, more inclusive communities by providing a place of acceptance for youth with disabilities, and by connecting with the public through our performance programme, so that our members can see themselves - and be seen - as valued, contributing members of the community. These performances act as a platform for our members to feel part of society, to be validated and empowered and to stand tall in their communities.

In addition, our community performances help to remove many of the misconceptions and intolerance towards people with disabilities as they focus on what our members are able to do, rather than their disability. Members of the public invariably leave a StarJam performance both moved and captivated by what they have observed, knowing they have seen a motivated and energetic group of young performers whose aim is simply to perform to the best of their ability. We are also helping to strengthen families by providing a network of care and support to parents and caregivers, and respite for those caregivers isolated by their child's disability.

Through our program, we promote inclusion and value the unique contributions of all individuals, regardless of their abilities. By empowering people with disabilities, we foster a sense of belonging and purpose, ultimately strengthening our communities for the better.

Upper Harbour

- Community participation and wellbeing

StarJam offers 1 workshop in the Upper Harbour area called the 'Albany Jazzy Jamming', directly benefitting up to 12 local youth with free access to our programme. StarJam addresses the mental, physical, and social challenges faced by young people and families who are housebound, inactive, and isolated by their disabilities. We welcome young people who are often deemed 'too difficult' or 'too high needs,' and those who have experienced disappointment and failure in other community groups. By creating a supportive environment where they are no longer in the minority, our participants develop confidence, self-esteem, and social skills that help them better integrate into society.

Through our program, we promote inclusion and value the unique contributions of all individuals, regardless of their abilities. By empowering people with disabilities, we foster a sense of belonging and purpose, ultimately strengthening our communities for the better.

Franklin

- Our community support agencies, resident groups and marae are supported to co-ordinate or deliver a range of community wellbeing and resilience services and programmes.

StarJam offers 2 workshops in the Franklin area called the 'Pukekohe Power Movers & Southside Groovers', directly benefitting up to 24 local youth with fees free access to our programme. StarJam addresses the mental, physical, and social challenges faced by young people and families who are housebound, inactive, and isolated by their disabilities. We welcome young people who are often deemed 'too difficult' or 'too high needs,' and those who have experienced disappointment and failure in other community groups. By creating a supportive environment where they are no longer in the minority, our participants develop confidence, self-esteem, and social skills that help them better integrate into society.

Through our program, we promote inclusion and value the unique contributions of all individuals, regardless of their abilities. By empowering people with disabilities, we foster a sense of belonging and purpose, ultimately strengthening our communities for the better.

Howick

- People actively contribute to their community

StarJam offers 2 workshops in the Howick area called the 'East Dynamite Dancers' & 'Eastside Groovers', directly benefitting up to 24 local youth with fees free access to our programme. Involvement in our community oriented programme offers a strong sense of belonging and purpose for youth with disabilities, providing assistance to their transition into adulthood and the wider world. It helps them develop emotional, physical and social skills which assist them to integrate and contribute to their communities, creating positive change in their lives. Our programme provides an opportunity and incentive for our Jammers to get physically active, recognising that very few recreational activities and organisations cater for the needs of this community.

Through our program, we promote inclusion and value the unique contributions of all individuals, regardless of their abilities. By empowering people with disabilities, we foster a sense of belonging and purpose, ultimately strengthening our communities for the better.

Manurewa

- Strengthening neighbourhood cohesion

StarJam offers 2 workshops in the Manurewa area called the 'South Rock'n Hip Hop' & 'Southern Supreme Singers', directly benefitting up to 24 local youth with fees free access to our programme. StarJam strengthens communities by supporting their most vulnerable citizens (people with disabilities), making them feel included and valued. We offer valuable opportunities for our Jammers that many people take for granted; getting out into the community to participate in regular enjoyable recreation, making friends, learning skills, having goals to focus on, getting on stage to perform and giving back to the people that love and support them.

Through our program, we promote inclusion and value the unique contributions of all individuals, regardless of their abilities. By empowering people with disabilities, we foster a sense of belonging and purpose, ultimately strengthening our communities for the better.

Ōtara-Papatoetoe

- Promoting health and wellbeing to build capable and resilient communities with a sense of belonging

StarJam offers 1 workshop in the Ōtara-Papatoetoe area called the 'Papatoetoe Power Movers', directly benefitting up to 12 local youth with fees free access to our programme. Involvement in our community oriented programme offers a strong sense of belonging and purpose for youth with disabilities, providing assistance to their transition into adulthood and the wider world. It helps them develop emotional, physical and social skills which assist them to integrate and contribute to their communities, creating positive change in their lives. Our programme provides an opportunity and incentive for our Jammers to get physically active, recognising that very few recreational activities and organisations cater for the needs of this community.

Through our program, we promote inclusion and value the unique contributions of all individuals, regardless of their abilities. By empowering people with disabilities, we foster a sense of belonging and purpose, ultimately strengthening our communities for the better.

Papakura

- Support communities and individuals within Papakura to achieve their goals and aspirations

StarJam offers 1 workshop in the Papakura area called the 'Takanini Twisters', directly benefitting up to 12 local youth with fees free access to our programme. Through our program, we promote inclusion and value the unique contributions of all individuals, regardless of their abilities. By empowering people with disabilities, we foster a sense of belonging and purpose, ultimately strengthening our communities for the better. Our objective is to foster an environment where they can safely express themselves, while also becoming physically and socially active, connecting with their peers, and developing important social and physical skills that allow them to lead fulfilling lives within society. By providing a welcoming and inclusive community, we empower these exceptional individuals to develop their unique talents and passions, helping them to thrive both on and off the stage.

Through our program, we promote inclusion and value the unique contributions of all individuals, regardless of their abilities. By empowering people with disabilities, we foster a sense of belonging and purpose, ultimately strengthening our communities for the better.

Waitākere Ranges

- Make small grants to local groups for projects or actions which will have a positive impact on community resilience

Whau

- Our youngest, oldest, and most vulnerable citizens are respected, included, and cared for, particularly in light of the evolving COVID-19 situation

StarJam offers 1 workshops in the Whau area called the 'West Dazzling Dance', directly benefitting up to 12 local youth with fees free access to our programme. StarJam strengthens communities by supporting their most vulnerable citizens (people with disabilities), making them feel included and valued. We offer valuable opportunities for our Jammers that many people take for granted; getting out into the community to participate in regular enjoyable recreation, making friends, learning skills, having goals to focus on, getting on stage to perform and giving back to the people that love and support them.

Through our program, we promote inclusion and value the unique contributions of all individuals, regardless of their abilities. By empowering people with disabilities, we foster a sense of belonging and purpose, ultimately strengthening our communities for the better.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - Our workshops are also only available to youth with disabilities and therefore specifically tailored to that demographic.

We work single-mindedly to unlock potential in young people who have experienced previous 'failure', or whose high physical and /or intellectual

needs, or challenging behaviours, were considered 'too difficult' by others.

We remove barriers:

Remaining fees-free, because we know disability can be costly for families. Placing workshops in Jammers' neighbourhoods and towns, making us an accessible part of their communities

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

Promote smoke-free messages - All venues (workshops, discos, performances) selected are smoke-free (signage checked). No smoking permitted within workshop venues/environs. No smoking permitted at StarJam community events or performances. No smoking permitted within vehicles driven by StarJam personnel for a purpose related to the organisation's work. Our workshops only permit water at our venues.

Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes - Our workshops are designed around movement. Even singing workshops start off with a physical warm up and include movement with the songs they learn.

Our workshops are located in various locations within the region to ensure that our participants do not have to travel far and are easily accessible within their local community.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Our workshops only accept people with disabilities.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$57000.00**

Requesting grant for: Our application is for funding towards:
 - Venue hire (21 workshops, 630 sessions annually)
 - Tutor fees (21 workshops, 798 sessions annually - includes gigs/events)
 - 2x Auckland Regional Programme Coordinator Salaries and Levies - South-East & North-West

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Remaining funds will be acquired through further grant applications, fundraising, sponsorship, donations and events.

Cost of participation: Fees-free

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$205607.68	\$0.00	\$141250.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
------------------	--------	-----------------------------------

Tutor Fees - 21 workshops @ \$82.50/session x 38 sessions	\$62700.00	\$20000.00
Venue Hire - 21 workshops, 30 sessions	\$17993.40	\$10000.00
Regional Programme Coordinator Salary (South-East Akl & North-West Akl)	\$124914.28	\$27000.00

Income description	Amount
n/a	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Foundation North	\$131250.00	Pending
Tu Manawa CLM Community Sport Fast Fund (For South Auckland workshops)	\$10000.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
n/a	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
63	4788

Additional information to support the application:	<p>In 2023, our programme successfully empowered over 880 disabled youth aged 6 -25 years across the nation by providing access to specialized workshops in dance, rhythm, and singing. We have reflected on the great need expressed from whanau, Jammers and the community to extend our services to over 25 years; increasing our outreach to over 950 Jammers across New Zealand.</p> <p>By 2027, 1500 Jammers will have exceptional and engaging opportunities for learnings and performance provided in a safe Jammer-centric and Jammer-led environment.</p>
---	---

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision
	Round - Stage	Allocation

MB2324-236	StarJam Auckland Music Workshops, Community Social Events and Performances 2024 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
CCS24_1_160	StarJam Auckland Annual Concert 2023 Creative Communities Scheme 24_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,835.00
MB2223-241	StarJam Auckland Music Workshops, Community Social Events and Performances 2023 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$12,700.00
MB2223-124	StarJam Auckland Music Workshops: Community Social Events and Performances 2022 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
MB2022-229	StarJam Auckland Music Workshops, Community Social Events and Performances 2022 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$14,385.66
CCS22_1_049	StarJam Auckland End of Year Concert 2021 Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,485.00
LG2217-108	Albany Jazzy Jamming: providing community connections for youth with disabilities. 2021/2022 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
MB2021-229	StarJam Auckland Music Workshops, Community Social Events and Performances, 2021 2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$13,000.00
LG2117-112	Albany Jazzy Jamming - performance workshop for youth with disabilities 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
CCS21_1_031	StarJam Auckland End of Year Concert 2020 Creative Communities Scheme 21_1 - Central & Gulf Islands 21_1	Approved \$3,866.00
MB1920-274	StarJam Auckland Music Workshops, Community Social Events and Performances, 2020 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$12,180.00
CCS20_1_056	StarJam Auckland End of Year Concert 2019 Creative Communities Scheme 20_1 - Central & Gulf Islands 20_1	Approved \$3,283.00
LG2017-114	StarJam - Albany Jazzy Jamming - performance workshop for youth with disability 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
MB1819-213	StarJam Auckland: Music/Performance for Youth with Disability 2018/19 Round Two 2018/2019 Multi-board Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$10,200.00
CCS19_1_220	StarJam Auckland End of Year Concert 2018 Creative Communities Scheme 19_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
MB1819-154	StarJam Auckland: Music/Performance for Youth with Disability 2018/19 Round One 2018/2019 Multi-board Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$7,000.00
QR1821-322	StarJam Music Performance Workshop Programme for Youth with Disability- Whau 2018(1) 2017/2018 Whau Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1802-311	Music Performance Workshops for Youth with Disability (Devonport-Takapuna) 2018 (1) 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1820-306	StarJam Music Workshop Programme for Youth with Disability - Waitemata 2018(1) 2017/2018 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,650.00
LG1807-219	Stage 1 (2018): Music Performance Workshops for Disabled Youth (Howick) 2017/2018 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,032.00
QR1802-112	Music Workshops for Youth with Disability: Preparation for End-of-Year Concert 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,929.00

CCS18_1_214	StarJam Auckland End of Year Concert 2017 Creative Communities Scheme 18_1 - Regional 18_1	Approved \$3,307.00
LG1802-119	Stage 1 (2018): Music Performance Workshops for Youth with Disability 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$12,358.00
LG1710-210	The Stars are a Treasure – Auckland Performance Workshops 2017-2018 2016/2017 Manurewa Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$11,000.00
RegAC17_2_052	The Stars are a Treasure - Auckland Performances 2017 Regional Arts and Culture Grant Programme 17_2 Project - Assessment 17_2	Declined \$0.00
CCS17_2_165	StarJam CoolJam Musical Performance Workshops Creative Communities Scheme 2017_2 - Regional Committee 17_2	Approved \$7,011.00
CCS17_1_178	StarJam End of Year Celebration Concert 2016 Creative Communities Scheme 2017_1 - Regional Assessment Committee Round 1 2017	Approved \$3,950.00
LG1617-206	Auckland CoolJam Talent Expansion Programme Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$9,557.00
REGCD1692	StarJam Auckland Talent Expansion Programme Regional Community Development - Declined	Declined \$0.00
A-E1415_100083	Talent Expansion Programme Workshop LB - Albert-Eden Local Board Community Grant 2014/2015 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CDC15-1032	The Talent Expansion Programme Project Central - Community Group Assistance Fund - Round 2 2014/2015 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
00039	StarJam End Of Year Celebration Creative Communities Scheme 2015_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,603.78
CGAF1_14150058	The Talent Expansion Programme Project Central Community Group Assistance Fund: Round 1 2014-2015 - Acquitted	Approved \$20,000.00
SCF14_2045	Talent Expansion Programme - North North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
CGAF14_100012	The Talent Expansion Programme Project Central - Community Group Assistance Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$15,120.00

2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two

MB2324-225

The Yes And Trust

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Arts and culture
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	------------------

Project: The Resilience Playground

Location:	51 Mackelvie Street, Grey Lynn, Auckland 1021, but workshops run in schools throughout Auckland
Summary:	<p>The Resilience Playground was created to fill a much needed gap in building creative, resilient and confident kids.</p> <p>The Resilience Playground uses improv theatre skills to help kids in years 5 to 8 by combining the latest in positive psychology with a pedagogy of play.</p> <p>The program is run over 8 weeks and is lead by qualified teachers to create an immediate synthesis within kura while also delivering learning outcomes that are aligned with the NZ Curriculum and the Mental Health in Education Guidelines.</p> <p>The Resilience Playground provides a structured means to teach and develop mental health and social well-being in schools.</p>

Expertise:	Wade Jackson, the founder of the Covert Theatre has experience in creating an international licensing business so knows in depth how to successfully run such an operation. He has previously licensed his IP into Australia, China, Japan and the USA.	
Dates:	01/05/2024 - 30/04/2024	
People reached:	185 students	
% of participants from Local Board	100%	
Promotion:	We will communicate with Auckland schools to ensure they know about our programme. We will advertise in school newsletters, attend conferences, make school board presentations and provide promotional material.	

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The Resilience Playground is a purpose built program designed to help kids in years 5 to 8 by combining the latest in positive psychology with a pedagogy of play. Improv is a very accessible art form, introduces Tamariki to theatre in a fun way. The Resilience Playground provides a structured means to teach and develop mental health and social well-being in schools. The long term aim is to provide access to improv to every primary and intermediate kura in Aotearoa and to create an opportunity to enhance every child's self-esteem and sense of belonging.

It creates a safe and inclusive space so people feel they belong and elicits laughter through its practice. As it frees Tamariki up from the fear of being right or wrong, it builds self-confidence and self-acceptance.

The Resilience Playground has proven to help create self-confident and resilient Tamariki. Funding for this program will allow us to scale it city-wide in 2024.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Albert Eden

- People are resilient and can adapt to change

The Resilience Playground uses the art of improvisation and play as its pedagogy that has connection at its essence. It creates a safe and inclusive space so people feel they belong and elicits laughter through its practice. As it frees Tamariki up from the fear of being right or wrong, it builds self-confidence and self-acceptance.

The Resilience Playground has proven to help create self-confident and resilient Tamariki.

Waitematā

- Empower our communities to become resilient

Covert Theatre is about connections: It is a place of belonging. The theatre is inclusive, warm and inviting and you feel connected to something special when you walk in, whether you're there to watch a performance or partake in a workshop or show.

It's a place of fun. The theatre is a home for creativity where playfulness is personified and celebrated for people of all ages.

The Covert is a vibrant performing arts community for those who wish to be a part of a playful tribe. It's about learning, self-creation, self-discovery and self-expression; where you learn about yourself by playing with others.

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

Covert Theatre is about connections: It is a place of belonging. The theatre is inclusive, warm and inviting and you feel connected to something special when you walk in, whether you're there to watch a performance or partake in a workshop or show.

It's a place of fun. The theatre is a home for creativity where playfulness is personified and celebrated for people of all ages.

The Covert is a vibrant performing arts community for those who wish to be a part of a playful tribe. It's about learning, self-creation, self-discovery and self-expression; where you learn about yourself by playing with others.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Te Kāhui Ako o Waitematā Community of Learning	Select suitable students

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *No Māori outcomes identified*

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Theatre is wheelchair friendly. We already have programs running for autistic teens and they have safe quiet areas they can 'escape' to if the pressure of activities gets too much.

Healthy environment approach:

Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes
We will ensure participants have access to healthy food and drink options. The workshops will be active, hands-on and participatory.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Courses are open to all and participant feedback is that they feel empowered to be themselves in a supportive and non-judgemental environment.

Financial information

Amount requested: \$44000.00

Requesting grant for: Salary for the Education Manager: 36 hours a week @ \$34.61/h for 36 weeks.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We will continue to apply for grants and donations so the full programme can continue. If we cannot raise enough funds, we will scale back and work with fewer schools in 2024.

Cost of participation: Program fee. \$4000 per school x 11 schools = \$44,000

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$165000.00	\$44000.00	\$30000.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Program Delivery	\$64000.00	\$44000.00
Pre-production	\$1800.00	\$0.00
Production	\$29900.00	\$0.00
Post-production	\$13300.00	\$0.00
marketing	\$56000.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
Program fee - \$4k/school x 11 schools	\$44000.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
ANZ Staff Fund grant (unconfirmed)	\$10000.00	Pending
Sutherland Self Help Trust grant (unconfirmed)	\$10000.00	Pending
Lottery Community grant (unconfirmed)	\$10000.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
Theatre venue hire	\$5520.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
5	50

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision Allocation
	Round - Stage	

MB2324-225	The Resilience Playground 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
ASF202410	2024 Waitematā Accommodation Support Fund - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
QR2420-102	Auckland Improv Festival 2024 2023/2024 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2320-218	Fun Size Festival 2024 2022/2023 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2309-267	The Connect Programme 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
ASF202332	2023 Waitematā Accommodation Support Fund - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
CCS_23_2083	The Fun Size Festival - Short Comedy Delights. Creative Communities Scheme 2023_2 - Project in Progress	Approved \$3,980.00
ASF202319	2023 Waitematā Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$7,000.00
LG2312-208	Covert Theatre Improv School 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
REGCD22_027	Improv School roll-out Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2022/2023 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
QR2320-119	Sketch comedy at Covert Theatre 2022/2023 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2220-220	Fun Size Festival 2023 2021/2022 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
CCS22_2_046	The Fun Size Festival - Short Comedy Delights. Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,990.00
ASF202207	2022 Waitematā Accommodation Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$8,000.00
RegPr_22_102 9_	2022 Improv Festival Regional Arts and Culture 2021/22 Project Grants Round 1 - Strategic Relationship EOI Declined	Declined \$0.00
RegPr_22_103 6_	Regional Arts and Culture 2021/22 Project Grants Round 1 - Strategic Relationship EOI Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2120-226	Fun Size Festival 2020/2021 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCS21_3_113	The Fun Size Festival - Short Comedy Delights Creative Communities Scheme CCS21_3 - Project in Progress	Approved \$2,000.00
ASF202107	2021 Waitematā Accommodation Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$9,000.00
RegPr045	Auckland Improv Festival 2021 Regional Arts and Culture grants 2020/2021 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
QR2120-133	Sunday Giggles and Improv Test Drive 2020/2021 Waitematā Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
RegPr011	Regional Arts and Culture grants 2020/2021 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
LG2120-136	Auckland Improv Marathon 2020/2021 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2020-215	Theatre lighting 2019/2020 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
ASF202028	2020 Waitematā Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$9,000.00
CCS20_2_017	Auckland Improv Festival	Declined

Creative Communities Scheme 20_2 - Central & Gulf Islands 20_2

\$0.00

2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two

MB2324-206

United Community Foundation

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: United Community

Location:	Throughout the Auckland region.		
Summary:	Our project will contribute to facilitating social inclusion for Māori, refugees and migrants, harnessing the cohesive power of sport and recreation to foster community spirit, build connections, and celebrate diversity within the host society. We will do this by collaborating with local sport clubs and community groups to cultivate an inclusive and supportive environment. We plan to create this environment by establishing sport and recreation hubs throughout Auckland regions to promote well-being and integration of whānau, rangatahi and tamariki so that individuals from different backgrounds could unite, forge connections, and nurture a sense of belonging.		
Expertise:	we have been actively organizing various sports programmes like volleyball, badminton, hiking and social gathering and games for Iranians through a Telegram group – Sport and Recreation, IR-UCF- which has 225 members, and now, by establishment of UCF, we aspire to expand these initiatives throughout the region and to other ethnicities including Maori as well. It is noteworthy that Saeed Ghandhari, the CEO, holds the position of a coach in Korean royal court traditional martial arts and self-defence, specifically in Kung Jung Mu Sul (KJMS), and proudly possesses a black belt, first dan. His significant contribution includes establishing this distinctive martial arts and self-defence style in New Zealand in August 2023. For further information, please visit www.NZKJMS.org .		
Dates:	01/05/2024 - 30/04/2025		
People reached:	400		
% of participants from Local Board	10%		
Promotion:			

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

- 1- Enhanced Health and Well-being: Through active participation in sports and recreational activities facilitated by UCF, Māori, refugees and migrants in Auckland may experience improved physical and mental health outcomes. Regular engagement can contribute to increased fitness, decreased stress, and enhanced overall well-being.
- 2- Strengthened Social Connections: UCF's initiatives may develop a sense of belonging and social connectedness among Māori, refugees and migrants.
- 3- Skill Development, Leadership, Capacity-Building and Empowerment: Participation in structured sports programmes can empower Māori, refugees and migrants by providing them with valuable

skills, both athletic and life-related.

4- Integration into the Broader Community: As refugees and migrants engage in sports activities, there is the potential for increased integration into the wider Auckland community.

5- Educational Opportunities: The incorporation of sports and recreation into UCF's programmes can serve as a platform for learning.

6- Advocacy and Awareness: UCF's initiatives will play a crucial role in heightening awareness about the unique challenges faced by refugees and migrants, particularly in terms of social inclusion.

Most of the activities will be held at local community centres and stadiums, so participants can easily access to the nearest venue based on their own needs and area of living.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Albert Eden

- People are included, interconnected and celebrate our diversity

UCF's sports and recreational activities align well with the Albert-Eden Local Board's priority to foster a community where people are included, interconnected, and celebrate their diversity. These activities provide a platform for community members to engage in shared experiences, creating connections across diverse backgrounds. Participation in sports and recreational events encourages teamwork, understanding, and mutual respect, which are essential for building an inclusive community. These activities often serve as common grounds for people from various cultures and backgrounds to interact, learn from each other, and develop a sense of belonging. They also offer opportunities for celebrating cultural diversity, either through inclusive team compositions or through events that highlight different cultural elements within sports and recreation. Overall, such initiatives contribute significantly to creating a vibrant, inclusive community where diversity is not just acknowledged but actively celebrated.

Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

- Communities are given the opportunity to fully participate and feel a sense of belonging

UCF's sports and recreational activities significantly support the Māungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board's priority of ensuring communities have the opportunity to fully participate and feel a sense of belonging. These activities are designed to be inclusive and accessible to all community members, regardless of their background or skill level. By providing a range of sports and recreational programmes, UCF helps to create a welcoming environment where individuals can engage, interact, and connect with others, developing a sense of community and belonging.

These programmes often act as a catalyst for community engagement, encouraging residents to come together, share experiences, and celebrate their diversity. The inclusive nature of these activities ensures that everyone, from long-term residents to newcomers, feels valued and included. As people participate in these communal activities, they not only improve their physical well-being but also develop stronger social connections, contributing to a more cohesive and harmonious community where everyone feels they belong.

Ōrākei

- Activities that are led by the community, encourage and support people from all walks of life to actively participate in their community

UCF's sports and recreational activities effectively support the Ōrākei Local Board's priority of encouraging activities led by the community that embrace people from all walks of life to actively participate in their community. Through diverse and inclusive sports programmes, UCF offers opportunities for individuals of different ages, abilities, and backgrounds to engage in physical activities, nurturing a sense of belonging and community spirit. These activities not only promote physical well-being but also facilitate social interactions and community engagement, enhancing the sense of unity and inclusion within the local community.

Furthermore, UCF's approach to organizing sports and recreational activities emphasizes community leadership and participation. By encouraging local community members to take active roles in planning, organizing, and participating in these activities, UCF ensures that the programmes are reflective of the community's diverse interests and needs. This approach empowers community members, promoting inclusivity and participation, and aligns with the Ōrakei Local Board's vision of a community where everyone feels welcomed, valued, and connected.

Waitematā

- Provide opportunities to connect communities, through creative and diverse arts, sports, events, and community activities

UCF's sports and recreational activities are an ideal match for the Waitematā Local Board's priority of connecting communities through creative and diverse arts, sports, events, and community activities. These activities provide an inclusive platform for individuals from various cultural, age, and socio-economic backgrounds to come together, developing a sense of unity and shared purpose. By participating in these activities, members of the community have the opportunity to engage in healthy physical activities, develop new skills, and build friendships. This promotes a vibrant, active community where people feel connected and valued.

Furthermore, UCF's initiatives in organizing community-centred sports and recreational events align well with the local board's goal. These activities are not only about physical fitness but also about community engagement and cultural exchange. They often include elements of local arts and culture, making them diverse and appealing to a wide audience. This approach encourages more people to actively participate in their community, strengthening community ties and fostering a sense of pride and belonging among residents.

Puketāpapa

- Communities with a sense of belonging and identity, and pride in our diversity

UCF's sports and recreational activities effectively support the Puketāpapa Local Board's priority of fostering a community with a sense of belonging, identity, and pride in its diversity. These activities offer a communal space where people from different cultural, ethnic, and age groups can come together, participate, and engage in a shared experience. Through sports and recreation, individuals not only find common ground for interaction and understanding but also appreciate and celebrate the diverse cultures and backgrounds present within their community.

Moreover, these activities play a crucial role in building community identity and pride. As individuals from various backgrounds collaborate and achieve goals together, they develop a shared sense of accomplishment and community spirit. This inclusive environment nurtures a sense of belonging and pride in the community's diversity, aligning perfectly with the Local Board's vision for a cohesive, vibrant, and diverse Puketāpapa.

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

GPT

UCF's sports and recreational activities support the Devonport-Takapuna Local Board's priority of ensuring communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported. By offering a variety of sports and recreational programmes, UCF fosters a sense of community and encourages active participation. These activities enable individuals from different backgrounds to connect, share experiences, and support each other in planning and delivering community-focused events and services.

Moreover, UCF's initiatives promote inclusivity and community engagement. They provide opportunities for all community members, including mana whenua, to be involved in activities that resonate with their interests and cultural values. This approach not only strengthens community ties but also enhances the sense of belonging and support among residents, aligning with the local board's vision of a connected and engaged community.

Kaipātiki

- our people are involved in the community, socially connected to one another, and supported to be active, creative, resilient, and healthy

UCF's sports and recreational activities align well with the Kaipātiki Local Board's priority of ensuring that community members are involved, socially connected, and supported to be active, creative, resilient, and healthy. These activities provide a platform for individuals from different backgrounds, including mana whenua, to come together, engage in physical activity, and share experiences. By facilitating sports and recreational events that are accessible to all community members, UCF helps in breaking down social barriers, fostering a sense of unity and inclusiveness. These activities not only contribute to physical well-being but also enhance social connectivity, helping individuals feel more integrated and valued in their community.

Furthermore, UCF's initiatives often include components of creativity and innovation, encouraging community members to express themselves and develop new skills. This approach supports the local board's vision of a resilient and vibrant community where creativity is nurtured. By offering diverse and adaptable programmes, UCF ensures that the community's evolving needs are met, thereby promoting long-term health and resilience. These efforts, in turn, cultivate a strong sense of belonging and pride among residents, reinforcing the local board's commitment to building a cohesive and supportive community environment.

Howick

- Sports and recreational opportunities respond to the needs of our communities

UCF's sports and recreational activities support the Howick Local Board's priority by providing sports and recreational opportunities that are tailored to meet the needs of the community. These activities are designed to cater to a wide range of interests and abilities, ensuring that everyone in the community, regardless of their background or skill level, has access to engaging and enjoyable sports and recreation options. This inclusive approach helps to ensure that all community members feel welcomed and valued, fostering a sense of belonging and community spirit.

Furthermore, UCF's initiatives in organizing community-centric sports and recreational events are responsive to the changing dynamics and preferences of the community. Regular feedback and engagement with the community members enable UCF to adapt and evolve its offerings to align with the community's evolving interests and needs. This approach not only ensures that the activities remain relevant and appealing but also reinforces the community's identity and unity, reflecting the Local Board's vision of a community actively participating in shaping its recreational landscape.

Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

- Celebrating our differences brings us together

UCF's sports and recreational activities effectively support the Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Board's priority of celebrating differences to bring communities together. These activities provide an inclusive and welcoming environment where people from various cultural and social backgrounds can participate and share their unique perspectives. Sports and recreation act as unifiers, transcending cultural and language barriers, and allowing individuals to connect on a fundamental level. Through these activities, UCF promotes mutual respect and understanding, creating a community spirit where diversity is not only accepted but celebrated as a strength.

Moreover, UCF's initiatives in organizing culturally diverse sports and recreational events serve as platforms for showcasing and appreciating the rich tapestry of the community's cultural heritage. These events often include elements of various cultures, offering opportunities for participants to learn about and celebrate each other's traditions. This approach not only enriches the community experience but also reinforces a sense of belonging and unity among residents. By actively involving diverse groups in these activities, UCF plays a crucial role in strengthening community bonds and fostering a sense of pride and collective identity in the Māngere-Otāhuhu area.

Manurewa

- Strengthening neighbourhood cohesion

UCF's sports and recreational activities significantly contribute to the Manurewa Local Board's priority of strengthening neighbourhood cohesion. These activities provide a common ground where community members from diverse backgrounds can come together, participate, and interact in a shared environment. This not only fosters physical well-being but also encourages social interaction and community bonding. Through organized sports events and recreational programmes, UCF helps in building stronger, more cohesive communities where people feel connected and engaged.

Additionally, UCF's commitment to offering a variety of sports and recreational activities ensures that there are options suitable for all ages, abilities, and interests, thus appealing to a broad cross-section of the community. This inclusivity is key in bringing together different segments of the neighbourhood, enhancing mutual understanding and respect. By engaging people in collective activities, UCF plays a pivotal role in creating a sense of unity and belonging, which is vital for neighbourhood cohesion and community well-being.

Ōtara-Papatoetoe

- Promoting health and wellbeing to build capable and resilient communities with a sense of belonging

UCF's sports and recreational activities directly contribute to the Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Board's priority of promoting health and wellbeing to build capable and resilient communities with a sense of belonging. By offering diverse and inclusive sports and recreational programmes, UCF creates opportunities for individuals and groups from different backgrounds to engage in activities that enhance their physical health and emotional wellbeing. This not only creates a healthier community but also strengthens social connections, enhancing the community's resilience. The sense of belonging and community pride that comes from participating in these activities is invaluable, especially in fostering a supportive and cohesive environment.

Moreover, UCF's initiatives provide platforms for community members to take leadership roles in organizing and participating in sports and recreational events. This involvement not only promotes a sense of ownership and empowerment among residents but also encourages a spirit of collaboration and teamwork. The focus on health and wellbeing through these activities goes beyond physical fitness; it encompasses mental and social wellbeing, crucial for building a strong and capable community. Through these efforts, UCF plays a vital role in realizing the Local Board's vision of a community where health, wellbeing, and a sense of belonging are at the forefront.

Henderson-Massey

- Diversity and difference are embraced and valued

UCF's sports and recreational activities effectively support the Henderson-Massey Local Board's priority of embracing and valuing diversity and difference. By organizing a wide array of sports and recreational events that cater to diverse groups within the community, UCF provides a platform for showcasing and celebrating cultural uniqueness. These activities not only improve an appreciation for different cultural traditions but also encourage active participation from all segments of the community, thereby promoting inclusivity and understanding.

Additionally, UCF's initiatives in sports and recreation help in building a community where diversity is not just recognized, but celebrated. By involving community members in planning and executing these activities, UCF ensures that the programmes are reflective of the community's diversity. This approach not only strengthens community bonds but also empowers individuals from various backgrounds, fostering a sense of pride and belonging in the Henderson-Massey area.

Waitākere Ranges

- Support arts and cultural activities that create a sense of place, interest, and local identity

Whau

- Our diverse communities are empowered to promote their cultural traditions and interests, engage with other communities and foster leadership

UCF's sports and recreational activities align seamlessly with the Whau Local Board's priority to empower diverse communities to promote their cultural traditions and engage with other communities. Through these activities, UCF provides a platform for individuals from different cultural backgrounds to showcase their traditions and customs, creating a rich, multicultural environment. Participatory sports events and recreational activities serve as an avenue for cultural exchange, where people can learn about and appreciate the diverse cultural fabric of their community.

Moreover, UCF's initiatives play a vital role in expanding leadership within these diverse communities. By encouraging individuals from various backgrounds to lead and organize sports and recreational events, UCF helps cultivate leadership skills and community engagement. These activities not only promote physical health and well-being but also strengthen communal bonds, encourage cross-cultural understanding, and enable individuals to take an active role in their community. This approach aligns with the Local Board's aim of creating an inclusive, vibrant, and culturally rich community.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Sport Auckland	Partnership in sport events
Ahlulbayt Foundation of New Zealand	Its venue in Pakuranga and their clients
Belong	Connecting to other relevant groups
RASNZ	Partnership for youth activities
The Refugee Alliance	Connecting to diverse refugee communities
NZ Red Cross	Connecting to Ukrainian refugees
Welcoming Communities Programme through Puketāpapa Local Board	Connecting to the relevant groups

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

UCF's initiative for social inclusion through sports and recreation focuses on engaging the Māori community, refugees, and migrants, ensuring they feel welcomed and integrated. By employing Māori volunteers to adapt programmes to cultural values and practices, UCF ensures relevance and accessibility. Partnerships with organizations like Aktive amplify outreach and impact, continually refining programs based on community feedback. This approach fosters a supportive environment, encouraging participation from diverse backgrounds and strengthening community bonds.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Currently, our cultural programs and social gatherings are accessible to people with disabilities. However, we acknowledge the need for specialized programming to fully accommodate all participants. With additional funding, we are committed to designing and implementing programs specifically tailored for individuals with disabilities, ensuring inclusive participation for everyone.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first

choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

UCF can promote a healthy environment approach in its sports and recreational activities by implementing several key strategies. Firstly, they can encourage outdoor activities which not only promote physical health but also increase appreciation for natural environments. Secondly, UCF can adopt and promote sustainable practices in their sports facilities and events, like using eco-friendly materials and reducing waste. Additionally, integrating environmental education into their programs can raise awareness about environmental conservation among participants. By combining sports and recreational activities with environmental stewardship, UCF can foster a culture of health and sustainability within the community.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Yes it does. Our programs are designed to accommodate participants of all backgrounds aged 5 and above. For more detailed information regarding the extent and specifics of our project, please refer to the attached comprehensive proposal.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$185304.00**

Requesting grant for: Operational and project costs

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We can narrow down the scope of the activities, and also the CEO's employment will be changed to a part time contract.

Cost of participation: No just the venue hire.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$185304.00	\$0.00	\$59500.00	\$500.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Venue hire in East, West, North and South of Auckland	\$74111.00	\$0.00
Sport gears	\$1983.00	\$0.00
Sport trainer's wages	\$9043.00	\$0.00
Office lease	\$27826.00	\$0.00
Reception PC	\$1000.00	\$0.00
Lap top	\$568.00	\$0.00

Kitchenware	\$1307.00	\$0.00
Accounting and legal	\$1739.00	\$0.00
Miscellaneous	\$1739.00	\$0.00
Cleaning	\$2174.00	\$0.00
Broadband	\$835.00	\$0.00
Office furniture	\$6457.00	\$0.00
Salary and wages/CEO	\$56522.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
	\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Thriving Community Grant	\$59500.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
1	212

Additional information to support the application:	Yes
---	-----

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
MB2324-206	United Community 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00

NHM24_058	United Community Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 23/24 - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
-----------	---	----------------------------

2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two

MB2324-293

Young Workers Resource Centre

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Workplace empowerment education for young workers

Location:	Etu office, 646 Great South Road, Ellerslie, Auckland 1051		
Summary:	In the past 3 years we have expanded our employment relations education reach to the Auckland region. Through our education programmes thousands of young people will be more prepared for the workforce. They will have a greater understanding of their employment rights, workplace relationships, and employment relations processes. This education will help them navigate the youth labour market as the establish themselves as young adults and enable them to contribute back to their communities.		
Expertise:	We have been delivering workplace empowerment education across the North Island at secondary schools, community groups, and tertiary providers since 1993. While relatively new to the Auckland area, our Auckland Education Coordinator has now been working across Auckland communities since the beginning of 2021 and has delivered more than 100 workshops to over 2500 young workers during that time. Our relationships at Auckland schools and in local communities grows each year and we expect an even stronger response to our service in 2024.		
Dates:	01/05/2024 - 20/12/2024		
People reached:	3500		
% of participants from Local Board		%	
Promotion:	We are implementing a quarterly newsletter to be sent out to all teachers on our mailing list which will acknowledge the local boards who have contributed to us. We will also be promoting their contribution on our funders page on our website and through posts on our social media platforms.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Through our education we empower thousands of young people every year to feel more prepared to navigate workplace challenges. As a result of our services young people are better prepared to seek and obtain employment, and maintain meaningful employment relationships. They have a greater understanding of employment relations, understand the give and take nature of work, and are able to apply their legal rights when appropriate. We also build with them a greater understanding of health and safety, and in particular mental wellbeing in the workplace – an area that does not receive enough focus. The expected benefits and outcomes of our education are stronger communities, through young people who have developed positive identities through employment and are contributing meaningfully to society.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Albert Eden

- Our local economy is growing and provides stable employment options

YWRC supports the Albert-Eden economy by providing workplace empowerment education to local rangatahi that is focused on empowering them with a strong understanding of their employment rights and responsibilities. Additionally, our education teaches them the skills to navigate complex employment relationship challenges, and builds an awareness of the support mechanisms available to them if they experience workplace adversity. Employability is an essential requirement for young people upon leaving secondary school and our education system is not adequately preparing youth for the demands of the labour market, the expectations of employers, or the risk of exploitation. This places young people at risk of experiencing negative employment outcomes which in turn results in lower youth engagement with the workforce and a long-term wage penalty. Developing a firm understanding of employment relations enhances self-determination will enable rangatahi in the Albert-Eden district to retain jobs, reduce transience across the workforce, and will promote career mobility. Additionally, through our education delivery rangatahi are able access our Help Centre where we provide comprehensive support for any employment concerns with a priority of securing job retention.

Waitematā

- Support local and living wage job growth

YWRC will support living wage job growth in Waitematā by providing workplace empowerment education to local rangatahi that is focused on empowering them with a strong understanding of their employment rights and responsibilities. The living wage and wage mechanisms are a strong feature in this education and rangatahi learn about the values and legal principles underpinning wages in the New Zealand labour market context. Additionally, our education teaches them the skills to navigate complex employment relationship challenges, and builds an awareness of the support mechanisms available to them if they experience workplace adversity. Employability is an essential requirement for young people upon leaving secondary school and our education system is not adequately preparing youth for the demands of the labour market, the expectations of local businesses, or the risk of exploitation. This places young people at risk of experiencing negative employment outcomes which in turn results in lower youth engagement with the workforce and a long-term wage penalty. Developing a firm understanding of employment relations enhances self-determination will enable rangatahi in the Waitematā district to retain jobs, reduce transience across the workforce, and will promote career mobility. Additionally, through our education delivery rangatahi are able access our Help Centre where we provide comprehensive support for any employment concerns with a priority of securing job retention.

Waiheke

- young people – supporting youth-centred initiatives that build engagement, resiliency and transitions to adulthood

YWRC supports the youth of Waiheke by providing workplace empowerment education that is focused on empowering them with a strong understanding of their employment rights and relationships. It provides them with the skills to navigate complex employment relationship challenges, and builds an awareness of the support mechanisms available to them if they experience workplace adversity. These are all necessary skills to improve their employability and allow them to transition confidently into the workplace. Adequately preparing them for the demands of the labour market, the expectations of employers and the realities of their risk of exploitation ensures they are able to transition into the labour market confidently, engage effectively and have the tools and knowledge to challenge when they, or their friends, family or colleagues are being treated unfairly. This in turn reduces the risk of rangatahi having negative employment outcomes and increases their likelihood of them actively contributing to there local economies.

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

YWRC will strengthen community connection in the Devonport-Takapuna area by supporting youth employment outcomes in local communities. Our workplace empowerment education for rangatahi is focused on empowering local young people with a strong understanding of their employment rights and responsibilities, the skills to navigate employment relationship issues, and an awareness of the support mechanisms available to them. Employability is an essential requirement for young people upon leaving secondary school and our education prepares youth for the demands of the labour market, the expectations of employers, and the realities of their risk of exploitation. Developing a firm understanding of employment relations enhances self-determination and enables rangatahi to retain jobs, reduce transience across the workforce, and promotes career progress. Young people who are positively engaged in the local labour market have greater agency, feel more connected to their community, and are in a stronger position to contribute back to society. Communities with strong youth employment outcomes are more vibrant, hopeful, and cohesive. Local businesses thrive with a strong pipeline of young workers and this will enhance the desirability of Devonport and Takapuna as places to live.

Kaipātiki

- our people are involved in the community, socially connected to one another, and supported to be active, creative, resilient, and healthy

YWRC will strengthen community connection in the Kaipātiki by supporting youth employment outcomes in the community. Our workplace empowerment education for rangatahi is focused on empowering local young people with a strong understanding of their employment rights and responsibilities, the skills to navigate employment relationship issues, and an awareness of the support mechanisms available to them. Employability is an essential requirement for young people upon leaving secondary school and our education prepares youth for the demands of the labour market, the expectations of employers, and the realities of their risk of exploitation. Developing a firm understanding of employment relations enhances self-determination and enables rangatahi to retain jobs, reduce transience across the workforce, and promotes career progress. Young people who are positively engaged in the local labour market have greater resilience, feel more connected to their community, and are in a stronger position to contribute back to society. Communities with strong youth employment outcomes are more vibrant, hopeful, and cohesive. Local businesses thrive with a strong pipeline of young workers and this will enhance the desirability of Kaipātiki as a place to live.

Upper Harbour

- Youth

YWRC delivers workplace empowerment education focused on empowering Upper Harbour rangatahi to develop a strong understanding of their employment rights and responsibilities, and the skills to navigate the common workplace challenges faced by youth. Understanding workplace dynamics is an essential requirement for young people upon leaving secondary school and our education prepares youth for the unique labour market challenges faced by rangatahi, the expectations of employers, and the realities of their risk of exploitation. This places rangatahi in a position where they are less likely to experience negative employment outcomes which results in higher workforce engagement and better long-term wage outcomes. Developing a firm understanding of their rights and employment relations enhances self-determination and enables rangatahi to retain jobs, reduce transience across the workforce, and promotes career mobility. Additionally, through our workshops rangatahi are able to identify existing employment issues they are experiencing and our educators are then able to pathway them to our Help Centre for comprehensive support.

Franklin

- Our community support agencies, resident groups and marae are supported to co-ordinate or deliver a range of community wellbeing and resilience services and programmes.

YWRC is a community support agency that works closely with secondary schools, youth agencies, and community groups operating in the Franklin district to improve youth wellbeing and resilience

through workplace empowerment education and support services. Through our education we will empower hundreds of Franklin rangatahi in 2024 to feel more prepared to navigate the challenges of the workplace. As a result of our services young people are better prepared to seek and obtain employment, and maintain meaningful employment relationships. They have a greater understanding of employment relations, understand the give and take nature of work, and are able to apply their legal rights if appropriate. We also build with them a greater understanding of health and safety, and in particular mental wellbeing in the workplace – an area that does not receive enough focus. The expected benefits and outcomes of our education are stronger communities, through young people who have developed positive identities through employment and are contributing meaningfully to society.

Papakura

- Support communities and individuals within Papakura to achieve their goals and aspirations

YWRC will strengthen community connection in the Papakura area by supporting youth employment outcomes in the community. Our workplace empowerment education for rangatahi is focused on empowering local young people with a strong understanding of their employment rights and responsibilities, the skills to navigate employment relationship issues, and an awareness of the support mechanisms available to them. Employability is an essential requirement for young people upon leaving secondary school and our employment relations education prepares youth for the demands of the labour market, the expectations of employers, and the realities of their risk of exploitation. Developing a firm understanding of employment relations enhances self-determination and enables rangatahi to retain jobs, reduce transience across the workforce, and promotes career progress. Young people who are positively engaged in the local labour market have greater agency, feel more connected to their community, and are in a stronger position to contribute back to society. Communities with strong youth employment outcomes are more vibrant, hopeful, and cohesive. Local businesses thrive with a strong pipeline of young workers and this will enhance the desirability of Papakura as a place to live.

Waitākere Ranges

- Support local projects and activities that contribute towards Māori educational, cultural, leadership, and employment outcomes

Whau

- More local people are able to access employment, education and training opportunities in the Whau

We deliver workforce education for rangatahi that is focused on empowering young people in the Whau district with a strong understanding of their employment rights and responsibilities, the skills to navigate employment relationship issues, and an awareness of the support mechanisms available to them if they experience workplace adversity. Employment relations education is vital training to improve the employment experiences of youth. Employability is an essential requirement for young people upon leaving secondary school and our education system is not preparing our youth for the demands of the labour market, the expectations of employers, or the risk of exploitation. This places young people at risk of experiencing negative employment outcomes which in turn results in lower youth engagement with the workforce and a long-term wage penalty. Developing a firm understanding of their rights and employment relations enhances self-determination and enables rangatahi to retain jobs, reduce transience across the workforce, and promotes career progress. Additionally, through our education delivery rangatahi are able to identify existing employment issues they are experiencing and our educators are then able to provide advice and direct them to our YWRC Help Centre for in-depth support.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Rainbow Youth	Providing Employment Education to staff so they are better equipped to support queer Rangitahi in their care

Citizens Advice Bureaus - various	Ongoing referral relationship for CAB to send young workers with employment issues to our help centre
Equity New Zealand	Collaborating with YWRC to connect with their members to provide employment education and support with issues in their current employment

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

YWRC has committed to a journey of decolonising our organisation. In practice this involve compulsory Te Reo Maori lessons for staff, which includes education about tikanga, and is focused on building cultural humility. New staff members will be welcomed into our organisation with whakataui, our resources will be made accessible in Te Reo Maori, and we will prioritise establishing relationships with Kura Kaupapa, and iwi groups, to make our workplace empowerment education available and appropriate for rangatahi Maori. We also have a high proportion of Maori staff in our organisation (currently eighty percent).

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Our project will be accessible to people with disabilities as we bring our workshops directly to where the participants are. We will also seek relationships with disability advocacy groups to extend our education resources specifically to those communities. In addition our workshops are specifically designed to be inclusive and engaging of all abilities and learning styles.

Healthy environment approach:

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Our organisation aims to work with community groups of those more likely to be disadvantaged. We have a strong relationship with Rainbow youth to provide employment education to those who use their services. This year we are also putting a focus on building stronger relationships with migrant communities through organisations who work specifically with refugee and migrant communities.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$10000.00**

Requesting grant for: To cover part of the wages for our Education coordinator based in Tamaki

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

If we are unable to raise the full funds required for this project, we will be hiring an education coordinator on a fixed term basis rather than a permanent role. At this stage we project to only be hiring them for terms 2 and 3 (26 weeks) and will reassess hiring them as a permanent staff member when we have a clearer picture of our confirmed funding. minimum required for the project would still be \$45,000 total.

Cost of participation: Workshops (less than 50) - \$68.22 - community/non-profit groups, \$189.32 – Secondary Schools; Seminars (private training institutes and groups larger than 50) \$344.43

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$69500.00	\$6000.00	\$53500.00	\$6000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Operating Expenses	\$7250.00	\$0.00
Technology	\$2000.00	\$0.00
Mileage	\$7000.00	\$0.00
Teaching Resources	\$4250.00	\$0.00
Salaries	\$49000.00	\$10000.00

Income description	Amount
Workshop fees	\$6000.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Northern Drivers Charitable Trust	\$6000.00	Approved
COGS (Auckland city, waitakere, manukau)	\$6500.00	Approved
Foundation North	\$20000.00	Pending
ANZ Staff Foundation	\$7500.00	Pending
COGS (papakura/franklin, Whangarei/kaipara, Rodney/North Shore)	\$3500.00	Pending
Auckland Trades Hall Trust	\$10000.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
1	30

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
MB2324-293	Workplace empowerment education for young workers 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00

2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two

MB2324-242

Youthline Auckland Charitable Trust

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Youthline Helpline support for North Shore youth

Location:	Youthline North Shore, 28 Dodson Avenue, Milford, Auckland 0620
Summary:	<p>We are applying for \$15,000 as a contribution to the Devonport-Takapuna, Kaipatiki, Upper Harbour and Hibiscus & Bays Local Boards share of \$15,263 of the total budgeted cost in FY2025 of \$85,651 to provide clinical supervision for the volunteer counsellors who staff the Youthline Helpline in support of the young people in the local boards area and to provide clinical supervision for our triage staff who support the volunteer counsellors. All training and supervision is providing by external specialist contractors.</p> <p>Supervision is an essential process whereby volunteer counsellors receive regular (monthly) support and mentoring from more experienced supervisors. We have no funding in place or pending for these services in the area.</p>
Expertise:	<p>Youthline has been supporting young people in need for over 53 years and we have considerable expertise in providing this support.</p> <p>We have built up significant knowledge and experience over this period such that we are recognised as the premier support service for young people in need. Our 120 Helpline volunteer counsellors receive intensive training and close supervision.</p> <p>Kantar Public research (2023) shows that over 67% of young people in New Zealand are aware of Youthline. Last year we managed over 175,000 in-coming contacts to our Helpline and worked with 14,000 individual young people.</p> <p>Research shows Youthline's strengths include having trained volunteers who can help and with young people supporting other young people.</p>

Dates:	01/06/2024 - 31/03/2025	
People reached:	2700	
% of participants from Local Board	100%	
Promotion:	<p>The Youthline Helpline is promoted and marketed across a wide range of media including the Youthline website, Facebook page and various promotional activities. We have an extensive communications contact plan in place. In partnership with the Attitude Charitable Trust, the Youthline Helpline and support services and programmes are promoted at schools across Auckland.</p> <p>We will publicly acknowledge the local board's contribution in the Youthline Annual Report, on our website, in social media and on our promotional material.</p>	

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

For many of the young people we work with the first contact point is through the Helpline and our volunteer counsellors. Many of the young people are vulnerable – disadvantaged, disillusioned, disengaged; many have a reduced sense of belonging to family and school - and their situation is exacerbated by the lingering COVID shadow, the extreme weather events of early 2023 and the cost-of-living crisis..

Our Helpline is staffed by 100 volunteers who processed 175,950 texts and calls from young people in need last year. They are only able to do this vital work because they receive comprehensive training and support.

Mental health remains a key issue for young people with 3 in 4 young people agreeing mental health is a problem in the most recent research (Kantar Public 2023).

We have to be able to provide the best possible support for young people in need and we do this best when we have a well trained and supervised team of volunteers and support staff.

The community benefits when we are able to support young people through their period of distress and emerge with a positive plan for the future and can help build a resilient community.

Alignment with local board priorities:

Devonport-Takapuna

- Our communities, including mana whenua, feel connected and supported to plan, deliver, and participate in activities and services in their local area

Youthline has been supporting rangatahi and their families for over 53 years. Our kaupapa/purpose is to strengthen wellbeing through youth voice and youth choice such that young people are empowered within their communities.

We are well known as “the number one place for young people to reach out to for support”. 67% of young people are aware of Youthline and 13% of young people have contacted us for help (Kantar Public 2023).

We are a “with youth, for youth” organisation and the first point of contact for many young people accessing youth development and support services across Aotearoa New Zealand. We are a respected and trusted frontline service that has changed the lives of many people who have reached out in their time of need.

The Youthline Helpline is at the heart of our mahi. Young people in need who contact us through our Helpline often feel lonely, alone, disengaged and desperate. They often have a reduced sense of belonging to family, school or community.

We aim to ensure that the young people we work with have clear pathways from school to work. And we aim to engender a sense of belonging to their family, school and the community in which they live. In supporting these young people Youthline is very much committed to promoting healthy,

safe, sustainable and active lifestyles.

The mental health crisis faced by our rangatahi and exacerbated by COVID and more recently the extreme weather events and the cost of living crisis has increased the demand for our services and changed the nature and complexity of the issues presented and placed additional pressure on our already stretched resources.

Significantly the stress and anxiety that young people felt as a result of COVID and the more recent environmental events remain for many as an underlying condition and will require great care as we work with our rangatahi going forward.

In research undertaken in 2023, 75% of young people said mental health issues, including suicide, are the biggest problem facing youth (Kantar Public 2023). And 1 in 4 young people surveyed said they had been affected by recent extreme weather events. Of those affected 2 in 4 report stress or mental health issues being made worse as a result. 1 in 4 report economic uncertainty being made worse as a result.

Youthline supports these young people, acknowledges their issues and is inclusive with a strengths-based, person-centred approach. We very much aim to build engagement and resiliency for young people and support them in transitioning to adulthood.

Youthline services equip youth with skills and insights on how to build self-esteem and improve mental-health, how to actively problem-solve, recover from setbacks and build resilience.

Counsellors link them with local support services to assist their ongoing development. Through their improved emotional and self-management skills young people are less likely to fall into helplessness, depression, addictive behaviours, dangerous relationships and unemployment.

Our experienced youth worker teams provide individual support, mentoring, development and leadership opportunities to vulnerable youth throughout the Auckland region.

For many, connecting with Youthline provides a pathway to a range of personal development and life skills programmes offered by our team including personal development, job skills (e.g. barista training, CV writing and job applications) and learner licence training. All designed to better equip young people to be healthy and active and productive members of their communities.

Research shows that when young people are engaged in community activities, linked with whanau, and given the opportunity to participate feel that they are part of something and encouraged to reach their potential, that risk taking behaviour is reduced. Youthline works inclusively with youth, from those young people who are most vulnerable to youth leaders who are championing change.

Our clinical support workers counsel/mentor young people identified as needing one-on-one support to encourage and inspire them. They aim to understand the strengths and weaknesses of each young person, then identify goals and milestones and develop a plan for successful implementation and progression. By walking beside a young person and providing positive role models Youthline aims to see every young person become a positive contributor to society with a strong sense of belonging.

In terms of our services going forward we know that:

1. There will continue to be a high demand for support through COVID and events that impact their daily lives like extreme weather and adverse economic conditions
2. We will need to maintain volunteer numbers for our Helpline service at as higher a level as possible to cope with the demand and increased complexity
3. The need for comprehensive training and triage support for our volunteers will be paramount.
4. Our youth worker teams will continue to have a large number of vulnerable young people to work with requiring significant levels of programme resources.
5. Our volunteer and face-to-face counsellors will have a high need for supervision that in particular acknowledges the unique stresses and strains engendered by the pandemic and more recently the extreme weather events and worries about economic uncertainty.

Hibiscus and Bays

- Hibiscus and Bays communities are supported, connected and vibrant

Youthline has been supporting rangatahi and their families for over 53 years. Our kaupapa/purpose is to strengthen wellbeing through youth voice and youth choice such that young people are empowered within their communities.

We are well known as “the number one place for young people to reach out to for support”. 67% of

young people are aware of Youthline and 13% of young people have contacted us for help (Kantar Public 2023).

We are a “with youth, for youth” organisation and the first point of contact for many young people accessing youth development and support services across Aotearoa New Zealand. We are a respected and trusted frontline service that has changed the lives of many people who have reached out in their time of need.

The Youthline Helpline is at the heart of our mahi. Young people in need who contact us through our Helpline often feel lonely, alone, disengaged and desperate. They often have a reduced sense of belonging to family, school or community.

We aim to ensure that the young people we work with have clear pathways from school to work. And we aim to engender a sense of belonging to their family, school and the community in which they live. In supporting these young people Youthline is very much committed to promoting healthy, safe, sustainable and active lifestyles.

The mental health crisis faced by our rangatahi and exacerbated by COVID and more recently the extreme weather events and the cost of living crisis has increased the demand for our services and changed the nature and complexity of the issues presented and placed additional pressure on our already stretched resources.

Significantly the stress and anxiety that young people felt as a result of COVID and the more recent environmental events remain for many as an underlying condition and will require great care as we work with our rangatahi going forward.

In research undertaken in 2023, 75% of young people said mental health issues, including suicide, are the biggest problem facing youth (Kantar Public 2023). And 1 in 4 young people surveyed said they had been affected by recent extreme weather events. Of those affected 2 in 4 report stress or mental health issues being made worse as a result. 1 in 4 report economic uncertainty being made worse as a result.

Youthline supports these young people, acknowledges their issues and is inclusive with a strengths-based, person-centred approach. We very much aim to build engagement and resiliency for young people and support them in transitioning to adulthood.

Youthline services equip youth with skills and insights on how to build self-esteem and improve mental-health, how to actively problem-solve, recover from setbacks and build resilience.

Counsellors link them with local support services to assist their ongoing development. Through their improved emotional and self-management skills young people are less likely to fall into helplessness, depression, addictive behaviours, dangerous relationships and unemployment.

Our experienced youth worker teams provide individual support, mentoring, development and leadership opportunities to vulnerable youth throughout the Auckland region.

For many, connecting with Youthline provides a pathway to a range of personal development and life skills programmes offered by our team including personal development, job skills (e.g. barista training, CV writing and job applications) and learner licence training. All designed to better equip young people to be healthy and active and productive members of their communities.

Research shows that when young people are engaged in community activities, linked with whanau, and given the opportunity to participate feel that they are part of something and encouraged to reach their potential, that risk taking behaviour is reduced. Youthline works inclusively with youth, from those young people who are most vulnerable to youth leaders who are championing change.

Our clinical support workers counsel/mentor young people identified as needing one-on-one support to encourage and inspire them. They aim to understand the strengths and weaknesses of each young person, then identify goals and milestones and develop a plan for successful implementation and progression. By walking beside a young person and providing positive role models Youthline aims to see every young person become a positive contributor to society with a strong sense of belonging.

In terms of our services going forward we know that:

1. There will continue to be a high demand for support through COVID and events that impact their daily lives like extreme weather and adverse economic conditions
2. We will need to maintain volunteer numbers for our Helpline service at as higher a level as possible to cope with the demand and increased complexity
3. The need for comprehensive training and triage support for our volunteers will be paramount.

4. Our youth worker teams will continue to have a large number of vulnerable young people to work with requiring significant levels of programme resources.
5. Our volunteer and face-to-face counsellors will have a high need for supervision that in particular acknowledges the unique stresses and strains engendered by the pandemic and more recently the extreme weather events and worries about economic uncertainty.

Kaipātiki

- our people are involved in the community, socially connected to one another, and supported to be active, creative, resilient, and healthy

Youthline has been supporting rangatahi and their families for over 53 years. Our kaupapa/purpose is to strengthen wellbeing through youth voice and youth choice such that young people are empowered within their communities.

We are well known as “the number one place for young people to reach out to for support”. 67% of young people are aware of Youthline and 13% of young people have contacted us for help (Kantar Public 2023).

We are a “with youth, for youth” organisation and the first point of contact for many young people accessing youth development and support services across Aotearoa New Zealand. We are a respected and trusted frontline service that has changed the lives of many people who have reached out in their time of need.

The Youthline Helpline is at the heart of our mahi. Young people in need who contact us through our Helpline often feel lonely, alone, disengaged and desperate. They often have a reduced sense of belonging to family, school or community.

We aim to ensure that the young people we work with have clear pathways from school to work. And we aim to engender a sense of belonging to their family, school and the community in which they live. In supporting these young people Youthline is very much committed to promoting healthy, safe, sustainable and active lifestyles.

The mental health crisis faced by our rangatahi and exacerbated by COVID and more recently the extreme weather events and the cost of living crisis has increased the demand for our services and changed the nature and complexity of the issues presented and placed additional pressure on our already stretched resources.

Significantly the stress and anxiety that young people felt as a result of COVID and the more recent environmental events remain for many as an underlying condition and will require great care as we work with our rangatahi going forward.

In research undertaken in 2023, 75% of young people said mental health issues, including suicide, are the biggest problem facing youth (Kantar Public 2023). And 1 in 4 young people surveyed said they had been affected by recent extreme weather events. Of those affected 2 in 4 report stress or mental health issues being made worse as a result. 1 in 4 report economic uncertainty being made worse as a result.

Youthline supports these young people, acknowledges their issues and is inclusive with a strengths-based, person-centred approach. We very much aim to build engagement and resiliency for young people and support them in transitioning to adulthood.

Youthline services equip youth with skills and insights on how to build self-esteem and improve mental-health, how to actively problem-solve, recover from setbacks and build resilience.

Counsellors link them with local support services to assist their ongoing development. Through their improved emotional and self-management skills young people are less likely to fall into helplessness, depression, addictive behaviours, dangerous relationships and unemployment.

Our experienced youth worker teams provide individual support, mentoring, development and leadership opportunities to vulnerable youth throughout the Auckland region.

For many, connecting with Youthline provides a pathway to a range of personal development and life skills programmes offered by our team including personal development, job skills (e.g. barista training, CV writing and job applications) and learner licence training. All designed to better equip young people to be healthy and active and productive members of their communities.

Research shows that when young people are engaged in community activities, linked with whanau, and given the opportunity to participate feel that they are part of something and encouraged to reach their potential, that risk taking behaviour is reduced. Youthline works inclusively with youth,

from those young people who are most vulnerable to youth leaders who are championing change. Our clinical support workers counsel/mentor young people identified as needing one-on-one support to encourage and inspire them. They aim to understand the strengths and weaknesses of each young person, then identify goals and milestones and develop a plan for successful implementation and progression. By walking beside a young person and providing positive role models Youthline aims to see every young person become a positive contributor to society with a strong sense of belonging.

In terms of our services going forward we know that:

1. There will continue to be a high demand for support through COVID and events that impact their daily lives like extreme weather and adverse economic conditions
2. We will need to maintain volunteer numbers for our Helpline service at as higher a level as possible to cope with the demand and increased complexity
3. The need for comprehensive training and triage support for our volunteers will be paramount.
4. Our youth worker teams will continue to have a large number of vulnerable young people to work with requiring significant levels of programme resources.
5. Our volunteer and face-to-face counsellors will have a high need for supervision that in particular acknowledges the unique stresses and strains engendered by the pandemic and more recently the extreme weather events and worries about economic uncertainty.

Upper Harbour

- Youth

Youthline has been supporting rangatahi and their families for over 53 years. Our kaupapa/purpose is to strengthen wellbeing through youth voice and youth choice such that young people are empowered within their communities.

We are well known as “the number one place for young people to reach out to for support”. 67% of young people are aware of Youthline and 13% of young people have contacted us for help (Kantar Public 2023).

We are a “with youth, for youth” organisation and the first point of contact for many young people accessing youth development and support services across Aotearoa New Zealand. We are a respected and trusted frontline service that has changed the lives of many people who have reached out in their time of need.

The Youthline Helpline is at the heart of our mahi. Young people in need who contact us through our Helpline often feel lonely, alone, disengaged and desperate. They often have a reduced sense of belonging to family, school or community.

We aim to ensure that the young people we work with have clear pathways from school to work. And we aim to engender a sense of belonging to their family, school and the community in which they live. In supporting these young people Youthline is very much committed to promoting healthy, safe, sustainable and active lifestyles.

The mental health crisis faced by our rangatahi and exacerbated by COVID and more recently the extreme weather events and the cost of living crisis has increased the demand for our services and changed the nature and complexity of the issues presented and placed additional pressure on our already stretched resources.

Significantly the stress and anxiety that young people felt as a result of COVID and the more recent environmental events remain for many as an underlying condition and will require great care as we work with our rangatahi going forward.

In research undertaken in 2023, 75% of young people said mental health issues, including suicide, are the biggest problem facing youth (Kantar Public 2023). And 1 in 4 young people surveyed said they had been affected by recent extreme weather events. Of those affected 2 in 4 report stress or mental health issues being made worse as a result. 1 in 4 report economic uncertainty being made worse as a result.

Youthline supports these young people, acknowledges their issues and is inclusive with a strengths-based, person-centred approach. We very much aim to build engagement and resiliency for young people and support them in transitioning to adulthood.

Youthline services equip youth with skills and insights on how to build self-esteem and improve mental-health, how to actively problem-solve, recover from setbacks and build resilience.

Counsellors link them with local support services to assist their ongoing development. Through their improved emotional and self-management skills young people are less likely to fall into helplessness, depression, addictive behaviours, dangerous relationships and unemployment. Our experienced youth worker teams provide individual support, mentoring, development and leadership opportunities to vulnerable youth throughout the Auckland region.

For many, connecting with Youthline provides a pathway to a range of personal development and life skills programmes offered by our team including personal development, job skills (e.g. barista training, CV writing and job applications) and learner licence training. All designed to better equip young people to be healthy and active and productive members of their communities.

Research shows that when young people are engaged in community activities, linked with whanau, and given the opportunity to participate feel that they are part of something and encouraged to reach their potential, that risk taking behaviour is reduced. Youthline works inclusively with youth, from those young people who are most vulnerable to youth leaders who are championing change.

Our clinical support workers counsel/mentor young people identified as needing one-on-one support to encourage and inspire them. They aim to understand the strengths and weaknesses of each young person, then identify goals and milestones and develop a plan for successful implementation and progression. By walking beside a young person and providing positive role models Youthline aims to see every young person become a positive contributor to society with a strong sense of belonging.

In terms of our services going forward we know that:

1. There will continue to be a high demand for support through COVID and events that impact their daily lives like extreme weather and adverse economic conditions
2. We will need to maintain volunteer numbers for our Helpline service at as higher a level as possible to cope with the demand and increased complexity
3. The need for comprehensive training and triage support for our volunteers will be paramount.
4. Our youth worker teams will continue to have a large number of vulnerable young people to work with requiring significant levels of programme resources.
5. Our volunteer and face-to-face counsellors will have a high need for supervision that in particular acknowledges the unique stresses and strains engendered by the pandemic and more recently the extreme weather events and worries about economic uncertainty.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
NA	

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- *Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Youthline provides support services to young people in need across the ethnic spectrum. Last year 16% of calls and texts to our Helpline presented as Māori, slightly ahead of the 14% of young people aged 15-24 residing in the Auckland area who identify as Māori. 25% of our mentoring and face-to-face counselling clients are Māori and 11% of our staff identify as Māori.

All of our staff and volunteers are trained on the Treaty of Waitangi. Māori models of health such as Te Whare Tapa Wha inform our work with target groups of rangatahi Māori. Youthline has a Māori working group (Nga Whetu Poutama) to guide Youthline to increase the organisation's cultural capacity and inform the work that we do.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - All our services and facilities are accessible to people with disabilities.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages

Youthline Auckland supports the Auckland Council's Smokefree Policy and its commitment to working proactively with others towards making Auckland smokefree by 2025. We have a smoke free policy in place and can offer support, advice and referrals to young people who wish to give up smoking. We ensure that the young people we work with are aware of our support for making Auckland smokefree and how we can help them if necessary.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

As a "with youth, for youth, by youth" organisation Youthline is committed to supporting all rangatahi with a focus on ages 12-24 years. We have a strong commitment to diversity recognising that our minority communities, including Maori, Pasifika and Rainbow youth, disproportionately experience mental health issues and are less likely to seek help.

A strategic priority is to hold an equity focus on Maori, Pasifika, Rainbow, Asian, Migrant and Refugee youth and young people with disabilities.

We are advocates for youth focus, youth voice and youth choice and providing leadership to ensure young people are prioritised and invested in. Recognising and addressing inequities and upholding safety is very important to us.

Financial information

Amount requested: \$15000.00

Requesting grant for: We are requesting \$15,000 as a contribution to the Devonport-Takapuna, Kaipatiki, Upper Harbour and Hibiscus & Bays Local Boards share of \$15,263 of the total budgeted cost in FY2025 of \$85,651 to provide clinical supervision for the volunteer counsellors who staff the Youthline Helpline in support of the young people in the local boards area and to provide clinical supervision for our triage staff who support the volunteer counsellors. All training and supervision is providing by external specialist contractors. We have no funding in place, or pending, for these services in the area.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would not amend our plan as such. Rather we would continue being extremely proactive in applying for funding from a wide range of funders. The total cost of the Youthline Helpline will be \$1.614 this year. We receive funding of \$226,000 from Oranga Tamariki and MSD contracts meaning we have to fundraise over \$1.388m each and every year.

Since the arrival of COVID many of our funders have a reduced capacity to provide funding. At a time when young people need our service more than ever we are hugely dependent on those organisations who can provide funding.

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$15263.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
------------------	--------	-----------------------------------

Provide clinical supervision for our Helpline Volunteer counsellors and Triage support staff	\$15263.00	\$15000.00
--	------------	------------

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
We have no funding in place, or pending, for these services on the North Shore	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
NA	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
100	11365

Additional information to support the application:	We are very appreciative of the previous support of the local boards and would be very grateful if the boards were able to contribute this time round to the cost of clinical supervision of our essential volunteer Helpline counsellors who continue to support high numbers of young people experiencing mental distress and hardship of an unprecedented nature and the cost of supervision for the triage staff who support our volunteers. It is vital that we are able to keep the Helpline fully operational. The supervision for our volunteer counsellors and triage staff by external specialists is an absolute priority.
---	---

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision
	Round - Stage	Allocation
LG2414-215	Youthline Helpline support for Papakura youth 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
MB2324-242	Youthline Helpline support for North Shore youth 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
MB2324-240	Supporting local youth through the Youthline Helpline 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2410-344	Youthline Helpline support for Manurewa youth	Undecided

	2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - GA Assessment completed	\$0.00
LG2418-226	Youthline Helpline support for Waiheke youth 2023/2024 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
MB2324-220	Supporting local youth through the Youthline 24/7 Helpline 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Withdrawn	Undecided \$0.00
MB2324-202	Supporting local youth through the Youthline Helpline 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
NHM24_019	Te Ara Hou: Implementing Youthline's Māori Development Strategy 2023-2026 Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 23/24 - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
QR2420-108	Supporting Waitemata youth with Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2414-106	Supporting Papakura youth with Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Papakura Small Grants Round One (Small) - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2407-108	Supporting Howick youth with Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2413-120	Supporting Otara-Papatoetoe youth with Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2410-220	Supporting Manurewa rangatahi with Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$3,600.00
QR2405-112	Supporting Henderson-Massey youth with Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$500.00
QR2401-124	Supporting youth from Albert-Eden with Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2421-117	Supporting youth from the Whau with Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2419-113	Supporting Waitakere Ranges youth through Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2415-103	Supporting Puketapapa youth through Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2409-128	Supporting Mangere-Otahuhu rangatahi through Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2408-130	Supporting Kaipatiki youth through Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2421-116	Youthline Helpline support for youth from the Whau 2023/2024 Whau Quick Response Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2419-106	Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges rangatahi 2023/2024 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2417-129	Youthline Helpline support for Upper Harbour rangatahi 2023/2024 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2414-150	Youthline Helpline counselling for Papakura rangatahi 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2411-142	Youthline Helpline support for Maungakiekie-Tamaki rangatahi 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2406-161	Youthline Helpline support for Hibiscus and Bays youth 2023/2024 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
QR2409-124	Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2415-120	Youthline Helpline volunteer training and supervision to support Puketapapa youth 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2401-137	Youthline Helpline support for Albert-Eden rangatahi 2023/2024 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00

LG2405-124	Youthline Helpline volunteer counsellor training to support Henderson-Massey youth 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2412-129	Youthline Helpline volunteer counsellor training to support Orakei youth 2023/2024 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2407-133	Youthline Helpline volunteer counsellor training to support Howick youth 2023/2024 Howick Local Grants Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2413-138	Youthline Helpline counselling for Otara-Papatoetoe youth 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2420-128	Supporting Waitemata youth with Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2402-146	Supporting Devonport-Takapuna youth with Youthline Helpline counselling 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2418-114	Supporting Waiheke youth with Helpline services 2023/2024 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$500.00
LG2410-138	Youthline Helpline support for Manurewa youth 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2310-427	Youthline Helpline support for Manurewa youth 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Four - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2321-217	Youthline support for Whau youth with counselling, mentoring and supervision 2022/2023 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$778.81
QR2307-234	Youthline support for Howick youth with counselling, mentoring and supervision 2022/2023 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2320-226	Supporting Waitemata youth with counselling, supervision and in-school programme resources 2022/2023 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2313-231	Supporting Otara-Papatoetoe youth with counselling, supervision and in-school programme resources 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$750.00
QR2314-324	Supporting Papakura youth with counselling, supervision and in-school programme resources 2022/2023 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Accountability overdue	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2315-116	Supporting Puketapapa youth with counselling, mentoring and in-school programmes 2022/2023 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
QRTP2312-219	Supporting Orakei youth with counselling and mentoring and in-school programmes 2022/2023 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2311-116	Supporting Maungakiekie-Tamaki youth with counselling, mentoring and in-school programmes 2022/2023 Maungakiekie Tamaki Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2302-139	Supporting Devonport-Takapuna youth with counselling and mentoring and in-school programmes 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2309-232	Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2205-247	Youthline Helpline support for Henderson-Massey youth 2022/2023 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2308-321	Youthline Helpline support for Kaipatiki youth 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2318-216	Youthline Helpline support for Waiheke youth 2022/2023 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$500.00

QR2319-225	Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2314-248	Youthline Helpline support for Papakura youth 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2309-275	Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$3,500.00
LG2205-175	Youthline Helpline support for Henderson-Massey youth 2022/2023 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2311-241	Youthline Helpline support for Maungakiekie-Tamaki youth 2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2303-230	Youthline Helpline support for the youth of Franklin 2022/2023 Franklin Discretionary Community Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2317-233	Youthline Helpline support for Upper Harbour youth 2022/2023 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$3,500.00
LG2315-224	Youthline Helpline support for the youth of Puketapapa 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2312-238	Youthline Helpline support for the youth of Orakei 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG2312-235	Youthline Helpline support for Orakei youth 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2306-241	Youthline Helpline support for Hibiscus and Bays youth 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2320-240	Youthline Helpline Support for Waitemata young people 2022/2023 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2302-237	Youthline Helpline support for Devonport-Takapuna youth 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2321-213	Youthline Helpline support for Whau youth 2022/2023 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$500.00
LG2319-232	Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2307-245	Providing Youthline Helpline support for Howick youth 2022/2023 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2301-278	Youthline Helpline support for Albert-Eden youth 2022/2023 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2313-140	Youthline Helpline support for Otara-Papatoetoe youth 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2310-345	Youthline support for Manurewa youth 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
REGCD22_050	Te Ara Hou: Implementing Youthline's Māori Development Strategy 2023 – 2026 Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2022/2023 - Submitted	Approved \$0.00
QR2318-213	Supporting Waiheke youth in a COVID world 2022/2023 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Follow up	Approved \$500.00
QRTP2312-106	Youthline Helpline support for Orakei youth 2022/2023 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2310-225	Youthline Helpline support for Manurewa youth 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
QR2318-116	Youthline support for Waiheke youth 2022/2023 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2320-129	Youthline Helpline support for Waitemata youth 2022/2023 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2313-116	Youthline Helpline support for Otara-Papatoetoe youth 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2307-120	Youthline Counselling support for Howick youth	Declined

	2022/2023 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Declined	\$0.00
QR2314-119	Supporting Papakura youth with counselling and development programmes 2022/2023 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2301-217	Youthline Helpline support for Albert-Eden youth 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG2308-218	Youthline Helpline support for Kaipatiki youth 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2319-112	Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2309-131	Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2321-141	Youthline Helpline support for Whau youth 2022/2023 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$500.00
LG2301-133	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Albert-Eden youth 2022/2023 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2319-105	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth under COVID 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$750.00
LG2318-104	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waiheke youth under COVID 2022/2023 Waiheke Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2313-110	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Otara-Papatoetoe youth under COVID 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2315-105	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Puketapapa youth under COVID 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$6,000.00
QR2309-105	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth under COVID 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2303-107	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Franklin youth under COVID 2022/2023 Franklin Discretionary Community Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2307-121	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Howick youth under COVID 2022/2023 Howick Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$7,500.00
LG2317-111	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Upper Harbour youth under COVID 2022/2023 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2314-111	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Papakura youth under COVID 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2302-115	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Devonport-Takapuna youth under COVID 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2312-208	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Orakei youth under COVID 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$3,500.00
LG2320-115	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waitemata youth under COVID 2022/2023 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2310-109	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Manurewa youth under COVID 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,500.00
LG2311-124	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Maungakiekie-Tamaki youth under COVID 2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2308-119	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Kaipatiki youth under COVID 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Review accountability	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2306-112	Ongoing Youthline support for Hibiscus & Bays youth under COVID 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
QR2321-111	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Whau youth under COVID 2022/2023 Whau Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2301-111	Continuing support for Albert-Eden youth under COVID 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round One - Review accountability	Approved \$3,000.00

QR2219-203	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth under COVID 2021/2022 Waitakere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2218-303	Youthline support for Waiheke youth under COVID 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2207-207	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Howick youth under COVID 2021/2022 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Review accountability	Approved \$2,648.16
QRTP2212-206	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Orakei youth under COVID 2021/2022 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Review accountability	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2220-207	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waitemata youth under COVID 2021/2022 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2209-304	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth under COVID 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2205-307	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Henderson-Massey youth under COVID 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2213-306	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Otara-Papatoetoe youth under COVID 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
QR2214-201	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Papakura youth under COVID 2021/2022 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2210-405	Ongoing Helpline support for Manurewa youth under COVID 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2215-204	Ongoing Helpline support for Puketapapa youth under COVID 2021/2022 Puketāpapa Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2202-211	Ongoing Helpline support for Devonport-Takapuna youth under COVID 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR221703	Continuing to support Upper Harbour youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Upper Harbour Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2221-2212	Supporting vulnerable Whau youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
LG2212-224	Supporting Orakei youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2205-211	Supporting Henderson-Massey youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2220-223	Supporting Waitemata youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2218-214	Supporting Waiheke youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2211-321	Supporting Maungakiekie-Tamaki youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2217-217	Supporting Upper Harbour youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Review accountability	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2207-331	Supporting Howick youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$3,750.00
LG2206-233	Supporting the youth of Hibiscus & Bays under COVID 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2203-218	Supporting Franklin youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Franklin Quick Response, Round Two - Review accountability	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2214-219	Supporting Papakura rangatahi in a COVID world 2021/2022 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2213-221	Supporting Otara-Papatoetoe rangatahi in a COVID world 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2209-215	Supporting Mangere-Otahuhu youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00

LG2208-314	Supporting Kaipatiki youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2215-213	Supporting the youth of Puketapapa in a COVID world 2021/2022 Puketapapa Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2202-219	Supporting Devonport-Takapuna youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2219-209	Supporting Waitakere Ranges youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2210-319	Supporting Manurewa youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
QR2214-102	Supporting Papakura youth to prosper in a COVID world 2021/2022 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2209-203	Supporting Māngere-Ōtāhuhu youth to prosper in a COVID world 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2218-201	Supporting Waiheke youth to cope in a COVID world 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR2213-205	Supporting Ōtara-Papatoetoe youth to cope in a COVID world 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2207-105	Supporting Howick youth cope with COVID 2021/2022 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
QRTP2212-108	Supporting Orakei youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Review accountability	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2210-217	Supporting Manurewa youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2208-210	Supporting Kaipatiki youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2220-124	Supporting Waitematā youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2201-217	Supporting the youth of Albert-Eden in a COVID world 2021/2022 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2202-115	Supporting Devonport-Takapuna youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Review accountability	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2221-210	Supporting the youth of the Whau in a COVID world 2021/2022 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2219-112	Supporting the youth of Waitakere Ranges in a Covid world 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2205-209	Supporting Henderson Massey youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2215-110	Supporting Puketapapa youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Puketāpapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
LG2211-221	Supporting the youth of Maungakiekie-Tāmaki in a COVID world 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2218-111	Supporting Waiheke youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2207-212	Continuing to support Howick youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
QR2213-118	Supporting Ōtara Papatoetoe youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2209-114	Supporting Māngere-Ōtāhuhu youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2221-206	Supporting Whau youth in a COVID world	Approved

	2021/2022 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	\$500.00
LG2207-127	Supporting Howick youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2205-109	Supporting Henderson-Massey youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
LG2217-109	Supporting Upper Harbour youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2206-119	Supporting Hibiscus & Bays youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2201-13	Supporting Albert-Eden youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2220-130	Supporting Waitematā youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$7,000.00
LG2210-115	Supporting Manurewa youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2212-115	Supporting Orakei youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2209-122	Supporting Māngere-Otāhuhu youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2213-130	Supporting Ōtara-Papatoetoe youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,200.00
QR2203-115	Supporting Franklin youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Franklin Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2219-111	Supporting the youth of Waitakere Ranges in a COVID world 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2208-108	Supporting the youth of Kaipatiki in a COVID world 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2214-108	Supporting the youth of Papakura in a COVID world 2021/2022 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,250.00
LG2215-108	Supporting the youth of Puketapapa in a COVID world 2021/2022 Puketapapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2202-113	Supporting the youth of Devonport Takapuna in a COVID world 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Review accountability	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2211-131	Supporting the youth of Maungakiekie-Tāmaki in a COVID world 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,593.00
QR2221-111	Supporting the youth of Whau in a COVID world 2021/2022 Whau Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2205-113	Supporting the youth of Henderson Massey in a COVID world 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$700.00
QR2201-129	Supporting the youth of Albert Eden in a COVID world 2021/2022 Albert-Eden Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
QR2119-208	Supporting the youth of Waitakere Ranges in a COVID world 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2114-310	Supporting the youth of Papakura in a COVID world 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2103-305	Supporting the youth of Franklin in a COVID world 2020/2021 Franklin Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2118-306	Supporting the youth of Waiheke in a COVID world 2020/2021 Waiheke Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR2107-232	Supporting the young people of Howick in a COVID world 2020/2021 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
QR2121-313	Supporting the youth of Whau in a COVID world 2020/2021 Whau Quick Response Round Three - Review accountability	Approved \$500.00

QR2120-227	Supporting the youth of Waitematā in a COVID world 2020/2021 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2113-327	Supporting the youth of Otara-Papatoetoe in a COVID world 2020/2021 Otara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QRTP2112-214	Supporting the youth of Ōrākei in a COVID world 2020/2021 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR2109-116	Supporting the youth of Māngere-Ōtāhuhu in a COVID world 2020/2021 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2110-423	Supporting the youth of Manurewa in a COVID world 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2105-316	Supporting the youth of Henderson Massey in a COVID world 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2117-313	Supporting the youth of Upper Harbour in a COVID world 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$3,617.17
QR2115-109	Supporting the youth of Puketapapa in a COVID world 2020/2021 Puketapapa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2102-231	Supporting the vulnerable youth of Devonport-Takapuna 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Review accountability	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2121-219	Supporting the young people of Whau in a COVID world 2020/2021 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
LG2114-221	Supporting the young people of Papakura in a COVID world 2020/2021 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2120-235	Supporting the young people of Waitematā in a COVID world 2020/2021 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2118-219	Supporting the young people of Waiheke in a COVID world 2020/2021 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2112-224	Supporting the young people of Orakei in a COVID world 2020/2021 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Review accountability	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2105-224	Supporting the youth of Henderson-Massey in a COVID world 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
LG2117-218	Supporting the youth of Upper Harbour in a COVID world 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
LG2113-235	Supporting the youth of Otara-Papatoetoe in a COVID world 2020/2021 Otara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2109-227	Supporting the youth of Mangere-Otahuhu in a COVID world 2020/2021 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2111-339	Supporting the youth of Maungakiekie-Tamaki in a COVID world 2020/2021 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$3,500.00
LG2108-319	Supporting the youth of Kaipatiki in a COVID world 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2107-337	Supporting the young people of Howick in a COVID world 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2106-237	Supporting the young people of Hibiscus and Bays under COVID 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG2103-213	Supporting the young people of Franklin in a Covid world 2020/2021 Franklin Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2115-219	Supporting the young people of Puketapapa in a COVID world 2020/2021 Puketapapa Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,500.00
LG2102-239	Supporting the young people of Devonport-Takapuna in a COVID world 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,606.00
LG2119-217	Supporting the youth of Waitakere Ranges in a COVID world 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00

LG2101-248	Supporting the youth of Albert-Eden in a COVID world 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
QR2103-206	Supporting the youth of Franklin under COVID-19 2020/2021 Franklin Quick Response Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2118-103	Supporting the youth of Waiheke under COVID-19 2020/2021 Waiheke Quick Response Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2113-04	Supporting the youth of Ōtara-Papatoetoe under COVID-19 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2108-215	Supporting the youth of Kaipātiki under COVID-19 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QRTP2112-110	Supporting the youth of Ōrākei under COVID-19 2020/2021 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2121-212	Supporting the youth of Whau under COVID-19 2020/2021 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR2119-117	Supporting the youth of the Waitākere Ranges under COVID-19 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2120-125	Supporting the youth of Waitematā under Covid 19 2020/2021 Waitematā Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2117-211	Supporting young people in the Upper Harbour area under COVID-19 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
QR2107-120	Supporting young people under COVID through the Youthline Helpline 2020/2021 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2105-218	Supporting the young people of Henderson-Massey under COVID 2020/2021 Henderson -Massey Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2102-115	Supporting young people under COVID-19 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$833.00
QR2101-215	Supporting young people under Covid 19 2020/2021 Albert Eden Quick Response Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2114-19	Supporting young people under Covid 19 through the Youthline Helpline 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2107-219	Supporting the Youthline Helpline under Covid 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2117-111	Supporting the young people of Upper Harbour under Covid 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
LG2108-110	Supporting the young people of Kaipatiki under Covid 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2105-115	Supporting the young people of Henderson-Massey under Covid 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2107-126	Supporting the young people of Howick under Covid 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2121-115	Supporting the young people of Whau under Covid 2020/2021 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2101-114	Supporting the young people of Albert-Eden under Covid-19 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2106-128	Supporting the young people of Hibiscus & Bays under Covid 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2109-133	Supporting the young people of Mangere-Otahuhu under Covid 2020/2021 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2112-127	Supporting young people in need in the Orakei community 2020/2021 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2110-121	Supporting young people in need in the Manurewa community 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2120-131	Supporting young people in need in the Waitemata community	Approved

	2020/2021 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	\$5,000.00
LG2120-131	Supporting young people in need in the Waitemata community 2020/2021 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2119-123	Supporting young people in need in the Waitakere Ranges community 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2114-121	Supporting young people in need in the Papakura community 2020/2021 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
LG2115-122	Supporting young people in need in the Puketapapa community 2020/2021 Puketapapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2103-120	Providing support and supervision for the Youthline Helpline volunteer counsellors 2020/2021 Franklin Quick Response Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2103-125	Supporting young people in need in the Franklin community 2020/2021 Franklin Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2018-216	Supporting the youth of Waiheke Island under Covid 19 2019/2020 Waiheke Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR2020-227	Supporting the youth of Waitemata under Covid 19 2019/2020 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2013-228	Supporting the youth of Otara-Papatoetoe under Covid 19 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2010-216	Supporting the youth of Manurewa under Covid 19 2019/2020 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QRTP2012-220	Supporting the youth of Orakei under Covid 19 2019/2020 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2021-224	Supporting young people in the Whau area under Covid 19 2019/2020 Whau Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2014-218	Supporting the youth of Papakura under Covid 19 2019/2020 Papakura Small Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2003-225	Supporting the youth of Franklin under Covid 19 2019/2020 Franklin Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2017-322	Supporting the Youth of Upper Harbour under Covid 19 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2009-214	Supporting the youth of Mangere-Otahuhu under Covid 19 2019/2020 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2007-123	Supporting the youth of Howick under Covid 19 2019/2020 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,186.90
QR2005-225	Supporting young people under Covid 19 2019/2020 Henderson-Massey Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2011-126	Supporting young people under Covid 19 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2002-229	Supporting young people under Covid 19 2019/2020 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2001-206	Youthline Helpline support for Albert Eden youth 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,679.00
LG2003-224	Youthline helpline support for the youth of Franklin 2019/2020 Franklin Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2012-217	Youthline Helpline support for the youth of Orakei 2019/2020 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2021-215	Helpline services for the youth of Whau and their families 2019/2020 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2019-216	Helpline services for the youth of Waitakere Ranges 2019/2020 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2020-229	Youthline Helpline funding in support of Waitemata youth	Approved

	2019/2020 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	\$3,500.00
LG2017-211	Youthline Helpline funding in support of Upper Harbour youth 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2014-218	Helpline services for the youth of Papakura 2019/2020 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
LG2009-236	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications 2019/2020 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2011-228	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Supervision, Triage Support and Telecommunications 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2010-223	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications 2019/2020 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2005-220	Helpline services for the youth of Henderson-Massey 2019/2020 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2013-248	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2008-313	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications 2019/2020 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2007-343	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2002-246	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2015-209	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision 2019/2020 Puketepapa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,457.00
LG2006-243	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Support and Supervision 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
QR2017-222	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2010-118	Youthline Papatoetoe Development Centre Manager 2019/2020 Manurewa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2013-122	Youthline Papatoetoe Development Centre Manager 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round One - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
REGCD2023	Youthline – Celebrating 50th Years of supporting young people in need Regional Community Development 2019/2020 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
QR2018-120	Youthline Helpline Funding 2019/2020 Waiheke Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2017-111	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2019-112	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision 2019/2020 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2021-114	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision 2019/2020 Whau Quick Response, Round One - Awaiting signed funding agreement	Declined \$0.00
QR2005-119	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision 2019/2020 Henderson-Massey Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2003-121	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision 2019/2020 Franklin Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2014-120	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training 2019/2020 Papakura Small Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QRTP2012-125	Youthline Helpline Costs	Approved

	2019/2020 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Acquitted	\$2,000.00
QRTP2012-117	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager funding 2019/2020 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG2008-221	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision 2019/2020 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2020-124	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager Funding 2019/2020 Waitematā Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
QR2009-110	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Support and Supervision 2019/2020 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2002-110	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training and Triage Support 2019/2020 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2007-224	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training and Support 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2006-127	Youth Worker Team Leader support 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2018-125	Youthline Helpline Service delivery 2019/2020 Waiheke Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2014-133	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications 2019/2020 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
LG2020-127	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision 2019/2020 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2012-121	Youthline Helpline Volunteers Triage Support and Supervision 2019/2020 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2003-144	Youthline Volunteer Training Marae Noho at Te Paea Marae Mangere 2019/2020 Franklin Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2013-161	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2010-138	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications 2019/2020 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2009-141	Youthline Volunteer Training Marae Noho at Te Paea Marae Mangere 2019/2020 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2002-129	Youthline Helpline Direct Costs Funding 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2008-116	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications 2019/2020 Kaipātiki Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2007-135	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support and Supervision 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2001-130	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Supervision, Triage Support and Telecommunications 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2001-124	Laptops for Youthline Youth Workers 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2015-121	Laptops for Youthline Youth Workers 2019/2020 Puketepapa Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2017-118	Laptops for Youthline Youth Workers 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2011-129	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Supervision, Triage Support and Telecommunications 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2005-122	Laptops for Youthline Youth Workers	Declined

	2019/2020 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round One - Declined	\$0.00
LG2006-130	Laptops for Youthline Youth Workers 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2021-129	Laptops for Youthline Youth Workers 2019/2020 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2019-114	Laptops for Youthline Youth Workers 2019/2020 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1920-330	Laptops for Youthline Youth Workers 2018/2019 Waitemata Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,242.00
QR1914-320	Chairs for community centre 2018/2019 Papakura Small Grants, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1907-229	Chairs for community centre 2018/2019 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1910-331	Chairs for community centre 2018/2019 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1913-334	Chairs for community centre 2018/2019 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1919-316	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training and Telecommunications 2018/2019 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR1917-318	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Counsellors Training, Support and Supervision 2018/2019 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
QR1921-316	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training and Telecommunications 2018/2019 Whau Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1915-308	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training and Telecommunications 2018/2019 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round Three - Review accountability	Approved \$500.00
QR1912-216	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training and Telecommunications 2018/2019 Ōrākei Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1905-327	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training and Telecommunications 2018/2019 Henderson-Massey Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1906-323	Youthline Helpline Crisis Support 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1905-252	Youthline Youth Helpline 2018/2019 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1903-238	Youthline Helpline 2018/2019 Franklin Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,642.00
LG1919-230	Youthline Helpline 2018/2019 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1921-230	Youthline Youth Helpline 2018/2019 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1912-234	Youthline Helpline 2018/2019 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1914-231	Youthline Helpline volunteer training and telecommunications 2018/2019 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1909-269	Youthline Helpline volunteer training and telecommunications 2018/2019 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG1920-234	Youthline Helpline volunteer training and telecommunications 2018/2019 Waitemata Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG1902-242	Volunteer training and Helpline telecommunications 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Review accountability	Approved \$3,300.00
LG1910-240	Youthline Volunteer training, managing and supervising 2018/2019 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1907-354	Youthline Volunteer training, managing and supervising 2018/2019 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00

LG1911-336	Youthline Volunteer Training, Managing and Supervising 2018/2019 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1908-335	Volunteer Counsellor training, managing, supporting and supervising 2018/2019 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Three - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
LG1906-246	Volunteer Counsellor training, managing, supporting and supervising 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG1917-212	Youthline Helpline 2018/2019 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1913-266	Youthline Volunteer training, managing and supervising 2018/2019 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1915-217	Youthline Volunteer Training, Managing and Supervising 2018/2019 Puketepapa Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1901-236	Youthline Volunteer Manager Salary 2018/2019 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round Two - SME assessment completed	Declined \$0.00
REGCD19-51	Building and supporting Youthline's Maori and Pacific Volunteer base Regional Community Development 2018/2019 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1907-106	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager Costs 2018/2019 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
QR1918-204	Youthline Youthwork Team Leader supporting Waiheke Youth 2018/2019 Waiheke Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR1913-217	Youthline Crisis Helpline Costs 2018/2019 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1909-213	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager Costs 2018/2019 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1910-206	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager Costs 2018/2019 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1915-205	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager Salary 2018/2019 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR1903-222	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager Costs 2018/2019 Franklin Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1912-117	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager Salary 2018/2019 Ōrākei Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1921-207	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager Salary 2018/2019 Whau Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR1920-214	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager Salary 2018/2019 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1908-219	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager Salary 2018/2019 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1906-216	Youthline Helpline Triage Support Salaries 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1902-206	Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
QR1901-220	Supporting the Youthline Helpline 2018/2019 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR1905-216	Supporting the Youthline Helpline 2018/2019 Henderson-Massey Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1911-225	Supporting the Youthline Helpline 2018/2019 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG1907-229	Youthline Manukau Youth Development Practice Leader Salary 2018/2019 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
QR1917-118	Contribution to the cost of the Youthline Helpline 2018/2019 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR1918-119	Personal Development Programme for Waiheke High School students	Declined

	2018/2019 Waiheke Quick Response, Round One - Declined	\$0.00
QR1921-129	Youthwork Team Leader Costs 2018/2019 Whau Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR1909-126	Helpline Coordinator Costs 2018/2019 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1902-122	Helpline Coordinator Salary 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1911-128	Youthline Helpline Coordinator 2018/2019 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1915-139	Youthline Helpline Coordinator 2018/2019 Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG1913-154	Youthline Helpline Coordinator 2018/2019 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1909-149	Youthline Helpline Coordinator 2018/2019 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,380.00
LG1918-121	Youthline Helpline Triage Service 2018/2019 Waiheke Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1912-129	Youthline Helpline Triage Service 2018/2019 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG1910-148	Youthline Helpline Triage Team 2018/2019 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
LG1921-138	Youthline Helpline Coordinator 2018/2019 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG1920-139	Youthline Helpline Coordinator 2018/2019 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG1919-118	Youthline Helpline Coorfdinator 2018/2019 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,298.00
LG1903-154	Youthline Helpline Coordinator 2018/2019 Franklin Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1903-125	Helpline Triage Costs 2018/2019 Franklin Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1908-132	Youthline Helpline 2018/2019 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG1902-132	Youthline Helpline 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR1821-320	Providing free helpline counselling support to young people in need 2017/2018 Whau Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1814-329	Provide free helpline counselling to support young people in need 2017/2018 Papakura Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1807-242	Provide free helpline counselling to support young people in need 2017/2018 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1810-338	Provide free helpline counselling to support young people in need 2017/2018 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1806-313	Provide support to youth through the free helpline 2017/2018 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round Three - Review accountability	Approved \$2,125.00
LG1820-244	Supporting young people in Central auckland 2017/2018 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG1809-263	Supporting Young People in South auckland 2017/2018 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG1810-248	Supporting Young People in Manurewa 2017/2018 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG1819-205	Youth Crisis Intervention Support 2017/2018 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00

LG1812-212	Youth Crisis Intervention Support 2017/2018 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1821-209	Youth Crisis Intervention Support 2017/2018 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG1811-321	Youth Crisis Intervention Support 2017/2018 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1807-327	Youth Crisis Intervention Support 2017/2018 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1818-312	Provide helpline support to youth and their families 2017/2018 Waiheke Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$202.00
QR1803-321	Provide helpline support to youth and their families 2017/2018 Franklin Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,552.00
LG1815-220	Youthline Helpline Service Delivery Costs 2017/2018 Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1815-302	Provide free helpline support to youth 2017/2018 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR1817-208	Provide free helpline counselling support to youth 2017/2018 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,288.00
QR1819-303	Provide support to youth through the free helpline 2017/2018 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,152.00
QR1801-325	Provide helpline support to youth and their families 2017/2018 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1812-220	Provide helpline support to youth and their families 2017/2018 Ōrākei Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,300.00
QR1820-323	Supporting Free Youth Helpline 2017/2018 Waitemata Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR1801-233	Supporting young people into employment - Auckland Central Series 2017/2018 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,676.00
QR1802-224	Supporting young people into employment - Auckland North Series 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round two - Acquitted	Approved \$838.00
QR1809-224	Supporting young people into employment - Auckland South Series 2017/2018 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,616.00
QR1820-221	Supporting young people into employment - Auckland Central Series 2017/2018 Waitemata Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$900.00
QR1806-205	Supporting young people into employment - Auckland North Series 2017/2018 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,676.00
QR1815-105	Supporting young people into employment - Central Series 2017/2018 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$838.00
QR1817-111	Supporting young people into employment 2017/2018 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,036.00
QR1802-114	Supporting young people into employment 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,676.00
LG1817-118	Supporting Young people from Auckland North to Thrive 2017/2018 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG1806-149	Supporting Young people from Auckland North to Thrive 2017/2018 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCS18_1_244	Youth Spoken Word Workshops Creative Communities Scheme 18_1 - Central 18_1	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1814-110	Supporting youth from Papakura to Thrive 2017/2018 Papakura Local Grant, Round 1 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1810-121	Supporting young people and their communities to thrive 2017/2018 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG1809-110	Youth from Mangere- Otahuhu are engaged and supported to thrive	Approved

	2017/2018 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	\$5,000.00
REGCD18-81	Engaging diverse community participation to empower youth Regional Community Development 2017/2018 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1809-314	Supporting local facilities to meet the needs of the community 2017/2018 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round 1 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,996.00
LG1813-125	Supporting South Auckland young people and their community to thrive 2017/2018 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1803-115	Supporting Struggling youth to have better mental health and wellbeing 2017/2018 Franklin Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1820-133	Supporting Waitemata Youth Wellbeing outcomes 2017/2018 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1705-314	Basic Youth and Community Counselling Volunteer Training Course Henderson-Massey Quick Response, Round Three, 2016/17 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,180.00
LG1716-239	Mentoring and support for youth within the Rodney area Rodney Local Grants, Round Two, 2016/2017 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1717-406	Driving Lessons for Young people Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Four, 2016/17 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1715-214	Youthworker mentoring and support for Youth within Puketapapa Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round Two, 2016/17 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
QR1702-421	Driving Lessons for young people on the North Shore Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Four, 2016/17 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,800.00
LG1708-224	Driving Lessons for young people on the North Shore Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Two, 2016/2017 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
REGCD17-52	Increase youth engagement through initiation of online Messenger software Regional Community Development 2016/2017 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1702-230	Devonport-Takapuna youth leading initiatives for positive community health outcomes Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two, 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR1712-222	Supporting Orakei youth health, wellbeing and participation 2016/2017 Ōrākei Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
QR1721-232	Supporting Whau youth health, wellbeing and participation 2016/2017 Whau Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1710-215	Supporting Manurewa youth wellbeing and participation 2016/2017 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1701-234	Encouraging Albert-Eden youth to transition into positive, vocal contributors to their community 2016/2017 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1716-212	Supporting Rodney youth wellbeing, leadership and participation Rodney Quick Response, Round Two, 2016/2017 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1706-213	Supporting Hibiscus and Bays youth wellbeing, leadership and participation Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round Two, 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1720-230	Supporting Waitemata youth health and participation 2016/2017 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1707-225	Supporting leadership and development of Howick youth 2016/2017 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
QR1707-119	Providing volunteer training to support struggling Howick youth 2016/2017 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1706-112	Encouraging community participation and promoting youth support services at local events Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round One, 2016/2017 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1719113	Promoting youth support and wellbeing services at local events 2016/2017 Waitakere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG1716-135	Empowering and supporting Rodney youth to become positive community participants	Declined \$0.00

	Rodney Local Grants, Round One, 2016/2017 - Declined	
QR1718-105	Youth workers supporting Waiheke youth Waiheke Quick Response, Round One, 2016/2017 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1703-115	Youth workers supporting Franklin youth safely transition into adulthood 2016/2017 Franklin Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1709-128	Management of youth development services in South Auckland 2016/2017 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1701-123	Encouraging Youth Participation and Volunteering to Build the Albert-Eden Community 2016/2017 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1716-110	Empowering Rodney youth to plan for their community's future Rodney Quick Response, Round One, 2016/2017 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1705-134	West Auckland Youth Advisory Group Facilitation 2016/2017 Henderson-Massey Local Grants - Declined	Approved \$0.00
LG1712-116	Supporting Orakei youth to have a voice and build resilience 2016/2017 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1602-508	Youth development and leadership support for Deveonport-Takapuna students Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Five, 2015/16 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1609-416	Tablets for youth workers to support young people in Mangere and Otahuhu 2015/2016 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Four - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG1611-238	Youth development and leadership programmes for Auckland Central youth Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$9,000.00
LG1607-224	Salary of the south Auckland youth development practice leader 2015/2016 Howick Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1614-508	Tablets for youth workers to support young people in Papakura 2015/2016 Papakura Quick Response, Round Five - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1621-231	Youthline Employment Specialist supporting West Auckland youth 2015/2016 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG1614-211	Salary for youth development practice leader providing mentoring and support for Papakura youth 2015/2016 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG1615-216	Youth worker mentoring and support for Puketapapa youth Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR1617-403	Equipping Youthline youth workers to support struggling Upper Harbour youth Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Four, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR1601-437	Equipping Youthline youth workers to support struggling Albert-Eden youth 2015/2016 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Five - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
LG1617-210	Establishment of youth focused Community Centre in North Auckland Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
QR1607-410	Equipping youth workers to support struggling Howick youth 2015/2016 Howick Quick Response, Round Four - Acquitted	Approved \$1,474.00
QR1618-322	Portable projector and PA system to deliver youth development programmes Waiheke Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1608-219	Building resilient communities through youth development Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG1610-205	Youth Health Councils In Manurewa: active and involved young people 2015/2016 Manurewa Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,350.00
QR1606-317	Youthline community event participation to support local youth Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
RegAC16_2_113	Creative Youth Magazine - Created by Youth for Youth Regional Arts and Culture Grants Programme 16_2 - Assessment 16_2	Declined \$0.00
LG1613-205	Thriving Youth Communities in Otago-Papatoetoe 2015/2016 Otago-Papatoetoe Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00

QR1613-309	Computers for Youthline Manukau Homework Room 2015/2016 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,200.00
CCS16_2_226	Youth Week Exhibition 2016 Creative Communities Scheme 2016_2 - South Assessment Committee Round 2 2016	Approved \$3,536.00
QR1619-323	Youth wellbeing promotion at local events Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR1621-318	Supporting youth to build resilient communities Whau Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1620-310	Thriving Communities: Supporting volunteers to participate fully in community life 2015/2016 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1607-311	Youth Resources to young people in Howick 2015/2016 Howick Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1620-219	Roof repair Youthline Auckland Community Centre 2015/2016 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1603-316	Information Resources for Young People 2015/2016 Franklin Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1615-302	Providing quality information to people in the Puketapapa Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$750.00
QR1614-301	Youth Health Councils/Youth programmes in Papakura 2015/2016 Papakura Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR1617-302	Youthline community event participation to support local youth Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1602-310	Youthline community event participation to support local youth Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1608-306	Youthline Community Event Participation Kaipatiki Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
QR1612-304	Projector for use at Community Events 2015/2016 Ōrākei Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$250.00
QR1609-209	Hearing the Voice of Young People in the Mangere-Otahuhu Board area 2015/2016 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR1610-202	Youth Health Councils in Manurewa: helping young people to be active and involved 2015/2016 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
REGCD1655	Thriving Volunteer Communities: Providing quality support to our valuable volunteers Regional Community Development - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1612-211	Safety, Information and Support in the Orakei Ward 2015/2016 Ōrākei Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
A-E1415_100085	Volunteer training: Advanced Personal Development and Facilitator training LB - Albert-Eden Local Board Community Grant 2014/2015 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
WH15_2036	Printing and distribution of information for Youth in Whau Whau Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
PA15-2039	Youth Health Council salary of Manukau based youth worker providing services in Papakura 07-12/15 Papakura Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
MA15-2031	Youth Health Councils in Manurewa, salary for youth worker 07-12/15 Manurewa Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
HK15-2043	Design, Printing and delivery of youth information resources to Howick Schools and community organisations Howick Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$565.00
DT15_2022	Designing, Printing, Delivery of Youth resources in Devonport and Takapuna schools and community organisations	Declined \$0.00

	Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	
HM15_2004	Volunteer training in Henderson/Massey Henderson-Massey Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
KP15_2017	Supporting Youth Into Employment Kaipatiki Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
FN15-2047	Design, printing and delivery of youth focused information resources to Franklin residents 07-12/15 Franklin Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$565.00
UH15_2011	Volunteer training from Youthline Albany Hub Upper Harbour Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
CDC15-1007	Volunteer training and supervision in Semester 2 Central - Community Group Assistance Fund - Round 2 2014/2015 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,984.10
OP15-2029	Manukau manager's salary for 2016 (Otara-Papatoetoe) Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Board Community Group Funding 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
MO15-2030	Manukau manager's salary 07/15 - 06/16 (Mangere-Otahuhu) Mangere-Ōtāhuhu Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
WTA1_141500060	Volunteer Training: Delivery of Basic Youth and Community Counselling Courses Waitemata Local Board Discretionary Community Funding - Declined	Declined \$0.00
PKT1_141500040	Printed Youth Resources Puketapapa Puketapapa Local Board Discretionary Community Funding - Acquitted	Approved \$565.00
MT1_141500071	Printed Youth Resources for Maungakiekie- Tamaki Local Board area Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Board Discretionary Community Funding - Acquitted	Approved \$565.00
CCS15_2_167	Youth Week Exhibition and Zine Creative Communities Scheme 2015_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,047.00
WTA1_141500044	Senior Volunteer Supervision and Training Waitemata Local Board Discretionary Community Funding - Declined	Declined \$0.00
IRCF14/15 049	Annual operating expenses Interim Regional Fund 2014/15: Arts and Community - Declined	Declined \$0.00
A-E1415_100007	Helpline and Text service and volunteer costs LB - Albert-Eden Local Board Community Grant 2014/2015 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LGFY15_1013	Youthline North Shore Development Centre Manager North - Large Grants Fund (Youth), 2014/2015 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
OP15-1006	Youthline Manukau Youth and Development Centre Manager's salary 11/14 to 11/15 (Otara-Papatoetoe) Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 1 - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
MT1314_300008	Youth Health Councils (YHCs) for Maungakiekie-Tamaki Area Secondary Schools LB - Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Board Community Grant - Round 3 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
MO14_2007	Youth Health Councils (YHCs) youth worker salaries for Mangere-Otahuhu secondary schools 06/14 - 05/15 LB Mangere-Otahuhu Local Board Community Grants - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
PPK14_2003	Youth Health Councils (YHCs) youth worker salaries 06/14 - 05/15 for Papakura secondary schools LB - Papakura Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
MR14_2039	Youth Health Councils (YHCs) youth worker salaries 06/14 - 05/15 for Manurewa high schools LB - Manurewa Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00

FR14_2032	Youth Health Councils (YHCs) youth worker salaries for Franklin secondary schools 06/14 - 05/15 LB - Franklin Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
2014_200104	Express Yourself Creative Alternative Education Programme Creative Communities Scheme 2014 Round 2 - Central Assessment Committee - Round 2 2014	Declined \$0.00
UH14_2007	Youthline North Shore Volunteer and Hub Development LB - Upper Harbour Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Deferred	Undecided \$0.00
WTA1400014	Delivery of Basic Youth and Community Counselling course LB - Waitemata Local Board Community Grant - Round 3 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
HM14_2031	Basic Youth & Community Counselling Skills - Volunteer Training LB - Henderson-Massey Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
KT14_2005	Supporting Young People into Employment LB - Kaipatiki Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
SIF14_2013	Youthline Manukau - Youth and Development Centre Manager salary 06/14-05/15 (Mangere-Otahuhu) South - Social Investment - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
SIF14_2010	Youthline Manukau - Youth and Development Centre Manager salary (Otarā-Papatoetoe) South - Social Investment - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CG14_2023	Fast Track and Transition Volunteer Training Programmes Central - Community Group Assistance Fund - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$8,050.00
WTM14-2009	Supporting Young People into Employment LB - Waitemata Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CGAF14_100099	Basic Youth & Community Counselling, Transition - Volunteer Training Central - Community Group Assistance Fund - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$6,000.00
RD14_100019	Supporting Young People into Employment LB - Rodney Local Board Community Grant - 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
UH14_100010	Supporting Young People into Employment LB - Upper Harbour Local Board Community Grant - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
HB2014_100016	Supporting Young People into Employment LB - Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Community Grant - Round 1 2013/2014 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
AE14_100021	Supporting Young People into Employment LB - Albert-Eden Local Board Community Grant - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
SIF14_100004	Youth Health Councils (YHCs) seminars and workshops for Howick and Mangere-Otahuhu secondary schools South - Social Investment - Round 1 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$14,800.00

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two

Total Request Total Allocation Total Workshop
\$330,212.82 \$104,361.02 \$0.00

Total annual budget	\$ 200,000.00
Amount allocated to date	\$ 95,572.20 No. of Applications - 44
Annual budget remaining	\$ 104,427.80 No. of MB Applications - 16

Current grant round - amount requested	\$330,212.82
Current grant round - recommended allocation	\$104,361.02
Workshop allocation	\$0.00

Staff recommendations	
Total proposed allocations	\$104,361.02
Balance for rest of year	\$ 66.79
Local board proposals	
Total proposed allocations	\$0.00
Balance for rest of year	#####

Application ID	Applicant	Project title Location Requesting funding for	Focus area Eligible	Grant Advisor eligibility assessment	Subject matter expert assessment	Amount requested	Recommended allocation	Workshop allocation	Comments
LG2402-203	Chinese Association of North Shore City	Celebrate Chinese Lantern Festival and the Maori New Year Westlake Girls High School Hall and RSA Devonport 30/06/2024 - 22/09/2024 Towards venue hire at Westlake Girls High School Hall and the Devonport RSA	Arts and culture Eligible	Recommend decline noting sme comments, otherwise we could support the Matariki event, which is still eligible The Chinese Association of North Shore City are requesting \$5,320.00 towards a Chinese lantern festival at Westlake Girls High School Hall, and a Maori New Year celebration at RSA Devonport. The lantern festival at WLG high school is retrospective, which is an exclusion. However, the Matariki event is still eligible, as that event won't take place until June 2024. The group organised a Lantern Festival event at Westlake Girls' High School on March 17, 2024, and are preparing a Matariki (Maori New Year) celebration at Devonport RSA on June 16 2024. These events aim to promote cultural diversity and understanding within the community, fostering inclusivity and appreciation for different traditions. The project is committed to creating a vibrant and harmonious environment by actively supporting and embracing various cultural practices Funding to cover venue hire. 500-600 Westlake Girls High School, 150-200 RSA Devonport with 80% of participants from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area. The group will not be contributing towards the events, and have not sought funding from other sources. The group say that without funding, the events will still go ahead. Last grant funded 20 Jun 2023, for \$2,000 towards venue hire at the Devonport RSA on 16 July 2023.	Ine vent date has passed so assume this application is now for the \$2,000 only. This is not made clear. The applicant organisation has made no attempt to either look at income recovery in terms of an entrance fee, supporting organisations and or sponsorship. The venue or quote is not a full quote; this appears to be the quote for the event that would take place. A confused application that does not set out one event - or the other, clearly.	\$5,320.00	\$500.00	\$0.00	
LG2402-223	Show Me Shorts Film Festival Trust	2024 Show Me Shorts Film Festival in Devonport and Takapuna The Vic, Devonport & Takapuna Beachside Cinemas 18/10/2024 - 20/10/2024 Towards programming, advertising, print, design, and communications costs for the 2024 Show me Shorts Film Festival	Arts and culture Eligible	Recommend full funding Show me Shorts Film Festival Trust are requesting \$1,782.00 towards the 2024 Show Me Shorts Film Festival in Devonport and Takapuna, from 18 October 2024 to 20 October 2024. Show Me Shorts will return to The Vic, one of the group's longest serving venue partners, as well as Takapuna Beachside Cinemas for screenings of short films during October 2024. The group provide fun and accessible screenings of unique, entertaining and educational short films. The group showcase a mixture of films that celebrate the diversity of Aotearoa, as well as providing access to international films the public would not otherwise have the chance to see. Funding to cover programming, advertising, print, design, and communications costs. Expected reach is 350 with 80% from the Devonport Takapuna local board area. Group will not be contributing towards the project and have sought pending funding of \$11,653.34 from various funding organisations. Group expect an income of \$7,686.23 through sponsorships. If not funded, the project will still go ahead. Last grant funded 20 Jun 2023, for \$1,827 towards print, design, communications, advertising, and programming costs for the Show me Shorts Film Festival from 13 October 2023 to 22 October 2023.	Show me Shorts film festival is always well organised and relevant. It's fitting that this year there is local Devonport content that the local board also supports. And that the festival will take place in both Devonport and Takapuna, funding dependent. Fully support this application and funding request which is a very small percentage of total expenditure for the festival.	\$1,782.00	\$1,782.00	\$0.00	

LG2402-224	<p>Glass Ceiling Arts Collective Limited</p>	<p>Frozen Jr Inclusive Youth Theatre Performance</p> <p><i>Yoobee Colleges South Seas Film & TV Studios, Ellice Rd, Glenfield - and The Rose Centre, Belmont</i></p> <p>01/06/2024 - 31/07/2024</p> <p>Towards venue hire, photography, sound and lighting technicians, and NZSL interpretation for a Frozen Jr Inclusive Youth Theatre Performance</p>	<p>Arts and culture</p> <p><i>Eligible</i></p>	<p>Recommend partial funding</p> <p>The Glass Ceiling Arts Collective are requesting \$8,000 towards a Frozen Jr Inclusive Youth Theatre Performance, at Yoobee Colleges South Seas Film & TV Studios, Ellice Rd, Glenfield - and The Rose Centre, Belmont, from 1 June 2024 to 31 July 2024.</p> <p>A group of children and young people will perform a musical theatre production they have chosen, Frozen Jr, for friends, whānau, supporters and community members at The Rose Centre, Belmont. This is an opportunity for all young people in the community, with and without disabilities to come together, make new friends and have a place to belong. The participants will learn performing arts skills, and improve their confidence and self-esteem through being on stage, performing. Support is provided for those that need it to fully participate.</p> <p>Funding will cover venue hire, photography, sound and lighting technicians, and NZSL interpretation.</p> <p>Expected reach is 350 with 70% of participants from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>low cost tickets for audience members @ \$15 adults and \$10 children and concessions. Youth theatre participants pay between \$0 and \$70 per term dependent on their financial situation.</p> <p>The group will not be contributing towards the project, but have sought pending funding of \$9,000 from the North and South Trust, pending funding of \$3,410 from Foundation North, and pending funding of \$5,000 from a gaming trust. The group expect an income of \$6,600 from ticket fees, fundraisers, raffles, participant fees, and refreshments sold at front-of-house. If not funded, the project will not go ahead, the minimum contribution needed for the project to continue is \$6,000. Last grant funded 18 May 2022, for \$5,000 towards the professional artists' fees including the production manager, choreographer, and producer, NZSL interpreter, lighting and sound for an all-inclusive Disney High School musical production at The Rose Centre.</p>	<p>An important project albeit very expensive at \$32,000 for not many participants. While there is other funding pending, and the organisation is holding a fund raiser, it would be good to know what can be trimmed. Suggest more ticket sales and quest for sponsorship.</p> <p>Recommendation is to lessen lighting costs and have photographs sponsored.</p>	\$8,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	
LG2402-234	<p>Depot Arts and Music Space</p>	<p>Mai i te moana ki te Whenua (Matariki exhibition 2024)</p> <p><i>DEPOT Artspace - 28 Clarence Street Devonport, Auckland</i></p> <p>29/06/2024 - 10/08/2024</p> <p>Towards marketing, advertising, koha, artist fees, workshop materials, and curator fees for the Matariki Exhibition 2024</p>	<p>Arts and culture</p> <p><i>Eligible</i></p>	<p>Recommend partial support</p> <p>DEPOT are requesting \$4,200 towards the Mai i te moana ki te Whenua (Matariki exhibition 2024) at Depot Artspace, from 29 June 2024 to 10 August 2024.</p> <p>Mai i te moana ki te Whenua is an exhibition and series of community events that will take place between 29 June and 10 August, coinciding with Matariki and Puanga celebrations. It will be guest curated by Natanahira Pona (Ngā Puhī, Ngāti Awa, Tuwharetoa, Te Arawa, Ngāti Raukawa) a trained whakairo practitioner local to the Devonport-Takapuna area. Mai i te moana ki te Whenua will include 10 Toi Māori practitioners who, through their artwork will tell the story of Matariki and Puanga. They will host the events that will share their knowledge of Mataranga Māori and creative skills with the local community – enriching communities understanding of these celebrations and gaining an appreciation of Mataranga Māori and Toi Māori.</p> <p>Funding will cover marketing and advertising, koha, curator fees, material costs, and artist fees.</p> <p>Expected reach is 1,200 with 80% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>Group will be contributing \$8,080 towards the project, and have pending funding of \$5,400 from Te Puni Kokiri. The group expect an income of \$200 through workshop participation fees. Last grant funded 17 Oct 2023, for \$5,000 towards acoustic fins, curtains, sound equipment connections, and installation costs at Depot Arts and Music Space.</p> <p>Group need to supply quotes for koha, marketing, artist fees, and materials.</p> <p>Lower priority: group have already received a successful DTLB grant during the current financial year</p>	<p>The project development and outcomes clearly respond to Te au Maori outcomes as in the Auckland Plan and local board outcomes. While the organisation is meeting a percentage of the costs, advice is that there should be a higher level of income generation for an event over this period of time. There are opportunities for this, and this is not an area of need in the same way as some local board areas.</p> <p>Amount recommended; between \$3,000 - \$4,000.</p>	\$4,200.00	\$3,000.00	\$0.00	

LG2402-235	Raukatauri Music Therapy Trust <i>Wilson Home Trust, 1 Saint Leonards Road, Takapuna, Auckland 1022</i> 01/05/2024 - 30/04/2025 Towards venue hire at Wilson Home Trust	North Shore Music Therapy satellite <i>Wilson Home Trust, 1 Saint Leonards Road, Takapuna, Auckland 1022</i> 01/05/2024 - 30/04/2025 Towards venue hire at Wilson Home Trust	Arts and culture <i>Eligible</i>	Recommend decline noting oversubscribed grant round Raukatauri Music Therapy Trust are requesting \$5,576.00 towards the North Shore Music Therapy Satellite service at the Wilson Home Trust, from 1 May 2024 to 30 April 2025. The group sat it is their mission to provide a quality, accessible music therapy service to all people, whatever their needs. The group have set up satellite services through which they can deliver services in the heart of communities, enabling those with no access to transport, or who cannot afford to drive each week to Grafton to benefit. The most recent service offered is the North Shore Saturday satellite which was launched last year, and for which they are seeking funding. The group have applied before, for this project, to the Devonport-Takapuna local board grants, and were last funded towards this project on 20 Sep 2022, for \$2,000 towards music therapist, progress reports for students, and return mileage (transport) at Wilson School from 7 February 2023 to 30 June 2023. The project had a reach of 150. Funding will cover venue hire at Wilson Home Trust. Expected reach is 50 weekly, with 70% of participants being from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area. The group will not be contributing towards the project and have not sought funding from other sources. The group expect an income of \$13,904 through client fees. Clients pay a subsidised rate of \$65 (incl GST) per session. Lower priority: group have significant cash reserves relative to the amount applied for.	The applicant organisation provides a well-developed and needed programme, and I support the funding for hire space for almost 12 months. It would be interesting to have a few video recordings; such as excerpts of a few classes in action as a way to share with the local board what some of the programme looks like.	\$5,576.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
LG2402-238	Pacific Arts and Culture Development Zhiyun He <i>Lake House Arts Centre, 37 Fred Thomas Drive, Takapuna, Auckland 0622</i> 19/07/2024 - 09/08/2024 Towards media promotion, artwork design and printing, and venue hire for the 2024 (21st) New Zealand Chinese Arts Exhibition, at the Lake House Arts Centre	2024 (21st) New Zealand Chinese Arts Exhibition <i>Lake House Arts Centre, 37 Fred Thomas Drive, Takapuna, Auckland 0622</i> 19/07/2024 - 09/08/2024 Towards media promotion, artwork design and printing, and venue hire for the 2024 (21st) New Zealand Chinese Arts Exhibition, at the Lake House Arts Centre	Arts and culture <i>Eligible</i>	Recommend partial support only, and tagged to exclude catering, noting sme comments The Pacific Culture and Arts Development Association Inc are requesting \$7,647.50 towards the 2024 (21st) New Zealand Chinese Arts Exhibition, at the Lake House Arts Centre, from 19 July 2024 to 9 August 2024. The events are designed to provide platform for young Chinese visual arts lovers to demonstrate their talent and skills, as well as encourage young people to learn arts and help them determine their arts careers. The events are promoting culture diversity and increase culture awareness among of young Chinese immigrants, with an emphasis on Chinese culture and visual arts. This year is 21st Anniversary of New Zealand Chinese Arts Exhibition. There will Posters, Certificates, and photos display to celebrate and review the efforts and success. Funding to cover media promotion, artwork design and printing, and venue hiring. Expected reach is \$15,000 with 70% of participants from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area. The group will be contributing \$1,500 towards the project and have sought pending funding of \$3,000 from the Milestone Foundation. If not funded, the project will still go ahead. Group are a first time applicant to the LB grants. This group shares officeholders with the NZ China International Trade Association Inc, who received a grant of \$5,000 on 17 Oct 2023, towards marketing, equipment costs including sound system, stage hire, screens, lighting equipment, and generator hire for the Year of Dragon Celebration in Takapuna 2023 event Group need to supply proper financial statements.	For an exhibition that is standard at the Lake House for numerous groups, this is an unusually high budget. Much of what is being applied for in terms of promotions/raising awareness will be covered by the venue; other areas should be supported by the applicant, except a lesser amount for the Chinese newspaper; (the provided quote is unclear against amount being applied for). Note that the Venue Hire quote from Lake House Arts also includes catering; catering is not mentioned in the applicant's budget or requested amount but falls under 'Venue Hire'. These are discrete categories. Catering is not included as a priority for local board grants. This should be covered by the applicant putting on the exhibit, and not a local board. Venue hire is \$1,300 including GST. We do not encourage printed matter, as this is an unsustainable practice. This is an extremely high media promotions cost for what is a small exhibit. Lake House Arts does excellent promotion of all its events and shows/exhibitions, and this will be well promoted. The media cost could be 10% of what is factored into costs, definitely not \$10,000, request \$2,277. The applicant needs to demonstrate a more 'sleeves up' approach as seen across many groups and make a contribution, especially if they wish for	\$7,646.50	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	

LG2402-241	The Lake House Trust Inc	<p>Unity in Diversity: Korean Jogakbo and Māori Weaving Collaboration Showcase</p> <p><i>Becroft Gallery, Lake House Arts, 37 Fred Thomas Drive, Takapuna, AUCKLAND</i></p> <p>21/06/2024 - 05/07/2024</p> <p>Towards venue hire, artist and kaiako fees, coordinator fees, art materials, and promotions for the Unity in Diversity: Korean Jogakbo and Māori Weaving Collaboration Showcase, at Becroft Gallery</p>	Arts and culture <i>Eligible</i>	<p>Recommend decline noting sme comments and application being a lower priority</p> <p>The Lake House Trust are requesting \$8,000 towards the Unity in Diversity: Korean Jogakbo and Māori Weaving Collaboration Showcase, at Becroft Gallery, Lake House Arts, from 21 June 2024 to 5 July 2024.</p> <p>Te Whare Roto o Toi - Lake House Arts presents their 2024 Matariki Festival Exhibition Season. The exhibition "Unity in Diversity" highlights Korean Jogakbo and Māori Weaving, showcasing traditional textile arts: Korea's colorful Jogakbo patchwork and Māori's intricate weaving. The project brings together local Korean and Maori artists in collaboration under the artistic direction of Chloe Jeong and Natanahira Pona and is presented in the Becroft Gallery.</p> <p>The Unity in Diversity project offers significant benefits to the Devonport/Takapuna Community by fostering cultural understanding and cohesion among its diverse populations. Through the collaborative exhibition of Korean Jogakbo and Māori weaving, it promotes cultural exchange and appreciation, enriching the community's cultural landscape.</p> <p>Funding will cover venue hire, artist and kaiako fees, coordinator fees, art materials, and promotions.</p> <p>Expected reach is 2,500 with 100% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The group will be contributing \$3,197 towards the project and have sought pending funding of \$5,298 from Creative Communities. If not funded, the project will still go ahead. Last grant funded 17 Oct 2023, for \$4,000 towards production materials, transport, promotions, and per-diems for artists for the Piki e te Tūārā Ascend the Threshold 2023 Sculpture Symposium at Lake House Arts.</p> <p>Lower priority: group have already a grant from the DTLB during the current financial year.</p> <p>Group need to supply more recent deposit slip, and need yo provide quote for promotions. Group need to submit proper financial statements, accidentally submitted single photo.</p>	<p>The application meets local board outcomes but Lake House Arts is already providing for and achieving on those outcomes.</p> <p>The cost is high for an exhibition and programme that can be seen as aligned to expectations captured within the purpose of the funding agreement, plus the fact that two of the key deliverers are already either employed or have been funded from other sources. Salaries or fees for an artist and coordinators are an exclusion in the grants criteria and, their Korean Ambassador is funded through central government.</p> <p>Venue hire quote; it doesn't seem right to request funds to hire the venue from which you operate, this is fine for an external organisation to hire for an exhibit.</p> <p>Here are further considerations for funding at maximum \$2,000 contribution or, not funding this round.</p> <p>This is Lake House Art's second application this year which deems it a lower priority as they have received grants funding in the current financial year.</p> <p>Suggest provide an opportunity for lesser</p>	\$8,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
LG2402-247	Auckland Youth Orchestra Incorporated	<p>AYO - Free Symphony Concert</p> <p><i>Bruce Mason Centre</i></p> <p>16/06/2024 - 16/06/2024</p> <p>Towards venue hire, technical, and staffing costs</p>	Arts and culture <i>Eligible</i>	<p>Recommend partial support</p> <p>Auckland Youth Orchestra Incorporated are requesting \$5,417.00 towards a free symphony concert at the Bruce Mason Centre, on 17 June 2024.</p> <p>Each year AYO presents three free symphony concerts to the Auckland public. Usually these are held in the Auckland Town Hall but this June the group will perform at the Bruce Mason Centre. It is a significant effort with extensive planning involved supported by many hours of volunteer labour. Projects such as this tend to be very expensive to deliver as well.</p> <p>AYO trains up to 90 young people each year (ages 14-24) in the skills of orchestral playing. These young people have all already achieved a high performance standard on their instruments and must successfully audition for a place. Involvement in AYO helps participants develop skills that can take them into a professional career and they develop friendships which often last a lifetime.</p> <p>Funding to cover venue hire, technical, and staffing costs.</p> <p>Expected reach is 90 players and 1,000 audience members with 70% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The group will be contributing \$6,595 towards the project and have sought approved funding of \$2,365 from Auckland Live. Group expect an income of \$2,670 through ticket fees at \$12.50 per person, for 300 people (the remaining 700 tickets will be free). The group say minimum funding needed is \$5,417. If not funded, the group will need to apply to other funders to make up the shortfall. Group are a first time applicant to the Devonport-Takapuna local board grants.</p>	<p>A good event. Suggest that more tickets are sold and less are free to cover cost of technical and staff fees. Recommend the amount for percentage cost of Bruce Mason hire.</p>	\$5,417.00	\$3,055.00	\$0.00	

LG2402-243	NZ Kurdish Community Incorporated	Project Spring <i>We have yet to secure a location due to financial limitations.</i> 13/04/2024 - 21/12/2024 Towards venue hire, catering, AV equipment hire, transportation, education materials, contingency fund, souvenirs, and awards	Arts and culture <i>Ineligible</i>	Recommend decline, applicant is ineligible noting assessment below The NZ Kurdish Community are requesting \$10,400 towards Project Spring, from 13 April 2024 to 21 December 2024. Application is ineligible noting application is incomplete. Application fails to explain how the project aligns with the Devonport-Takapuna local board plan priorities, and no project location has been confirmed. The application is also missing documentation required for eligibility. Items such as souvenirs and a contingency fund are being requested for, though grants funds aren't intended to support these costs. Board specific exclusions: catering is an exclusion under the DTLB Grants Programme.	This application is not fully formed: such as there is no response to DTLB outcomes, the hire price for Albany Hub (which is Upper Harbour LB area) is well below requested amount, some of the lines to request funds do not apply to these grants e.g. souvenirs and gifts, etc, the amount being requested is above rant range. Also, what is the grant actually for? Not very clear. Some facts or descriptors as to where the majority of the Auckland's Kurdish community reside/ and where they are most likely to meet as a community. Resubmit and provide advice first.	\$10,400.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
LG2402-202	Rose Centre Inc	Promotion and Paearu mahi / Performance criteria <i>The Rose Centre, Belmont, North Shore</i> 29/04/2024 - 27/05/2024 Towards the purchase of a community notice board and two AC units for use at The Rose Centre	Community <i>Eligible</i>	Recommend partial support up to \$6,000 at most, as the round is oversubscribed The Rose Centre Inc are requesting \$8,000 towards their Promotion and Paearu mahi project at The Rose Centre, from 29 April 2024 to 27 May 2024. The group are applying for two separate items. Firstly, a community noticeboard to advertise better their events and programs. The second item is two new AC units for use in their Community room and Green room. The group have engaged a new community engagement person, Abby Jones. Abby has tripled their community events. Groups like Tim Bray Youth Theatre, NYT, Bricks after-school program and their other exercise groups have complained of Auckland's hotter temperatures. The group say that a means to cool the rooms is essential. Funding will solely cover the purchaser of two AC units and a community notice board. Expected reach is 10,000 with 70% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area. The group will be contributing \$800 towards the project, but have not sought funding from other sources. If not funded, the project will not go ahead. If the group were funded \$6 - \$7,000, they could use cheaper alternatives. Last grant funded 9 May 2023, for \$9,000 towards PVC Roller Drop curtains and a joined exterior door cover at The Rose Centre.	The Rose Centre has already shown it's viability and success in becoming more of a community meeting space as demonstrated in the application and with the work their new community coordinator is doing. Supporting the continued development of a community space in the Belmont/Bayswater area is pivotal in building a network of agile grassroots community change makers in the board area and bolstering our community spaces. Would recommend supporting as much as the budget will allow.	\$8,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	

LG2402-208	Devonport Community Project	<p>Swap Shop</p> <p><i>Devonport Community House</i></p> <p>05/05/2024 - 05/05/2024</p> <p>Towards , clothing rack rental, advertising, room hire and cleaning, and a kids' arts and craft coordinator and equipment, for the Swap Shop at Devonport Community House</p>	Community <i>Eligible</i>	<p>Recommend full support</p> <p>The Devonport Community House are requesting \$1,805.59 towards their Swap Shop project at DCH, on 5 May 2024.</p> <p>The group are seeking funding for their annual Swap Shop that aims to encourage sustainable practices, community engagement, and the promotion of pre-loved clothing. The group have run this event for the past two years (initially thanks to funding from DTLB in 2022) with incredible community response and participation.</p> <p>People donate their good quality, pre-loved items, and swap each item for one token. Items can be donated in the weeks leading up to the event or on the day. Each individual token can be used to 'buy' other pre-loved items (so no 'real' money is exchanged). Any items left at the end of the day are donated to local charity shops.</p> <p>Funding will cover clothing rack rental, advertising, room hire and cleaning, and a kids' arts and craft coordinator and equipment.</p> <p>Expected reach is 200 with 90% of participants being from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The group will not be contributing towards the project and have not sought funding from other sources. The group expect an income of \$300 from gold coin donations. If not funded, the project would not go ahead and would need to be delayed to a potential later date. Last grant funded 9 May 2023, for \$2,000 towards advertising, food, activities teacher, youth worker, and room hire from 1 July 2023 to 15 December 2023.</p>	This is a previously successful initiative that meets the local board plan's goals around zero waste circular economy and community resilience. It's a good way to provide extra support to the community house that does so much for so little.	\$1,805.59	\$1,805.59	\$0.00	
LG2402-210	Takapuna Rocks	<p>Takapuna Rocks</p> <p><i>The Strand, Takapuna</i></p> <p>09/11/2024 - 09/11/2024</p> <p>Towards stage and sound costs for a classic car show and family day at The Strand, Takapuna</p>	Community <i>Eligible</i>	<p>Recommend partial support, up to \$4,000 at most</p> <p>Takapuna Rocks are requesting \$6,000 towards a classic car show and family day at The Strand, Takapuna, on 9 November 2024.</p> <p>The group want to host a Classic Car Show and family day in The Strand in Takapuna, which will be a community event and an opportunity for classic car lovers to display their vehicles. There will be food, live music, dancing, a Pin Up competition, and a vintage market. The group have held the event for two years prior to Covid restrictions, and it grew from 180 cars and 3000 visitors to 210 registrations and over 4000 people. The group believe this year will be the biggest ever with the early interest they are getting.</p> <p>Funding to cover stage and sound costs.</p> <p>Expected reach is 3,000 to 4,000 with 100% of participants from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area (not sure how accurate the percentage is, as car shows attract people from far away).</p> <p>The total event expenditure in the application is \$40,925.88, and the group will be contributing \$5,000 towards the project. The group have sought \$34,950 in funding/income from sponsors, stallholders, and registrations. Much of this funding/income is pending. If not funded, the event will still go ahead, but the group will have to look to other funders to make up the shortfall.</p> <p>Group have noted that traffic management is supposed to be confirmed by June, and that a council permit application will be made by June.</p> <p>Financial statements provided are unacceptable. Group needs to provide complete statements. Group also needs to provide quotes for expenses.</p>	Given the reach of this event, and the benefit to Shore Junction from exhibitor fees, this falls under a higher priority under the local board grants criteria. It also meets the local board plan outcome "Our town centres are vibrant, safe and attractive for locals, business and visitors." Recommended amount is based on the amount local board has previously awarded similar large scale events in the area.	\$6,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$0.00	

LG2402-216	Sunnynook Community Centre	<p>Steriliser/Dishwasher Replacement</p> <p><i>Sunnynook Community Centre, 148 Sycamore Drive, Sunnynook</i></p> <p><i>06/05/2024 - 10/05/2024</i></p> <p>Towards a new dishwasher for the Sunnynook Community Centre</p>	Community <i>Eligible</i>	<p>Recommend only partial support noting lower priority</p> <p>The Sunnynook Community Centre incorporated are requesting \$6,080</p> <p>The group are seeking a grant to fund replacement of their dishwasher in the Community Centre Kitchen. Their current dishwasher was purchased in 2003 and is starting to have maintenance issues.</p> <p>The community centre is extremely busy, and the group ask that user groups wash their dishes and then put the dishes through the Steriliser/Dishwasher to make sure they are clean for the next group.</p> <p>Funding to cover the cost of a new dishwasher: Expected reach is 2,500 per month with 80% of participants from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The group are contributing \$500 towards the project and have not sought funding from other sources. If not funded, the project will not go ahead. The group could possibly contribute up to \$1,500, but the remainder would still need to be granted. Last grant funded 17 Oct 2023, for \$6,150 towards security camera equipment and installation at Sunnynook Community Centre.</p> <p>Lower priority: group have already received a grant from the DTLB during the current financial year.</p>	Sunnynook Community Centre has already received funding this financial year for security cameras, so their application is a lower priority. The steriliser/dishwasher is vital to help reducing waste by encouraging the hundreds of weekly users to not purchase disposable cutlery or plates. Particular mention is made that the Centre bought extra plates/cutlery to keep their regular flood victim community dinners as waste free as possible. Minimum to go ahead on application is \$5000, which might be a lot for this grants round. However, have spoken Bronwyn and she said any contribution would be appreciated and they would find the shortfall.	\$6,080.00	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	
LG2402-218	Takapuna Community Facilities Trust	<p>Let's Rethink-Reduce-Reuse Workshops</p> <p><i>Various - around Takapuna, Sunnynook and Milford</i></p> <p><i>01/09/2024 - 31/10/2024</i></p> <p>Towards venue hire, marketing, specialist support, expert speakers, waste management, and materials for workshops, for the Let's Rethink-Reduce-Reuse Workshops</p>	Community <i>Eligible</i>	<p>Recommend partial support noting lower priority</p> <p>Takapuna North Community Trust are requesting \$8,000 towards the Let's Rethink-Reduce-Reuse Workshops, in the Takapuna, Sunnynook, and Milford areas, from 1 September 2024 to 31 October 2024.</p> <p>The group are applying for funding to deliver a series of workshops, talks and stalls over two weeks dedicated to tackling cost-of-living challenges through a sustainability and environmentally-friendly approach. The goal is to support households to rethink how and where they spend their money, reduce their waste and reuse what they have. These events will bring together experts, resources, and practical solutions to help attendees reduce their living expenses while minimizing their environmental impact.</p> <p>The expo includes: making reusable items, low cost meal workshops, composting info sessions, local free/cheap resource advice (e.g. local libraries, and more).</p> <p>Funding will cover venue hire, marketing, specialist support, expert speakers, waste management, and materials for workshops.</p> <p>Expected reach is 300 with 80% of participants from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The group will be contributing \$1,500 towards the project, and have not sought funding from other sources. If not funded, the group would limit the number of workshops or run smaller events. The minimum amount of funding we could continue with is \$4000. Last grant funded 17 Oct 2023 for \$3,000 towards workshop materials, waste management, speakers and specialists fee, marketing, and venue hire for Let's Rethink - Reduce - Reuse Workshops at Sunnynook Community Centre.</p> <p>Lower priority: group have already received a successful DTLB grant during the current financial year.</p>	This would be a lower priority as the same event was already funded in the first grants round. However, this is for later in the calendar year and they're applying in this round instead of round one for some funding certainty. The event is higher priority as it promotes climate resilience, sustainability, and environmental outcomes in our communities. We haven't received accountability for the same event last year. It wasn't as successful as TNCT would've hoped. The content was great but number of attendees wasn't what was hoped. They have tweaked their marketing strategy to attract a more diverse audience this time around. Minimum stated to run is \$4000 but after consulting with TNCT they can run for less if needed.	\$8,000.00	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	Group need to supply quote for specialist support, and at least one quote for workshop costs. Group need to confirm request amendment.

LG2402-219	Auckland North Community & Development Incorporated	Safe Space <i>Takapuna Library, 9 The Strand, Takapuna, Auckland 0622</i> <i>01/05/2024 - 31/10/2024</i> Towards marketing, brochure holders, lockbox, bean bags, printing, administrative overheads, professional development, and youth engagement resources at Takapuna library	Community <i>Eligible</i>	Recommend partial support ANCAD are requesting \$8,000 towards the Safe Space project at Takapuna library, from 1 May 2024 to 31 October 2024. This space will be youth-focused, with suitable brochures and resources, and designed to attract their attention, ideally in the youth section of the Takapuna Library. The group are proposing to have a secure lockbox at the Safe Space via which young people and their parents can request support. The pilot will be supported by the North Shore Family Violence Prevention Network (NSFVFN) with Respect, a Takapuna based service, acting as a lead supporting agency. The lockbox will be checked regularly with appropriate referrals being made accordingly. Referral request forms will be co-designed with the members of NSFVFN. The staff at the Library will be offered training to support enhanced engagement with young people accessing the Space (e.g. Heart for Youth Trust professional development). Clear professional boundaries are important, with Auckland Council staff supporting engagement with the space but not direct social service support. In 2014, with resourcing from Auckland Council, Auckland North Community and Development (then known as North Shore Community and Social Services) piloted a Safe Space initiative in Auckland Council owned facilities. Funding to cover marketing, brochure holders, lockbox, bean bags, printing, administrative overheads, professional development, and youth engagement resources. Expected reach is 1,500 with 100% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area. The group will not be contributing towards the project and have not sought other funding towards the project. If not funded, the project will not go ahead. Group have not received a grant from Devonport-Takapuna local board grants before.	This application was submitted after an elected member request at WP workshop 4 for an understanding of what the LB and community can do in family harm prevention and reduction. Library staff have been consulted and are keen to support the programme. Library staff would need the training requested in this funding to be able to respond to requests in person if required. It's a programme that's worked well in the past in the board area. Given the increase in family harm as cost of living hits hard, it's a practical way the board can make an impact. Targets a younger demographic than Shore Junction as well as families in direct need of support. Question if the admin overhead of \$2k is considered a salary. Potential reduction could come from not having bean bags and asking TBBA to support free vouchers.	\$8,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	Quotes need to be provided for professional development, youth engagement resources, printing, and admin overheads.
LG2402-236	Yes Disability Resource Centre Services Trust	Shore Junction Digital Studio transformation and upgrade <i>Shore Junction, 19 Northcote Road, Takapuna</i> <i>01/07/2024 - 31/10/2024</i> Towards paint and painting equipment, LED lights, desks, monitor risers, speaker stands, streaming setup, and acoustic panels for use at Shore Junction	Community <i>Eligible</i>	Recommend full support Shore Junction are requesting \$2,552.80 towards the Shore Junction Digital Studio transformation and upgrade project, from 1 July 2024 to 31 October 2024. The group wish to work with young people to transform their recording studio into a full multi-use digital space that can be used for podcasts, game streaming, commentator work as well as music recording. The group have the majority of the large equipment so the cost is not too high, but young people have mentioned that they would like a few additional elements to make the space more functional. Funding will cover paint and painting equipment, LED lights, desks, monitor risers, speaker stands, streaming setup, and acoustic panels. Expected reach is 500 over a year with 60% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area. The group will not be contributing towards the project and have not sought funding from other sources. If not funded, the project will still go ahead. 9 May 2023, for \$2,000 towards plywood, bolts and fixings, computer system, wiring, and LED lighting for constructing a driving simulator. Lower priority: group have significant cash reserves relative to the amount applied for,	Upgrading the digital space will help the local board meet it's Our Economy outcome "opportunities for rangatahi in training and employment" by helping them develop technical skills that can be used in their careers. With over 3000 youth members, the space will no doubt be used to train young people for their future while also creating a sense of belonging and empowerment.	\$2,552.80	\$2,552.80	\$0.00	

LG2402-237	Takapuna Residents Association	<p>We are creating a voice for the residents of Takapuna</p> <p><i>Takapuna Centre and surrounding streets</i></p> <p>01/03/2023 - 20/12/2024</p> <p>Towards website development expenses</p>	Community <i>Eligible</i>	<p>Recommend full support</p> <p>The Takapuna Residents Association are requesting \$2,800.00 towards website development expenses, from 1 March 2023 to 20 December 2024.</p> <p>Group need to confirm change of project start date to remain eligible.</p> <p>The group say that to be able to communicate with their community, they need a significantly improved IT system. While the group have been able to sign up two sponsors, this is insufficient to meet the cost of a system upgrade and expenses to keep up communication.</p> <p>As example of the issues the issues face, they have in excess of 7000 email addresses, of people who supported their petition relating to the Takapuna to Milford Coastal Walk, however the group don't have the system to be able to thank them for their support, and keep them updated with progress.</p> <p>Funding will cover website development.</p> <p>Expected reach is 985 with 90% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The group will be contributing \$700 towards the project and have not sought funding from other sources. the group expect an income of \$430 from donations. Group are a first time applicant to Devonport-Takapuna local board grants.</p>	This is a great project to invest in long term sustainability of TRA. They've put a lot of work into advocating for the community around the Takapuna-Milford Walkway and given it's a high public interest topic, it would be good to utilise that community comms list and possibly pivot it into wider community action.	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	\$0.00	
LG2402-239	AREC Charitable Trust	<p>Benches for Belonging: Fostering Friendship in Our Community</p> <p><i>DEPOT (Art Centre), Kerr St Artspace, roaming around Devonport village</i></p> <p>20/05/2024 - 19/08/2024</p> <p>Towards workshop development and provision, marketing, reporting, and project management</p>	Community <i>Eligible</i>	<p>Recommend partial support up to \$4,000 at most, and tagged to exclude salaries</p> <p>The AREC Charitable Trust are requesting \$6,000 towards their Benches for Belonging: Fostering Friendship in Our Community, project at Depot Artspace and the surrounding area, from 25 May 2024 to 19 August 2024.</p> <p>The group want to engage Devonport and Takapuna residents in interactive workshops aimed at reimagining their outdoor spaces. Participants will collaborate to design and refurbish portable benches using reclaimed wooden pallets and other discarded materials found in public areas, promoting both creativity and sustainable practices. The group will waste into functional assets for the community. The project will showcase the potential for discarded items to find new purposes, and how resources can be saved from ending up at the landfill.</p> <p>Funding to cover workshop development and provision, marketing, reporting, and project management.</p> <p>Expected reach is 65 with 60% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The group will not be contributing towards the project and have not sought funding from other sources. If not funded, the project will not go ahead. The minimum contribution required from the local board for the project to continue is \$3,000. Group are a first time applicant to Devonport-Takapuna local board grants.</p> <p>Group need to supply actual business account. Group need to confirm if this is for salaries.</p>	This is a great community building project that fits several local board outcomes relating to community resilience, zero waste circular economy, and increasing household self reliance. Project management costs would come under salaries and is excluded, but otherwise would recommend supporting as much as possible.	\$6,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	

LG2402-246	<p>Forrest Hill Community Garden Trust</p>	<p>Grow Forrest Hill Facilities</p> <p><i>Seine Reserve, Forrest Hill</i></p> <p>01/05/2024 - 01/05/1925</p> <p>Towards water plumbing and pump, water tank, solar lights, tables and benches, sink and tapware, and a greywater container</p>	<p>Community</p> <p><i>Eligible</i></p>	<p>Recommend partial support if budget is available</p> <p>Forrest Hill Community Garden are requesting \$7,188.46 towards the Grow Forrest Hill Facilities project, from 1 May 2024 to 1 May 2025.</p> <p>Having now completed the construction of the teaching space for hosting gardening and plant based cooking workshops, the group are seeking the addition of an extra water tank, a sink, tap and plumbing install. The group are also seeking funding to purchase two extra tables and benches for workshop and hospitality purposes as well as solar powered lights to extend the use of the space beyond daylight savings (particularly for hosting and packing down cooking workshops and community dinners).</p> <p>Funding will cover water plumbing and pump, water tank, solar lights, tables and benches, sink and tapware, and a greywater container.</p> <p>For estimated reach: working bees are attended by on average 20 participants, and monthly workshops attract 20 - 30 participants. Seasonal events (Community Dinners, Spring Festival) regularly host 100+ participants. 100% of participants are from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The group will be contributing \$2,000 towards the project and have not sought funding from other sources. The group expect an income of \$8,000 from fundraising initiatives. If not funded, the project will go ahead, as multiple expenses in the application are essential (water tank, sink, tap, plumbing). Last grant funded 17 Oct 2023, for \$4,000 towards a water tank, a table and seats, fruit trees, glasshouse louvres, a laptop, and a pizza oven for use at the Forrest Hill Community Garden</p> <p>Lower priority: group have already received a DTLB grant during the current financial year.</p>	<p>Grow Forrest Hill is a fantastic community organisation that is meeting a lot of goals in the local board plan around community resilience, community building and sustainability. They are a lower priority as they have already received grants funding this financial year. Projected income from fundraising also exceeds the amount needed for the project. Recommend supporting purchasing water pump/plumbing and sink/taps if the grants budget allows as those are listed as essentials.</p>	\$7,188.46	\$2,100.00	\$0.00	
LG2402-248	<p>Devonport Senior Citizens Association Incorporated</p>	<p>Harmony Hall Open Day</p> <p><i>Harmony Hall, 4 Wynyard Street, Devonport</i></p> <p>19/10/2024 - 19/10/2024</p> <p>Towards incidentals, catering, koha, and advertising</p>	<p>Community</p> <p><i>Eligible</i></p>	<p>Recommend partial support</p> <p>The Devonport Senior Citizens Association are requesting \$3,116.75 towards the Harmony Hall Open Day, on 19 October 2024.</p> <p>The group are hosting an open day showcasing all that the association is doing, the provisions for members, and current users of the venue, eg: Devonport U3A, Aged Concern North Shore, Devonport Community House, and more. The group will also be asking attendees to contribute to the vision for Harmony Hall - what they would like provided.</p> <p>Funding to cover incidentals, catering, koha, and advertising.</p> <p>Expected reach is 60 participants and 400 attendees with 98% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The group will not be contributing towards the project and have not sought funding from other sources. If not funded, the project will not go ahead.</p> <p>Catering is an exclusion.</p> <p>Group have not supplied organisational bank account and financial statements. Group have also not supplied a majority of quotes required.</p>	<p>Koha and catering are excluded in the grants criteria. Majority of the budget is for promotion, which makes sense if the whole purpose is to attract new users to the hall. The application prioritises Harmony Hall as a hub for seniors and the open day will support that. CMA has identified a need for a "Shore Junction for seniors" so gathering spaces are essential and this event aims to attract new members/users to the number of activities on offer for seniors. One of the biggest pieces of community feedback we receive is that there are lots of opportunities to gather for seniors, but seniors themselves aren't always aware of the options, so this could help that.</p>	\$3,116.75	\$1,558.38	\$0.00	

LG2402-249	Devonport Peninsula Trust	<p>Devonport MidWinter Swim</p> <p><i>Cheltenham Beach, Devonport</i></p> <p>30/06/2024 - 30/06/2024</p> <p>Towards event insurance, staff costs, supplies, website and event design, and marketing for the Devonport MidWinter Swim</p>	Community <i>Eligible</i>	<p>Recommend partial support excluding salaries</p> <p>The Devonport Peninsula Trust are requesting \$3,200.00 towards delivering the Devonport MidWinter Swim at Cheltenham Beach, on 30 June 2024.</p> <p>Devonport Peninsula Trust supports an annual Mid Winter Swim event which has traditionally been staged at Cheltenham Beach on the last Sunday of every June. The group are planning to support this local event again this coming June, enabling the community to participate, and celebrate the local environment and facilities.</p> <p>Funding will cover event insurance, staff costs, supplies, website and event design, and marketing.</p> <p>Expected reach is 200 - 300 with 90% of participants being from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The group will not be contributing towards the project, and the group have not sought funding from other sources. If not funded, the project cannot be amended to incorporate a minimum funding level. Last grant funded 9 May 2023, for \$2,000 towards the costs of delivering a Matariki 2023 event across the Devonport area from 22 June 2023 to 15 July 2023.</p> <p>Group need to supply quotes for staff costs, supplies, website and event design, and marketing.</p>	<p>This would have to be considered in conjunction with DPT's other event application this grants round as only one can be a higher priority. This is a great community event that regularly gets a strong number of attendees. Salaries, koha and catering are all exclusions, so recommend funding minus those costs. No minimum amount given but recommend at the least \$1400 for insurance to ensure the event goes ahead.</p>	\$3,200.00	\$2,100.00	\$0.00	
LG2402-251	Devonport Peninsula Trust	<p>Takararo Spring Festival;</p> <p><i>Mt Cambria, Devonport</i></p> <p>21/09/2024 - 05/10/2024</p> <p>Towards overall event costs, such as staff costs, advertising, waste management, and volunteer costs, for the delivery of the Takararo Spring Festival at Mt Cambria</p>	Community <i>Eligible</i>	<p>Recommend declining this application and instead supporting DPT's other application (LG2402-249)</p> <p>The Devonport Peninsula Trust is requesting \$8,350.00 towards delivering the Takararo Spring Festival at Mt Cambria, Devonport, from 21 September 2024 to 5 October 2024.</p> <p>Devonport Peninsula Trust is looking to resurrect the Takararo Spring Festival, which was last staged in Devonport, pre COVID in 2020. The event promotes community engagement and celebration, within the local area.</p> <p>The group have been involved in running events and community based activities across the broader Devonport/North Shore region for a number of years, and are a repeat applicant to Devonport-Takapuna local board grants.</p> <p>Funding will cover overall event costs, such as staff costs, advertising, waste management, and volunteer costs.</p> <p>Expected reach is 200 - 300 with 95% of participants being from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The group will not be contributing towards the project and have not sought funding from other sources. If not funded, the event would be scaled back, though according to the current budget, they say they would need external funding in order to run the event. Last grant funded 9 May 2023, for \$2,000 towards costs of delivering a Matariki 2023 event across the Devonport area from 22 June 2023 to 15 July 2023.</p> <p>Group need to supply quotes for expenses instead of only an estimated budget.</p>	<p>Would have to consider this application in partnership with the other one from DPT this grants round as only one would be higher priority. Event management costs are lower priority and \$3500 of this application is staff costs. Would be a great community event to bring people together and build community resilience in line with local board plan outcome Our People. No minimum amount listed to run the event, but application highlighted that it would need to be externally funded.</p>	\$8,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	

LG2402-209	<p>The Helping Paws Charitable Trust</p>	<p>Devonport-Takapuna Community Cat Desexing Programme</p> <p><i>Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Area</i></p> <p>01/05/2024 - 30/04/2025</p> <p>Towards veterinary care for cats, such as desexing, vaccinating, micro-chipping</p>	<p>Environment</p> <p><i>Eligible</i></p>	<p>Recommend decline as round is too competitive, or minimal partial funding at most</p> <p>Helping Paws Charitable Trust are requesting \$7,500 towards the Devonport-Takapuna Community Cat Desexing Programme, from 1 May 2024 to 30 April 2025.</p> <p>The group say that the Devonport-Takapuna Local Board supported an introductory community desexing programme for the local area in 2022, and this saw the group play an active role in desexing, vaccinating, microchipping, registering, insuring and rehoming unwanted cats and kittens across the local board area, to reduce the environmental nuisance of allowing them to breed. The group wish to extend this programme significantly in 2024 following the success of their initial pilot.</p> <p>The group say the last grant funded by the LB enabled them to exceed our target for 2023. They aimed to desex, vaccinate, microchip, register and insure 500 unwanted cats and kittens during this period. They have rescued close to 650 during this period.</p> <p>Funding to cover veterinary care such as vaccinations, microchipping, desexing, and any other required veterinary care.</p> <p>Expected reach is 1,000 with 100% of participants from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The group will be contributing \$177,000 towards the project. This contribution comes from income received through adoption fees and donations. If not funded, the project would still go ahead, but the number of cats affected would be reduced. Last grant funded 20 Sep 2022, for \$1,500 towards costs of cat food in Devonport-Takapuna.</p>	<p>Unwanted cats are a significant problem to our natural environment. The Devonport-Takapuna Local Board have recognised that Tō Tātou Taiao/ Our Environment are a key priority.</p> <p>Helping people desex and rehome cats is essential to protecting what natural heritage we have left. It is often too costly for people to desex cats and they end up with multiple litters that often get dumped in public spaces. This programme will provide much-needed assistance with a nationwide problem, benefiting our fragile bird populations and wildlife in the long term.</p> <p>Helping Paws is a recognised organisation that delivers great outcomes for the community and has a proven track record of project completion.</p>	\$7,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
LG2402-222	<p>Takapuna Community Facilities Trust</p>	<p>Pupukemoana Awareness Initiative</p> <p><i>Sylvan Park (Milford), Killarney Park and Quarry Lake Park (Takapuna)</i></p> <p>01/05/2024 - 30/04/2025</p> <p>Towards the construction and installation of three interpretative signs at Lake Pupuke.</p>	<p>Environment</p> <p><i>Eligible</i></p>	<p>Recommend partial support noting lower priority, or suggest applicant reapply next round for full support</p> <p>The Pupuke Birdsong Project are requesting \$6,438 towards the Pupukemoana Awareness Initiative at Sylvan Park, Killarney Park, and Quarry Lake Park, from 1 May 2024 to 30 April 2024.</p> <p>The applicant says that Lake Pupuke, also known as Pupukemoana, stands as an iconic and rare gem in the Auckland Region and the DTLB. While the lake is widely recognised for its recreational activities, the group say that its rich natural heritage is currently in decline. This project aims to address awareness of the lake's natural heritage and increase awareness of its fragile state by installing three educational signs strategically placed around the lake. The signs will serve to educate the public, fostering a sense of responsibility and inviting individuals to become kaitiaki dedicated to preserving and protecting the lake's unique ecosystem.</p> <p>Takapuna Community Trust is the umbrella organisation for Pupuke Birdsong Project.</p> <p>Expected reach is 100,000 (across the lifetime of the signs) with 50% of participants being from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The group will be contributing \$300 towards the project, and have sought additional funding of \$2,000 from the Jim Lewis grant. If not funded, the project will not go ahead in full capacity, as the group would have to install only 1 to 2 signs. Last grant funded 17 Oct 2023, for \$4,000 towards venue hire, Te Ao Māori services (opening and closing ceremony, waiata, and speaker hire), marketing, waste management, event management, snorkeling, kayaking, and weaving workshops at Killarney Park.</p> <p>Lower priority: Pupuke Birdsong Project have already received funding last round</p>	<p>This project aligns with the Devonport-Takapuna local Board priority: Tō Tātou Taiao/ Our Environment.</p> <p>Lake Pupuke is a significant natural feature of Tāmaki Makaurau. Implementing these signs around the lake will help communities understand the challenges and opportunities to care for this important taonga.</p> <p>Pupuke Birdsong has a great track record at implementing projects throughout the wider Takapuna North suburbs. They connect with many different groups, schools, mana whenua, and other community members.</p> <p>They have well established health and safety guidelines that they adhere to.</p>	\$6,438.00	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	

LG2402-227	<p>Ann Langis Play Limited</p>	<p>Noughty Wasters Makerspace</p> <p>27 Lake Road Devonport</p> <p>01/05/2024 - 11/04/2025</p> <p>Towards food, safety vests, printed marketing and course materials, gazebo, t-shirts, and print design</p>	<p>Environment</p> <p>Eligible</p>	<p>Recommend partial support as project meets DTLB sustainability goals, excluding catering and t shirts</p> <p>Ann Langis Play Ltd are requesting \$7,689.76 towards the Noughty Wasters Makerspace project in the Devonport area, from 1 May 2024 to 11 April 2025.</p> <p>The group say this project will allow for the delivery of 9 school visits, 8 community events, and 1 youth programme. School visits will offer a 4 hour session that includes the opportunity to deconstruct and create with junk items otherwise destined for landfill, learn appropriate use of tools and makerspace technology, build life-size constructions with plentiful large loose parts, take tangible steps towards zero waste through hands-on challenges, and feel inspired about environmental sustainability through playful, interactive storytelling. Community events offer similar activities for families and their children. The youth programme offers a 3 hour zero waste training session for 12-14 year olds, which also gives them the skills needed to serve as volunteers at the groups school holiday programme.</p> <p>Funding to cover food, safety vests, printed marketing and course materials, gazebo, t-shirts, and print design.</p> <p>Expected reach is 650 with 90% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>Cost of participation is \$50 for youth programme tickets, and \$10 for community event tickets.</p> <p>Participating schools are Bayswater school, Hauraki school, and St Leo's Catholic school.</p> <p>Group will be contributing \$2,750 towards the project and have not sought funding from other sources. Project income of \$3,000 from youth programme and community event tickets. Group have applied to Devonport-Takapuna local board grants before, but their application was declined.</p>	<p>Project meets DTLB sustainability goals, good project to support.</p>	\$7,689.76	\$4,689.00	\$0.00	
LG2402-233	<p>Restoring Takarunga Hauraki Charitable Trust</p>	<p>An Ecological Restoration Education Centre for Restoring Takarunga Hauraki</p> <p>Ngauteringaringa Community Nursery (27 Lake Road, Devonport)</p> <p>01/04/2026 - 15/12/2024</p> <p>Towards a converted shipping container for building an ecological restoration centre at Ngauteringaringa Community Nursery</p>	<p>Environment</p> <p>Eligible</p>	<p>Recommend partial support</p> <p>The Restoring Takarunga Hauraki Charitable Trust are requesting \$8,000 towards building an ecological restoration education centre at Ngauteringaringa Community Nursery from 1 April 2024 to 15 December 2024.</p> <p>Group need to confirm if they will extend start date to remain eligible.</p> <p>The group are proposing to build an ecological restoration education centre at Ngauteringaringa Community Nursery. This education space will consist of a converted shipping container with a mini kitchen/office and meeting space that opens onto a covered deck. The group will welcome community volunteers, school groups, and other visitors into this space, alongside our seedling beds, and overlooking neighbouring organisations that form an informal community hub.</p> <p>The group will provide a welcoming space to gather for teaching/learning (ako) about growing native plants and restoring indigenous ecosystems. This will bring people together to inspire hopeful collective actions on behalf of te taiao/ nature of the Takarunga-Hauraki peninsula.</p> <p>Funding to cover the cost of a converted shipping container.</p> <p>Expected reach is 500 people in the first year with 95% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The group will be contributing \$2,000 towards the project and have sought pending funding of \$12,000 from Resource Recover Devonport, approved funding of \$1,000 from Million Meter Streams, and \$3,700 of approved funding from the Auckland Council Iwi and Community Nursery Grant.</p>	<p>The Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Plan specifies that "Our Environment" is the top priority for residents, and this project strongly aligns with the outcome: Tō Tātou Taiao/ Our Environment. It provides an opportunity for the community to be involved in restoration activities and builds resilience and connection within our communities, natural spaces, and biodiversity.</p> <p>Restoring Takarunga Hauraki has been instrumental in enabling local communities to be involved in caring for, restoring, and protecting the natural areas of Takarunga and Hauraki. They collaborate with many organisations, groups, mana whenua, schools, and other stakeholders. They are definitely competent and able to deliver this project as they have done on many other projects over the years. They have good health & safety records and if granted this funding will provide a site health & safety plan.</p> <p>The nursery has become a hive of activity and having this community hub would allow a more suitable space to meet with the volunteers and groups that come to the centre.</p>	\$8,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	

LG2402-207	Lions Club of Devonport Charitable Trust	<p>Devonport Santa Parade and Christmas Festival</p> <p><i>Throught selected streets in Devonport Village, culminating in Windsor Reserve. We have used the same route for past 17 years (excluding 2021)</i></p> <p>01/12/2024 - 01/12/2024 Towards traffic management, road closure notices, medical services, consultancy, event cleanup, advertising, and slide rental for the Devonport Santa Parade and Christmas Festival</p>	<p>Events</p> <p><i>Eligible</i></p>	<p>Recommend partial or full support</p> <p>The Devonport Lions Club are requesting \$8,000 towards the Devonport Santa Parade and Christmas Festival at Devonport, and Windsor Reserve, on 1 December 2024.</p> <p>The Devonport Santa Parade and Christmas Festival occurs on the first Sunday of December. The parade starts at 11am and is followed by the Christmas Festival and Dance in the Park from 12pm until 3pm. The three events combine to make a special day out for the children and the young at heart from the Devonport, Belmont, Bayswater and Hauraki areas.</p> <p>Group were previously funded for this event in 2023, which had a reach of 4,000.</p> <p>Funding to cover traffic management, road closure notices, medical services, consultancy, event cleanup, advertising, and slide rental.</p> <p>Participation numbers are based on the 2023 event. In 2023 they had 501 participants in 43 different floats and/or groups, with over 4000 attendees. The group expect 99% of participants to be from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>Group will be contributing \$895 towards the project and have not sought funding from other sources. If not funded, the project will not go ahead. The only expense that could be dropped is the kids' slide rental. Last grant funded 17 Oct 2023 towards traffic management, road closure notices, St Johns attendance, marketing, cleanup cost, consultant fees, and volunteer costs, for \$7,000.</p> <p>Lower priority: group had funding for this in the last round.</p>	<p>Recommend supporting this project.</p>	\$8,000.00	\$7,000.00	\$0.00	
LG2402-221	Golden QT Limited	<p>Takapuna Winter Lights 2024</p> <p><i>Waiwharariki Anzac Square & Potter Park, Takapuna, Auckland</i></p> <p>25/07/2024 - 28/07/2024</p> <p>Towards event management and producer costs</p>	<p>Events</p> <p><i>Eligible</i></p>	<p>Recommend decline as event already has significant funding, it's unclear whether cost is for salaries or not, and also event management is a lower priority as is. Otherwise, only small partial contribution, as this is an excellent event</p> <p>Golden QT Limited are requesting \$8,000 towards the Takapuna Winter Lights 2024 festival at Anzac Square & Potter Park from 25 July 2024 to 28 July 2024.</p> <p>The applicant wants to produce a fully accessible, sustainable, multi-disciplinary arts event around the theme of light. The event will create community social connections by bringing people from all cultures together to have a shared experience and enhance our communities' social well-being. Overall, the event aims to celebrate winter and activate the community by enhancing Takapuna's nightscape through creativity.</p> <p>The project will also involve collaboration with local schools.</p> <p>Golden QT Limited, or Daniel Green, last received funding towards this event on 9 May 2023, for \$8,000 towards event management costs for the Takapuna Winter Lights 2023. The event had a reach of \$45,000. This is also the group's most recent grant funded.</p> <p>Funding to cover event producer and management.</p> <p>Expected reach is 55,000 with 75% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The total event budget is \$518,382.57, as this is an event of significant scale. The group will be contributing \$17,000 towards the project and have sought funding of \$290,300.39 from other sources. \$59,800.39 of this funding has been approved, and comes from Auckland Unlimited Maori Outcomes (\$14,800.39), and the Takapuna Beach Business Association (\$45,000). The group expect an income of \$95,000 through sponsorships and vendor sales. If not funded, the event will still go ahead.</p> <p>Lower priorities: event management is a lower priority</p>	<p>This event already has an extremely high level of funding and support, recommend decline, also noting the round is competitive.</p>	\$8,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<p>Group need to supply more recent deposit slip.</p>

LG2402-225	Bayswater School PTA	<p>Matariki Festival 2024</p> <p><i>Bayswater School</i></p> <p>22/06/2024 - 23/06/2024</p> <p>Towards lighting, security, staging, and cleaning costs</p>	<p>Events</p> <p><i>Eligible</i></p>	<p>Recommend full funding if budget allows</p> <p>The Bayswater School Whanau Group are requesting \$4,848.25 towards the Matariki Festival 2024 at Bayswater School from 22 June 2023 to 23 June 2024.</p> <p>The Matariki Festival, to be held on 22/06/2024, aims to be a free community event that see families from all over the Peninsula come together to celebrate the Maori New Year with kapa haka, waiata, kai and whakawhanaungatanga. Children from schools in the local board area will have the chance to perform, alongside other haka groups.</p> <p>The outcomes are increased community connection to te ao roots, boosting of children's confidence and connections, and celebration of the Maori New Year in a way only the shore can. As it is a free event, any one from the community can come and enjoy the main stage, the games and markets as well as the local food trucks.</p> <p>The Devonport-Takapuna local board last supported this project on the 9th of May 2023, granting funding of \$4,000 towards the delivery of the Matariki Festival 2023 at Bayswater School. This is also the last grant funded by the local board.</p> <p>Funding to cover lighting, security, staging, and cleaning.</p> <p>Expected reach is 2,500 with 100% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The group will be contributing \$16,000 towards the project and have not sought funding from other sources. The group expect an income of \$6,000 through food and drink sales and event shirt sales. Total project cost is \$26,541. If not funded, the project will still go ahead, but the group will need to consider the financial viability of future editions of the event.</p> <p>Group need to supply quote for staging.</p>	<p>Good event with local benefit.</p>	\$4,848.25	\$4,848.25	\$0.00	
LG2402-232	Seven Events LTD	<p>Christmas by the Lake 2024</p> <p><i>Sylvan Park, Sylvan Park Avenue, Milford, North Shore City</i></p> <p>27/11/2024 - 03/12/2024</p> <p>Towards event production costs for the Christmas by the Lake 2024, including power, staging, lighting, and sound</p>	<p>Events</p> <p><i>Eligible</i></p>	<p>Recommend decline noting sme comments, or partial support up to a maximum of \$3,000</p> <p>Seven Events Limited are requesting \$8,000 towards the Christmas by the Lake 2024 event at Sylvan Park, Milford, from 27 November 2024 to 3 December 2024.</p> <p>The Christmas by the Lake Event will utilise the Sylvan Park Reserve Green space, bringing 3,000 of the local community together to celebrate Christmas and to experience and enjoy this under used and relatively unknown green space. The Auckland Symphony Orchestra will be accompanied by a choir and different solo singers, to play well known NZ songs and Christmas classics. The event will finish with fireworks over Lake Pupuke.</p> <p>The Devonport-Takapuna local board last funded this project through the 2020/2021 local grants for \$8,000, though this grant was refunded due to significant delays. However, the local board has funded the event prior to this, through the 2019/2020 local grants round two, for \$5,000, and the event was successful.</p> <p>Funding will cover event production costs including power, staging, lighting, and sound.</p> <p>Expected reach is 3,200 with 90% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The group will not be contributing towards the project, and have not sought funding from other sources. The group expect an income of \$115,000 through sponsorships. If not funded, the project will still go ahead. In this case, the group will seek other sponsors or reduce the production value.</p>	<p>Popular and well funded event. Decline or partial support as event is already well sponsored.</p>	\$8,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	

LG2402-250	Ned Lofty Hina	<p>The Devonport Christmas Festival Dance in the Park</p> <p><i>Windsor Reserve 2 Victoria Rd Devonport</i></p> <p><i>01/12/2024 - 01/12/2024</i></p> <p>Towards PA, staging, insurance, and ezi-up for the Devonport Christmas Festival Dance in the Park at Windsor Reserve</p>	<p>Events</p> <p><i>Eligible</i></p>	<p>Recommend full funding if budget allows</p> <p>Lofty Ned is requesting \$5,913.00 towards the Devonport Christmas Festival Dance in the Park at Windsor Reserve, on 1 December 2024.</p> <p>The applicant wants to host a community and youth-centered dance and music event that will be held in Windsor Reserve, that will include a showcase of live music and dance performances from Devonport and wider North Shore schools, and organisations (amateur and professional), set on a suitably large stage. The event celebrates the Christmas season, encouraging community spirit, cohesion, and cooperation. The event includes instructional music and dance activities designed to encourage audience participation and enjoyment!</p> <p>The Devonport-Takapuna local board last supported this project on 9 May 2023, towards PA and stage hire, insurance, and ezi-up costs for delivering the Devonport Christmas Festival and Dance in the Park, for \$5,000. This is also the groups last grant funded. The event had a total reach of 3,000.</p> <p>This event takes place after the Devonport Santa Parade, organised by the Devonport Lions Club, who have also submitted a grant application this round.</p> <p>Funding will cover PA and staging, insurance, and ezi-up.</p> <p>Expected reach is 3,000+ with 80% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The applicant will be contributing \$300 towards the project and has not sought funding from other sources, if not funded, the project will not go ahead.</p>	<p>Recommend full funding, great community event.</p>	\$5,913.00	\$5,913.00	\$0.00	
LG2402-204	North Shore Croquet Club	<p>Upgrading and Preserving External Elevations of the Heritage Club House</p> <p><i>North Shore Croquet Club, 5 Wairoa Rd, Devonport, Auckland 0624</i></p> <p><i>02/05/2024 - 30/06/2024</i></p> <p>Towards pre-painting repairs at the North Shore Croquet Club</p>	<p>Historic Heritage</p> <p><i>Eligible</i></p>	<p>Recommend full support</p> <p>The North Shore Croquet Club are requesting \$2,339 towards NSCC Club House Restoration Project, from 2 May 2024 to 30 June 2024.</p> <p>The group want to develop the NSCC Club House Restoration Project, which was commenced in 2023 (on that occasion to preserve and upgrade internal features). This project will ensure that the external features are repaired and modifications made to improve safety, longevity and aesthetics in keeping with the age of the building. Historic sign boards will be removed and replaced in order that they do not present a safety hazard to members and visitors. There will be repainting of all external elevations of the club house and attached, covered balcony, ensuring that it is water-tight and will endure for at least 10 years.</p> <p>Funding will cover pre-painting repairs at the clubhouse.</p> <p>Expected reach is 650+ with 95% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The group will be contributing \$200 towards the project and have not sought funding from other sources. If not funded, the project would still go ahead as the repairs are essential. Last grant funded 9 May 2023, for \$5,000 towards replacement boiler, replacement carpet, borer infestation treatment, and 6 tables for the clubhouse.</p> <p>Group need to supply higher quality meeting minutes referencing this grant application.</p>	<p>This application from the North Shore Croquet Club aligns with the Devonport-Takapuna Local Board grants priority: Our natural environment, heritage features and cultural taonga are celebrated, protected, and enhanced.</p> <p>The North Shore Croquet Club is protected as a Historic Heritage Place in the Auckland Unitary Plan as a category B place. The application supports the maintenance of this important heritage place. The applicant has requested funding for external repairs and paint which is essential for the long-term survival of this predominantly timber place.</p> <p>Project is to meet the Permitted Activity Standards for Maintenance and Repair in the Auckland Unitary Plan (D17.6.2 Auckland Unitary Plan). If the works fall outside of these standards they are required to obtain a resource consent.</p>	\$2,339.00	\$2,139.00	\$0.00	

LG2402-206	Albany Birkenhead Collegians Hockey Club Incorporated	Youth Hockey <i>National Hockey Centre, 159 Bush Rd, Rosedale, Auckland</i> 01/09/2024 - 31/12/2024 Funding to cover venue hire, team entry fees, and game fees	Sport and recreation <i>Eligible</i>	Recommend decline, round is competitive and event doesn't take place in DTLB area. The Albany Birkenhead Collegians Hockey Club Incorporated are requesting \$5,000 towards youth hockey for young people at the National Hockey Centre, Rosedale, from 1 September 2024 to 31 December 2024. The group say that youth grade hockey is played by a team made up of school children in years 7-10, with 1-2 adult players to act as mentors and coaches. Often these adult players are senior players from the club, having played representative hockey throughout New Zealand and overseas. This structure encourages youth players to grow and develop as team players, and enjoy their hockey, with a focus on structure and improvement rather than winning. The project provides an easy pathway for youth players to move into club hockey for enjoyment, regardless of them being social or elite players. This retention of players encourages healthy, active community members, as well as providing volunteer opportunities as coaches, umpires and team managers. Funding to cover venue hire, team entry fees, and game fees. Expected reach is 187 with 40% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area. Group will not be contributing towards the project, and have sought pending funding of \$5,000 from the Kaipatiki local board. group expect an income of \$7,865.00. Group are a first time applicant to Devonport-Takapuna local board grants. Lower priority: event takes place in Upper Harbour LB area	Decline, outside LB area, benefit to Devonport-Takapuna unclear.	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
LG2402-211	Badminton New Zealand Incorporated	North Harbour Open <i>Badminton North Harbour, 47 Bond Crescent, Forrest Hill, Auckland</i> 23/08/2024 - 25/08/2024 Towards venue hire and shuttlecocks	Sport and recreation <i>Eligible</i>	Recommend partial support Badminton New Zealand Incorporated are requesting \$5,950 towards the North Harbour Open at Badminton North Harbour from 23 August 2024 to 28 August 2024. The North Harbour Open will see approximately 150 badminton players from around New Zealand over three days of competition. This event is important for the growth of badminton as it provides an excellent development opportunity for both players and volunteer technical officials. The event forms part of the NZ Tour, a series of six events. This event will provide an important opportunity for badminton players, fans, volunteers and technical officials in the local community to re-engage with the sport they love, and provide a significant kick-start for the newly reopened facility. Funding to cover venue hire and shuttlecocks. Expected reach is 150 with 50% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area. The group will be contributing \$5,638 towards the project and have not sought funding from other sources. Group expect an income of \$7,500 from 150 players at \$50 per entry fee. If not funded, the project would still go ahead, however the group would have to try scale back on some expenses, reducing the quality of the event. Last grant funded 18 May 2022, towards the venue hire for the "the New Zealand Tour Finals," for \$4,000.	Recommend funding same as last time. Good event with good local participation for young people.	\$5,950.00	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	

LG2402-212	<p>Takapuna Lawn Tennis Club Incorporated</p>	<p>Takapuna Tennis Club court resurfacing</p> <p>5 Bracken Avenue, Takapuna</p> <p>01/06/2024 - 31/08/2024</p> <p>Towards tennis court resurfacing at the Takapuna Lawn Tennis Club courts</p>	<p>Sport and recreation</p> <p>Eligible</p>	<p>Recommend partial support</p> <p>The Takapuna Lawn Tennis Club are requesting \$8,000 towards court resurfacing, from 1 June 2024 to 31 August 2024.</p> <p>The group are applying for funding towards the replacement of three synthetic tennis courts which have reached the end of their surface life. The current surface was laid in 2005/6. The group are aiming to replace the three courts no later than 1 September 2024 (subject to sufficient funding being obtained).</p> <p>Funding will cover a contribution towards the overall costs of court resurfacing.</p> <p>Expected reach is not specified.</p> <p>The group will be contributing \$32,000 towards the project and have sought pending funding of \$60,000 from various sources. If not funded, the project will still go ahead, but will only be partially completed. Last grant funded 21 Jun 2017 for \$2,734 towards replacement of the floodlight poles for the Takapuna Lawn Tennis Club tennis courts.</p>	<p>Recommend partial funding, group haven't applied for ages.</p>	\$8,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	
LG2402-213	<p>Milford Tennis Club Inc</p>	<p>Tennis Court cleaning</p> <p>12 Dodson Ave, Milford, Auckland</p> <p>01/06/2024 - 31/10/2024</p> <p>Towards the cost of tennis court cleaning</p>	<p>Sport and recreation</p> <p>Eligible</p>	<p>Recommend decline, grant round is too competitive</p> <p>The Milford Tennis Club is requesting \$2,265 towards tennis court cleaning at their club, from 1 June 2024 to 31 October 2024.</p> <p>The group are requesting support solely to clean their club tennis courts. The club courts need regular cleaning to extend the life of the courts and to prevent long term maintenance if they become damaged prematurely.</p> <p>In 2016, Milford became the largest tennis club in terms of membership in NZ, with 600 members. It is a family-focused club, with over half of the membership being juniors.</p> <p>Funding to cover the cost of tennis court cleaning.</p> <p>Expected reach is 1,000 with 90% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The group will not be contributing towards the project and have not sought funding from other sources. If not funded, the project will not go ahead, and the group will need to approach other funders. Last grant funded 22 Jun 2022, for \$2,000 towards the purchase of tennis balls.</p>	<p>SME comments unavailable</p>	\$2,265.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	

LG2402-214	<p>Sunnynook Chinese Association Incorporated</p>	<p>Fitness program</p> <p><i>148 Sycamore Dr, Sunnynook, Auckland 0620</i></p> <p><i>01/06/2024 - 01/12/2024</i></p> <p>Towards venue hire, equipment, trainees and referees, first aid specialist, food, and prizes and a fitness programme at Sunnynook Community Centre</p>	<p>Sport and recreation</p> <p><i>Eligible</i></p>	<p>Recommend funding tagged towards venue hire, equipment, and first aid, if applicant can provide outstanding application information</p> <p>The Sunnynook Chinese Association are requesting \$3,000 towards a fitness programme at the Sunnynook Community Centre, from 1 June 2024 to 1 December 2024.</p> <p>The group currently have 150 members who are local Chinese migrant parents, and they are aiming to provide a variety of activities for members, especially enabling them to stay physically and mentally healthy in order to reduce the pressure on our medical system. In this project, the group are planning to organise a fun sporting event to attract more elderly Asian parents and friends to join them to participate.</p> <p>Funding will cover venue hire, equipment, trainees and referees, first aid specialist, food, and prizes.</p> <p>Expected reach is 120 with 90% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The group will not be contributing towards the project and have not sought funding from other sources. If not funded, the project will not go ahead. The minimum contribution needed from the local board for the project to go ahead is \$2,500. Group are a first time applicant to Devonport-Takapuna local board grants.</p> <p>Group have only supplied quote for venue hire. Group need to supply outstanding quotes, or only be eligible for support tagged towards venue hire. Group also need to supply minutes of letter authorising this grant.</p>	SME comments unavailable	\$3,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	
LG2402-215	<p>Gymnastics Community Trust</p>	<p>carpet replacement</p> <p><i>Eventfinda Stadium</i></p> <p><i>01/06/2024 - 31/08/2024</i></p> <p>Towards costs of carpet replacement at the Eventfinda Stadium</p>	<p>Sport and recreation</p> <p><i>Eligible</i></p>	<p>Decline noting lower priorities in oversubscribed grant round</p> <p>The Gymnastics Community Trust are requesting \$5,913 towards carpet replacement at the Eventfinda stadium from 1 June 2024 to</p> <p>The application is entirely for carpet replacement at the group's facility. The flooding in January 2023 has caused many issues within the stadium, and the carpet now needs replacing urgently.</p> <p>The group say that they are reliant on a mix of community funding and self-generated income to provide sporting services to the local community of North Shore, and that grants are important to provide services to members and the community, and to maintain ongoing sustainability of the organisation.</p> <p>Funding to cover the overall costs of carpet replacement.</p> <p>Expected reach is 3,000 with 50% of participants from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The group are not contributing towards the project and have not sought funding from other sources. If not funded, the project will not go ahead. Last grant funded 18 May 2021, for \$2,000 towards the purchase of a double mini trampoline.</p> <p>Lower priorities: project is outside of the DT local board area, and the group have significant cash reserves relative to the amount applied for.</p>	SME comments unavailable	\$5,913.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	

LG2402-217	Northcote Lawn Tennis Club Inc	Club Perimeter Fencing Repairs <i>49 Lake Rd, Northcote, Auckland</i> <i>01/06/2024 - 30/09/2024</i> Towards fencing repairs at the Northcote Lawn Tennis Club	Sport and recreation Eligible	Recommend decline, competitive grant round and lower priority application The Northcote Lawn Tennis Club are requesting \$8,000 towards club perimeter fencing repairs, from 1 June 2024 to 30 September 2024. Group need to agree to \$8,000 request amendment. The group's Tennis Club perimeter fence is in need of urgent repair and currently does not meet the clubs needs for security. Northcote Lawn Tennis Club is reliant on a mix of community funding and membership fees to provide facilities and sporting services to the local community. The group say that by receiving support for maintenance costs, sustainability will be improved whilst allowing the group to continue providing sport and recreational services to the North Harbour region. Funding to cover the cost of fencing repairs. Expected reach is 1,00 with 80% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area. The group will not be contributing towards the project but have sought pending funding of \$7,596 from Foundation North. If not funded, the project will still go ahead, as the group will cover the shortfall through other fundraising efforts. The group are a first time applicant to Auckland Council local board grants. Lower priority: outside LB area	SME comments unavailable	\$8,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
LG2402-228	Wakatere Boating Club	Replacement of Club Building Windows 2024 <i>Wakatere Boating Club premises, Old Lake Road, Narrowneck, Devonport</i> <i>24/05/2024 - 30/09/2024</i> Towards windows and frames to be installed at the Wakatere Boating Club	Sport and recreation Eligible	Recommend partial support The Wakatere Boating Club are requesting \$8,000 towards the replacement of club building windows, from 24 May 2024 to 30 September 2024. The group say that the club premises need to be kept up to a high standard and there is a need to replace a number of aged windows which are 20+ years old and falling from their frames which means that the building has a security issue and also a health and safety issue as the windows open out onto a balcony. Funding to cover windows and frames. Expected reach is 150 club members, and four schools who use the premises. Many sailing competitions are held at the premises as well, attracting more participants. The group will not be contributing towards the project and have not sought funding from other sources. If not funded, the applicant has indicated that the project would still ahead, but also say that they do not how they would cover a shortfall in that case. Last grant funded 9 May 2023, for \$2,490 towards replacement boat launching trolleys for use at the club.	SME comments unavailable	\$8,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	

LG2402-240	Milford Cruising Club (Incorporated) <i>Milford Cruising Club</i> 01/10/2024 - 22/12/2024 Towards helmets and boat engine servicing for dinghy sailing programmes	Term Four Junior, Youth and Adult dinghy sailing programs. <i>Eligible</i>	Sport and recreation <i>Eligible</i>	Recommend funding tagged towards boat engine servicing Milford Cruising Club incorporated are requesting \$3,667.94 towards running four dinghy sailing programs: Junior Sailing, Adult Learn to Sail, 420 Schools teams racing summer series and a new Learn to Teams race program. Over the last two months the group have seen a significant growth in the interest for Adult Learn to Sail, and for schools teams sailing. They are currently piloting a race series for the schools teams racing, in addition to their current training, which has been successful so far. Schools have approached them to run a 'beginner' level program for their new sailors in Term 4 to meet the increasing demand. Funding to cover helmets and boat engine servicing. Expected reach is 115 sailors with 95% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area. The group will be contributing \$2,750 towards the project and have not sought funding from other sources. The group expect an income of \$15,490 through entry fees, memberships, and course fees. If not funded, the project will still go ahead, but the group would need to approach previous sponsors to assist with the shortfall. Last grant funded 9 May 2023, for \$2,500, towards catering, advertising, printing, logo design, display boards, decorations, apparel, and merchandise for the Milford Cruising Club 100 Year Celebration from 6 October 2023 to 9 October 2023. The group also received a transitional rates grant this year.	SME comments unavailable	\$3,667.94	\$1,794.00	\$0.00	
LG2402-242	North Shore United AFC <i>Allen Hill stadium, 25a Lake Road, Devonport</i> 01/05/2024 - 31/05/2024 Towards materials for railing replacement at the Allen Hill pitch	Allen Hill pitch railing replacement <i>Eligible</i>	Sport and recreation <i>Eligible</i>	Recommend partial support The North Shore United AFC are requesting \$8,000 towards railing replacement at the Allen Hill pitch, from 1 May 2024 to 31 May 2024. The steel railing around the groups' home pitch at Allen Hill stadium is old and has begun to fall apart in some places. The railing needs to be replaced as this is a safety hazard. The railing would have been replaced as part of the Allen Hill ground redevelopment project that the council approved in 2018, however this major redevelopment ultimately did not proceed due to lack of council funded budget for the project. Funding to cover the cost of materials for railing replacement. Expected reach is 1,300 with 65% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area. The group will be contributing \$4,721 towards the project and have not sought funding from other sources. If not funded, the project would still go ahead, though the club would need to fundraise any shortfall. Regardless of the funding outcome, the project has to go ahead as poor railing is a safety hazard. Last grant funded on 18 May 2022, for \$2,000 towards the renovation and creation of a "History and Heritage area in the Club's Dacre Park clubroom" including the purchase of four display cases, and the cost of preparation and painting of the display area. Group need to supply meeting minutes authorising this application.	SME comments unavailable	\$8,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	

LG2402-244	North Shore Canoe and Youth Club	<p>NSCC NSCC Facility Upgrade and Extension Project Reinitializing Consents</p> <p>1A Northcote Road, Takapuna, Auckland 0622</p> <p>30/06/2024 - 31/12/2025</p>	<p>Sport and recreation</p> <p>Eligible</p>	<p>Recommend decline noting group have already received significant AC funding towards this project</p> <p>The North Shore Canoe and Youth Club are requesting \$8,000 towards the NSCC Facility Upgrade and Extension Project, from 30 June 2024 to 31 December 2025.</p> <p>The North Shore Canoe Club is located on Auckland Council owned land at Northcote Road, Takapuna. It is best known as sitting on the shore of Lake Pupuke, adjacent to the quarry and North Shore Rowing Club. The club is well advanced with plans to provide an extension and refurbishment of its facility.</p> <p>The group say that Auckland Council supports the clubroom extension and has provided for the additional land area required in the lease when it was renewed in 2016; and has provided cornerstone funding of \$800,000, granted in September 2023.</p> <p>The overall refurbishment features a number of improvements such as recladding, insulation, disability friendly toilet and shower, and space efficient kayak racking.</p> <p>Funding to cover engineer consultation, fire engineer, and architectural design.</p> <p>Expected reach is 5,000 with 70% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>Group are contributing \$28,000 (club contribution towards re-lodgment of building consents) towards the project and have sought funding of \$1,216,713 from other sources. \$416,713.00 of this funding is pending, and is sought from the Lotteries Community Facilities fund, \$800,000 of this additional funding is approved, and was granted by Auckland Council Sport & Recreation.</p> <p>Group need to supply current meeting minutes that match the request.</p>	SME comments unavailable	\$8,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
LG2402-245	Belmont Park Bowling Incorporated	<p>20 New Sets of Bowls</p> <p>46 Roberts Ave, Bayswater</p> <p>03/05/2024 - 03/08/2024</p> <p>Towards twenty sets of bowls</p>	<p>Sport and recreation</p> <p>Eligible</p>	<p>Recommend decline, grant round too oversubscribed</p> <p>The Belmont Park Bowling Club are requesting \$8,000 towards new sets of bowls for the club, from 3 May 2024 to 3 August 2024.</p> <p>The group are wanting to purchase 20 sets of bowls so they can be used by their Twilight Bowlers as well as their casual bowlers. They have many businesses and community groups use the bowling club for team building events who will also be able to use these new bowls. The purchase more bowls will enable the club to offer more members of the community the ability to play bowls. Members who can't afford to buy a set of bowls, can borrow the Club's bowls which would reduce this financial barrier to playing bowls.</p> <p>Expected reach is 1,000, though the percentage of participants from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area is not identified.</p> <p>The group will be contributing \$550 towards the project and have not sought funding from other sources. If not funded, the project will not go ahead. The project will go ahead relative to the funding granted. Last grant funded 20 Jun 2023 towards the purchase of a defibrillator and wall bracket from 3 July 2023 to 1 November 2023, for \$2,000.</p>	SME comments unavailable	\$8,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	

2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Multi-Board Grants Round Two

Application ID	Applicant	Project title Location Requesting funding for	Focus area Eligible	Grant Advisor eligibility assessment	Subject matter expert assessment	Amount requested	Recommended allocation	Workshop allocation	Comments
----------------	-----------	---	------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------	------------------------	---------------------	----------

MB2324-221	<p>The Operating Theatre Trust trading as Tim Bray Theatre Company</p>	<p>Creating equitable, inclusive theatre access for children across Tamaki Makaurau</p> <p><i>The PumpHouse Theatre, Manurewa Avenue, Takapuna; Mangere Arts Centre, Corner Bader Drive and Orly Avenue, Mangere; and Due Drop Events Centre, 770 Great South Road, Wiri, Manukau</i> 21/09/2024 - 26/10/2024</p> <p>Towards ticket cost for disabled or disadvantaged children to attend Mrs Wishy Washy show from 21 September 2024 to 26 October 2024</p>	<p>Arts and culture</p> <p><i>Eligible</i></p>	<p>Recommend partial support</p> <p>The applicant is seeking funding from 17 local boards for ticket cost for 150 disabled or disadvantaged children from respective local board area to attend Mrs Wishy Washy show. The ticket cost \$37.50 per person. Many support letters and positive feedback received from previous event.</p> <p>The project will enable 2,550 children (150 kids from each 17 local boards) to attend high-quality live theatre productions which is limited by cost, disability and location. The fun and engaging theatre experience will inspire and shape the future aspirations of our tamariki.</p> <p>The expected reach of this project is 5000 people with 5.88% of participants being from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>No cost for kids to participate/ticket</p> <p>Financials show they are running in a deficit in year 2022, though large amount of funding accumulated in the same year. The applicant is not contributing towards the project. Applied for other show cost, \$6,522 from Sargood Foundation, and in total \$136,962 from various Gaming Trusts and other Foundations, all pending. If not funded or part funded, applicant will seek for other funding source and if they cannot source enough funding, either the schools pay for the cost or the project will not be delivered. Last grant funded 18 Apr 2023, for \$3,000 towards ticket purchase and bus costs from 24 June 2023 to 15 November 2023.</p> <p>Lower priority: project was already funded in round one</p>	<p>The performances by Tim Bray Productions are well enjoyed by tamariki and responds very well to DTLB objectives. They receive very reasonable hire rates from PumpHouse theatre I support this application. The theatre cannot operate unless it is hired. The operational funding contribution that the local board makes to the PumpHouse does not cover hire fees for use by community partners. All partners especially theatres require ability to hire their spaces, as describes in their agreement purpose - and benefits to community.</p>	\$4,891.50	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	
MB2324-225	<p>The Yes And Trust</p>	<p>The Resilience Playground</p> <p><i>51 Mackelvie Street, Grey Lynn, Auckland 1021, but workshops run in schools throughout Auckland</i> 01/05/2024 - 30/04/2024</p> <p>Towards Education Manager salary to deliver "The Resilience Playground" project from 1 May 2024 to 30</p>	<p>Arts and culture</p> <p><i>Ineligible</i></p>	<p>Recommend decline noting SME comments</p> <p>The Yes And Trust is requesting total of \$44,000.00 for a contribution towards the Education Manager salary to "The Resilience Playground" project.</p> <p>Applicant is Covert Theatre, NZ's only full-time improv comedy theatre, based in the heart of Ponsonby. They run the Covert Improv School, teaching improv skills in schools throughout Auckland. The school teaches life skills to youngsters 8-12 years old.</p> <p>The Resilience Playground was created to fill a much needed gap in building creative, resilient and confident kids, uses improv theatre skills to help kids in years 5 to 8 by combining the latest in positive psychology with a pedagogy of play. The program is run over 8 weeks and is lead by qualified teachers to create an immediate synthesis within kura while also delivering learning outcomes that are aligned with the NZ Curriculum and the Mental Health in Education Guidelines.</p> <p>Expected reach is 185 students with 10% being from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>This their first MB application, they are also a regular Local Grant recipient.</p> <p>Program fee. \$4000 per school x 11 schools = \$44,000</p> <p>Financials show they made a decent surplus in year ended March 2023. The applicant is not contributing towards the project. Pending grant application ANZ Staff Fund, Sutherland Self Help Trust grant, Lottery Community grant, \$10,000 each</p> <p>Support letter and document supplied from Mt Richmond School, Mt Hobson School teacher Newton Primary School, parents and students in favour of the project.</p> <p>If this isn't funded, or only part of the project can be funded, project still goes ahead with seeking other funder and/or scale back in size. Group are a first time applicant to the Devonport-Takapuna local board.</p>	<p>I do not recommend supporting this application. The focus is primarily inner-city schools, and to support the theatre asset. Plus, it seems that the application is for tutors fees.</p> <p>Not a very good application.</p>	\$5,280.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	

MB2324-257	NZ Children's Choral Academy	<p>Children's Choir Programme - Auckland Terms 3/4</p> <p><i>Raye Freedman Arts Centre, Silver Road, Newmarket, Auckland</i></p> <p>01/06/2024 - 31/12/2024</p> <p>Towards senior and junior choir musical directors, and venue hire for a Children's Choir Programme at Raye Freedman Arts Centre</p>	Arts and culture <i>Eligible</i>	<p>Recommend decline noting activities taking place outside of the local board area are a lower priority.</p> <p>The NZ Children's Choral Academy are requesting \$10,000.00 from eight local board areas towards a Children's Choir Programme - Auckland Terms 3/4, at Raye Freedman Arts Centre, Newmarket, from 1 June 2024 to 31 December 2024.</p> <p>The group say their Auckland Junior and Senior Choirs provide an opportunity for children (aged 7 and over) from diverse backgrounds to sing together on a weekly basis in an environment of excellence and inclusivity. The choirs are led by specialist music educators who use Kodaly-based music education and active music-making, with an educational reading/writing framework, language development, music theory and rhythm/beat, sing-and-play with hand signs for notation development. Children learn music from the diverse cultures of Aotearoa and perform for whānau and friends throughout the programme.</p> <p>Funding to cover senior and junior choir musical directors, and venue hire.</p> <p>Expected reach is 77, with an audience of approximately 1,000, with 10% of participants being from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>Group are a first time local board grants applicant.</p> <p>Group need to supply proper bank proof evidence showing group name.</p>	Choral singing is a wonderful activity. But local board grants are not to pay fees. Recommend \$1,000 for venue.	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
MB2324-2100	Feelings for Life Charitable Trust	<p>Kaiako Hauora North Programme</p> <p><i>North Shore Golf Club 51 Appleby Road, Okahukura, Tamaki Makaurau 0632</i></p> <p>01/06/2024 - 01/07/2025</p> <p>Towards graphic design, videographer, workshop materials, participant resources, facilitator and advisor, administrator and event manager, venue hire, catering, and AV for the Kaiako Hauora North Programme</p>	Community <i>Eligible</i>	<p>Recommend partial funding excluding salaries</p> <p>The Feelings for Life Charitable Trust are requesting \$14,155 from four local boards towards the Kaiako Hauora North Programme, at the North Shore Golf Club, from 1 June 2024 to 1 July 2024.</p> <p>The programme improves community mental health and well-being, particularly of our kaiako (teachers) and through them our tamariki (young children), by prioritizing the personal well-being of kaiako and helping them address the mental and emotional health of tamariki.</p> <p>The group offer a programme that incorporates workshops and online education, empowering participants to positively impact their workplaces, homes, and wider communities. The programme draws on the frameworks and methodologies of Te Whare Tapa Wha, Cognitive Behavioural Therapy, and Five Ways to Wellbeing. It also draws on the experience of our Te Tai Tokerau Tamariki Mental Wellbeing Project, which is tackling mental wellbeing by providing an emotional regulation programme to kaiako and tamariki in 60 Northland schools since 2023.</p> <p>Funding to cover graphic design, videographer, workshop materials, participant resources, facilitator and advisor, administrator and event manager, venue hire, catering, and AV.</p> <p>Expected reach is 50 with 25% being from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The group will not be contributing towards the project, and have sought approved funding of \$500 from the Rotary Club. Group expect an income of \$1,250 through contributions towards catering. If not funded, the project will not go ahead. Minimal viable programme would be for 40 participants, and would require a minimum of \$13,567. Group are a first time local board grants applicant.</p>	Seems like an interesting community based way to respond to the growing mental health crisis in young people. A way to support development of educators and other professionals working with young people in our community. This project is located in Upper Harbour but will have involvement from all the Northern Boards. Catering and salaries are exclusions. Recommend a small amount towards resources. Around \$500 if the budget allows.	\$3,539.00	\$500.00	\$0.00	

MB2324-2103	<p>North Harbour Community Patrol</p> <p>North Harbour Community Patrol- Annual Operational Costs</p> <p><i>All Suburbs of the North Harbour</i></p> <p><i>01/04/2024 - 31/05/2025</i></p> <p>Towards annual operating expenses, including fuel costs, vehicle maintenance, uniforms, equipment, telephones, software, computers, and internet costs</p>	<p>Community</p> <p><i>Eligible</i></p>	<p>Recommend decline noting sme comments</p> <p>North Shore Community Patrol are requesting \$10,000.00 from four local boards towards annual operating costs, from 1 April 2024 to 31 May 2025.</p> <p>Group need to confirm project date adjustment to remain eligible.</p> <p>The group are seeking support to maintain their annual operational costs. As the group are a Charitable Trust, they rely heavily on donations, fundraising and community support. This is used to pay for costs including but not limited to petrol, communications, uniform, vehicle maintenance and other costs and overheads.</p> <p>The group say that funding support is not only gratefully received, but more importantly supports their work in helping keep our community safe.</p> <p>Funding to cover fuel costs, vehicle maintenance, uniforms, equipment, telephones, software, computers, and internet costs.</p> <p>Expected reach is roughly 250,000 with 25% being from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The group will not be contributing towards the project and have not sought funding from other sources. If not funded, the project will still go ahead, however this would put more pressure on volunteers to spend time fundraising instead of patrolling.</p>	<p>The local board has just invested \$5k into NHCP through the Crime Fund and they received funding in the first Multiboards grants round this year. Since they're a lower priority coming in for the second time this year, and have gotten funding through LDI, recommend decline.</p>	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	Group need to supply quotes.
MB2324-216	<p>Age Concern Auckland Trust</p> <p>How much does society value the wisdom of our elders?</p> <p><i>57 Rosebank Rd, Avondale, Auckland</i></p> <p><i>01/05/2024 - 30/04/2025</i></p> <p>Towards wages at 57 Rosebank road from 1 May 2024 to 30 April 2025</p>	<p>Community</p> <p><i>Ineligible</i></p>	<p>Recommend decline noting wages are an exclusion</p> <p>The applicant is seeking funding for the wages of a manager for their intervention services which help elders who are victims of abuse.</p> <p>The expected reach is 1,600-2,000 people with 5.1% being from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>Financials show high surpluses for 22/23 and high current assets, lowering priority.</p> <p>The applicant is not contributing financially and will be using COVID response funds for the remaining \$62,352.</p> <p>If this isn't funded the project will go ahead, plans for partial funding are seeking other funders. Last grant funded 27 Apr 2023, for \$5,000 towards costs of providing dedicated Asian services including salaries, venue and equipment hire, volunteer expenses, overheads, meeting, catering, and event costs.</p>	<p>Wages are an exclusion under Devonport-Takapuna Local Board grants criteria- recommend decline in DT- DD. Deb Doyle (26 Mar 2024, 3:08pm)</p>	\$3,057.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	

MB2324-236	The StarJam Charitable Trust	<p>StarJam Auckland Music Workshops, Community Social Events and Performances 2024</p> <p>a) Oranga Community Centre b) Howick & Pakuranga Community Houses Anchorage Park Community House; c) Te Tahi; d) Youthline Manukau; e) ACC - The Centre (Franklin Room); f) ACC - Nathan Homestead (Theatre Room); g) ACC - The Centre (Stevenson Room); h) ACC - Nathan Homestead (Dining Room); i) ACC Takanini Community Hub; j) ACC - Mary Thomas Centre; k) Harbour Sport - Albany Community Hub; l) TAPAC; m) StarJam National Support Office; n) ACC - Takapuna War Memorial Hall; o) ACC - New Lynn Community Centre; p) Glen Eden Community Center; q) Orewa College</p> <p>01/05/2024 - 01/05/2025</p> <p>Towards venue hire, tutor fee and Auckland regional programme coordinator salaries</p>	Community <i>Eligible</i>	<p>Recommend \$500 funding or decline noting sme comments</p> <p>The applicant is seeking funding from 12 local boards for \$20,000 of tutor fee (21 workshops x 38 sessions), \$10,000 for venue hire, and \$27,000 for Regional Programme Coordinator Salary.</p> <p>StarJam is a nationwide non-for-profit charity providing, with 21 Auckland workshops in music and dance. The workshops directly benefit up to 252 local youth with disabilities aged 6-25 years (and above in our Alumni groups) with fees-free access to our programme, including performance opportunities within their communities. Support document supplied including letter from Disability connect and Recreate NZ.</p> <p>The expected reach of this project is 252 people with 5.55% being from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>No cost to participate/ticket. Financials show they made stable surplus in year ended Dec 2021 with large amount of cash reserve. The applicant is not contributing towards the project. Applied for \$131,250 from Foundation North, \$10,000 from Tu Manawa CLM Community Sport Fast Fund, both pending.</p> <p>If not funded or part funded, applicant will seek for other funding source to proceed with the project. Last grant funded 18 Apr 2023, for \$2,500 towards workshops' costs of tutor fees, venue hire, tutor and volunteer training, regional programme coordinator's salary and equipment between 5 June 2023 to 31st December 2023.</p>	\$3000 for 12 participants is a massive investment. Hall hire is Mary Thomas Centre which goes back to the local board budget. Salaries are an exclusion. Recommend a nominal amount of \$500 towards hall hire.	\$3,000.00	\$500.00	\$0.00	
MB2324-242	Youthline Auckland Charitable Trust	<p>Youthline Helpline support for North Shore youth</p> <p>Youthline North Shore, 28 Dodson Avenue, Milford, Auckland 0620</p> <p>01/06/2024 - 31/03/2025</p> <p>Towards specialist contractor fees for volunteer and triage support staff supervision</p>	Community <i>Eligible</i>	<p>Recommend decline noting oversubscribed grant round</p> <p>Youthline Auckland Charitable Trust are requesting \$15,000 towards clinical supervision for Helpline Volunteer counsellors and Triage support staff, from 1 June 2024 to 31 March 2025.</p> <p>The group are applying for \$15,000 as a contribution to the Devonport-Takapuna, Kaipatiki, Upper Harbour and Hibiscus & Bays Local Boards share of \$15,263 of the total budgeted cost in FY2025 of \$85,651 to provide clinical supervision for the volunteer counsellors who staff the Youthline Helpline in support of the young people in the local boards areas, and to provide clinical supervision for triage staff who support the volunteer counsellors. All training and supervision is providing by external specialist contractors.</p> <p>Supervision is an essential process whereby volunteer counsellors receive regular (monthly) support and mentoring from more experienced supervisors.</p> <p>Youthline are a repeat applicant to Auckland Council local board grants, and have been historically well funded in past rounds across all local boards offering community grants.</p> <p>Funding to cover specialist contractor fees for volunteer and triage support staff supervision.</p> <p>Expected reach is 2,700, with 18% of participants being from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>The group are not contributing towards the project and have not sought funding from other sources. If not funded, the project will still go ahead as the group will address the shortfall through other fundraising efforts, as these are essential operational costs. Group have significant cash reserves and surplus, through most of the group's income comes from sponsorships and contracts for services. Last grant funded 9 May 2023, for \$1,000 clinical support and supervision of helpline and triage staff from 1 June 2023 to 31 March 2024.</p>	Recommend decline, applicant has extensive funding history with the LB, and the round is too oversubscribed.	\$3,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	

MB2324-250	Big Buddy Mentoring Trust 300 Great South Road, Greenlane, Auckland 30/09/2024 - 30/08/2025 Towards accommodation, radio advertising, mentor manager wage and volunteers psychological screening for programme delivery from 30 September 2024 to 30 August 2025	Recruiting volunteer mentors for boys without fathers in their lives 300 Great South Road, Greenlane, Auckland 30/09/2024 - 30/08/2025 Towards accommodation, radio advertising, mentor manager wage and volunteers psychological screening for programme delivery from 30 September 2024 to 30 August 2025	Community Eligible	Recommend minimal contribution if budget allows The applicant is seeking funding from 19 local boards: \$20,000 for accommodation, \$4,000 for radio advertising, \$100,000 for two mentor manager salary, and \$5,000 for psychological screening of 50 volunteers Big Buddy matches volunteers, good guys from the community, with boys aged between 7 and 14 who do not have a dad in their lives. The Big Buddy relationship offers friendship, support and a good male role model. The expected reach of this project is 900 people with 5% being from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area. Project location: 300 Great South Road, Greenlane No cost to participate/ticket Financials show they are running in a deficit in year ended 2023. Large amount of funding accumulated in the same year. The applicant is not contributing towards the project. Applied \$45,000 from Foundation North, \$50,000 from Lottery, \$9,000 from AELB, \$10,000 from BlueSky Trust, all pending. \$20,000 from TTCF approved. If not funded or part funded, applicant will seek for other funding source to continue the work. Last grant funded 18 Apr 2023, for \$1,000 towards operational costs (such as wages, rent, transport, equipment) to recruit volunteer mentors for young boys with no father in their lives in Auckland (September 2023 - September 2024)	Reach is estimated to be 45 people in the DT Board area, but the percentage was put the same for every board area so would question true reach. The majority of the application is for salaries is an exclusion. DT has supported in the past. Would recommend putting in a small amount tagged towards advertising and screening of volunteers- around \$1000 depending on full grants round.	\$6,500.00	\$500.00	\$0.00	
MB2324-251	Garden to Table Trust Arohanui Special School Auckland Normal Intermediate Avondale Intermediate Avondale Primary School Bayview School Belmont School Birkdale Intermediate Central Auckland Specialist School Colwill Kindergarten Dominion Road School Don Buck School Edendale School Flanshaw Road School Forrest Hill School Fruitvale Road School Glen Eden School Glenfield Primary School Green Bay Primary School Hay Park School Henderson North School Henderson Valley School Hobsonville School Kauri Park School Kristin School Mairangi Bay School Marina View School Marist School Marlborough School Matipo Road School Maungawhau School Meadowbank School Milford School Mt Albert School Mt Roskill Intermediate Northcote School Oaklynn Special School Onepoto School Orakei School	Garden to Table Food Education Programme Arohanui Special School Auckland Normal Intermediate Avondale Intermediate Avondale Primary School Bayview School Belmont School Birkdale Intermediate Central Auckland Specialist School Colwill Kindergarten Dominion Road School Don Buck School Edendale School Flanshaw Road School Forrest Hill School Fruitvale Road School Glen Eden School Glenfield Primary School Green Bay Primary School Hay Park School Henderson North School Henderson Valley School Hobsonville School Kauri Park School Kristin School Mairangi Bay School Marina View School Marist School Marlborough School Matipo Road School Maungawhau School Meadowbank School Milford School Mt Albert School Mt Roskill Intermediate Northcote School Oaklynn Special School Onepoto School Orakei School	Community Eligible	Tagged towards mileage conditional on applicant confirming the full allocation can be spent, so we don't run into situation like last time where applicant has funds they can't spend The Garden to Table Trust are requesting \$41,500.00 from ten local boards towards the Garden to Table Food Education Programme at schools across Auckland, from 1 June 2024 to 31 May 2025. The Garden to Table (GTT) food education programme teaches tamariki how to grow, harvest, prepare and share good food. Throughout the year, tamariki observe the changing seasons and full food cycle and how planting, harvesting, and cooking change to reflect seasonality. The group's regional coordinators in Auckland provide schools with the training, support, information and resources they need to establish and deliver their own GTT programme within the school. The programme is delivered weekly or fortnightly by the school with support from volunteers in the local community. Applicant has included a list of schools in their application under the project location section. Not copying and pasting here to avoid a wall of text. Funding to cover salaries, mileage, and home office costs. Expected total reach is 8,000 with 8% or participants being from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area. The group will be contributing \$54,688 towards the project, and have sought approve funding of \$1,000 from COGS Waitakere. Group expect an income of \$10,482.00 through school subscriptions. If not funded, the project will still go ahead. Last grant funded 19/05/2020 for \$1000 towards salaries for school coordinators and mileage costs.	Salaries are an exclusion and that's the bulk of the ask. It's a great programme that supports food security and education in the board area. Recommend supporting \$1000 tagged to mileage.	\$4,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	

MB2324-266	Recreate NZ	<p>Urban Youth Programmes for Rangatahi with Disabilities across Tāmaki Makaurau</p> <p><i>Operational Bases: 630C Great South Rd, Ellerslie, and Massey Leisure Centre.</i></p> <p><i>01/05/2024 - 30/04/2025</i></p> <p>Towards event facilitation, volunteer costs, activity costs, transportation, and venue hire for Urban Youth Programmes for Rangatahi with Disabilities across Tāmaki Makaurau</p>	Community <i>Eligible</i>	<p>Recommend decline noting sme comments</p> <p>Recreate NZ are requesting \$20,000.00 from seven local boards towards Urban Youth Programmes for Rangatahi with Disabilities across Tāmaki Makaurau, from 1 May 2024 to 30 April 2025.</p> <p>Recreate NZ's Urban Youth programmes offer half-day or full-day recreational and social activities for youth with disabilities throughout Tāmaki Makaurau. These programmes provide opportunities for adventure, socializing, building self-confidence, and integrating with the wider community. Urban Youth celebrates diversity, promoting more inclusive communities.</p> <p>The group say that while empowering young people with disabilities to actively participate, Urban Youth also offers whānau valuable respite.</p> <p>Funding to cover event facilitation, volunteer costs, activity costs, transportation, and venue hire.</p> <p>Expected reach is 712 with 9% of participants being from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area.</p> <p>Group will be contributing \$659 towards the project and have not sought funding from other sources towards the project. Group expect an income of \$103,130 through participation fees and other funding allocations (so they have actually sought funding from other sources, but not correctly indicated so on their application). Last grant funded 19/05/20 for \$500 towards costs for volunteers' expenses, facilitator fees and activity expenses to run 'Urban Youth' events between May 2020 till April 2021.</p> <p>Participation fees range from \$65.22 to \$130.43.</p>	<p>This group has been declined before as there is limited community benefit. Recreate provides similar services to PHAB and New Dawn which both operate more locally. Recommend decline.</p>	\$1,800.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	Group need to provide quotes, not just a project budget.
MB2324-293	Young Workers Resource Centre	<p>Workplace empowerment education for young workers</p> <p><i>Etu office, 646 Great South Road, Ellerslie, Auckland 1051</i></p> <p><i>01/05/2024 - 20/12/2024</i></p> <p>Towards wages for employing an education coordinator</p>	Community <i>Ineligible</i>	<p>Ineligible noting request is for salaries and above the maximum</p> <p>The Young Workers Resource Centre are requesting \$10,000.00 from ten local boards, towards workplace empowerment education for young workers, from 1 May 2024 to 20 December 2024.</p> <p>Application is incomplete in its current state.</p> <p>In the past 3 years the group have expanded their employment relations education reach to the Auckland region. Through their education programmes, thousands of young people will be more prepared for the workforce. They will have a greater understanding of their employment rights, workplace relationships, and employment relations processes. This education will help them navigate the youth labour market as they establish themselves as young adults and enable them to contribute back to their communities.</p> <p>Funding to cover salaries.</p> <p>Expected reach is 3,500.</p> <p>Group are contributing \$6,000 towards the project and have sought a mixture of approved and pending funding of \$53,500 from various funding organisations. The group expect an income of \$6,000 through workshop fees. If not funded fully, the project will still go ahead, but the education coordinator will be hired on a fixed term basis. The group need a minimum of \$45,000 (through all funding sources, as LB application is only \$10,000), for the project to go ahead. Group have applied to DTLB before but were declined noting limited community benefit.</p> <p>Even though request is towards salaries, the group still needs to provide some sort of proof of expense, such as an employment agreement. Group also need to provide more information regarding financial statements, at least a balance sheet.</p> <p>Group have not stated reach or amount requested from each local board area.</p>	Salaries excluded. Recommend decline.	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	

MB2324-276	Epilepsy Association of New Zealand Incorporated <i>Auckland wide</i> 01/05/2024 - 30/04/2025 Towards fuel cost to deliver Epilepsy Support Services from 1 May 2024 to 30 April 2025	Epilepsy Support Services <i>Auckland wide</i> 01/05/2024 - 30/04/2025 Towards fuel cost to deliver Epilepsy Support Services from 1 May 2024 to 30 April 2025	Community <i>Ineligible</i>	This application is ineligible, but noting sme comments, and there being no quick response round to accommodate this request, we could fund this if the budget allows Note: Applicant is ineligible as they have not applied for the minimum amount for each Local Board - have not yet contacted applicant Amount requested is too low, for some of the board it may be ineligible The applicant is seeking funding from 14 local boards for fuel cost to deliver Epilepsy Support Services in Auckland Region. Epilepsy NZ has been operating since 1956, supporting people and whanau with epilepsy and raising awareness, keep track of the number of talks and training delivered, the attendees and the organisations they work with. The expected reach of this project is 3000 people with 7% from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area. Project location: Auckland wide No cost to participate/ticket Financials show they are running in a deficit in year ended March 2023 with negative cash flow. The applicant is not contributing towards the project. Have \$10,000 approved from COGS There are a few others they are planning to apply in later 2024. Pending \$5,462 from Rano Trust. Last grant funded 17 Nov 2021 for \$250 towards the educator's fuel costs for support services for people living with epilepsy.	Relatively small amount to go towards fuel costs to support educators. Worthwhile to put in the \$224 as it's a small investment for a meaningful impact.	\$224.00	\$224.00	\$0.00	
MB2324-222	Environmental Education for Resource Sustainability Trust <i>Auckland preschools and schools</i> 01/04/2024 - 31/08/2024 Towards cost of native trees and classroom recycling bins to deliver Paper4trees Auckland from 1 April 2024 to 31 August 2024	Paper4trees Auckland <i>Auckland preschools and schools</i> 01/04/2024 - 31/08/2024 Towards cost of native trees and classroom recycling bins to deliver Paper4trees Auckland from 1 April 2024 to 31 August 2024	Environment <i>Eligible</i>	Recommend partial support Environmental Education for Resource Sustainability Trust is requesting total of \$36,959.60 to deliver Paper4trees Auckland project. This includes: \$25,597.60 to buy native trees and \$12,115.48 for classroom recycling bins. Paper4trees is a waste minimisation and tree planting programme that helps schools separate their paper and cardboard from the rubbish. Applicant provides a 30L recycling bin to every classroom. As a reward for recycling (which is logged via an online account) they gift the preschools and schools registered in programme free native plants. There are in total 780 preschools and schools registered in the programme, 6,740 trees and 1026 bins to be purchased. Expected reach is 93,625 people. No cost to participate/ticket Financials show stable surplus made in year 2023 and 2022. The majority revenue are from providing service. The applicant is not contributing towards the project. Other source of funding has not been sought. If this isn't funded, or only part of the project can be funded, project still goes ahead with number of trees and bins they supply. Last grant funded 17/09/19: for \$4,567.13 towards the purchase of native plants from Te Whangai Trust and Gulf Trees and courier fees for delivering classroom bins, administration and office expenses for recycling for schools and preschools in the local board area.	The application does align with council and local board priorities. Paper4Trees is an established programme with a track record. There is demand from schools for waste reduction initiatives and enhancing green spaces via tree planting. do question the best practice of the programme in a conservation sense and an educational sense. As the trees come from one nursery, Te Whangai, which is located in Pukekohe & Glenbrook in the Franklin area but the trees will be distributed across multiple ecological districts, how will they ensure the plants are eco-sourced (locally sourced). Is it best practice to give trees as a reward, which sounds good in theory, however where is the planning for what trees to plant, where to plant, how to plant. Council expects schools to produce a planting plan before being given any plants. For this programme trees are just given. Are the trees delivered and planted in winter to ensure they survive? Is there any thought given to monitoring tree survival as park rangers do when trees are planted in a park?	\$3,162.27	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	

MB2324-206	Unity Community Foundation <i>Throughout the Auckland region.</i> <i>01/05/2024 - 30/04/2025</i> Towards venue hire, sports gear, office lease, sports trainers wages, office lease, computers, kitchenware, administrative expenses, furniture, and CEO salary, for establishing sport and recreation hubs across Auckland	United Community <i>Throughout the Auckland region.</i> <i>01/05/2024 - 30/04/2025</i> Towards venue hire, sports gear, office lease, sports trainers wages, office lease, computers, kitchenware, administrative expenses, furniture, and CEO salary, for establishing sport and recreation hubs across Auckland	Sport and recreation <i>Eligible</i>	Recommend decline, application does not clearly demonstrate benefit to LB area 22/03/24 - Amber requested applicant to provide missing information. United Community Foundation are requesting \$185,304.00 towards operational and project costs, from 14 local boards, towards establishing sport and recreation hubs throughout Auckland, from 1 May 2025 to 30 April 2025. The group want to collaborate with local sport clubs and community groups to cultivate an inclusive and supportive environment. The group plan to create this environment by establishing sport and recreation hubs throughout Auckland, to promote well-being and integration of whānau, rangatahi and tamariki, so that individuals from different backgrounds can unite, and gain a sense of belonging. Funding will cover venue hire, sports gear, office lease, sports trainers wages, office lease, computers, kitchenware, administrative expenses, furniture, and CEO salary. Expected reach is 400 with 20% being from the Devonport-Takapuna local board area. The group are contributing \$500 towards the project and have sought pending funding of \$59,500 through the Thriving Communities Grant. If not funded, the group say that the project will still go ahead. It is unclear how the group will make up the shortfall as the project seems entirely dependent on this multiboard application, and the thriving communities application. The group is new, only incorporated on the 20th of December 2023, and so does not have recent financial statements. The group also does not have a website, and it seems difficult to find any information about. This is a significant request relative to the reach in each LB area. Additionally, the project is regional and seems extremely ambitious for a new group, and the application reads as if we will be funding primarily business start up expenses. MBIE might have more suitable grants.	SME comments unavailable	\$8,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	Group need to supply proper bank account evidence, and some quotes are missing for administrative costs.
MB2324-227	East Skate Club Incorporated <i>Local Skatepark Facility</i> <i>02/05/2024 - 10/09/2024</i> Towards programme delivery costs, which include food, drinks, equipment, professional skate coaches, PA system, and free skateboards for participants	Learn to Skate Local Skatepark Activations Series <i>Local Skatepark Facility</i> <i>02/05/2024 - 10/09/2024</i> Towards programme delivery costs, which include food, drinks, equipment, professional skate coaches, PA system, and free skateboards for participants	Sport and recreation <i>Eligible</i>	Recommend decline noting lower priority and exclusions in a competitive grants round The East Skate Club Incorporated are requesting \$18,550.00 from six local boards towards the Learn to Skate Local Skatepark Activations Series, at Skateparks across Auckland, from 2 May 2024 to 10 August 2024. We plan on activating several local skateparks across Auckland, by promoting skateboarding as a fun way to keep active, meet new people, and master a new skill. We selected these specific skateparks because we have seen first hand over the years the usage decreasing, we want to put on an event and bring back the vibe, with local skaters from within the area also directly involved in the delivery of these activations. We will bring the coaches, equipment and everything required to give skateboarding a go. We will be teaming up with Young Guns Skate School and Girls skate to deliver these. Funding will cover programme delivery costs, which include food, drinks, equipment, professional skate coaches, PA system, and free skateboards to give away. Expected reach is 200. Group will be contributing \$600 towards the project, and have sought pending funding of \$1,000 from Skate NZ. Income is estimated to be \$350, through participation fees (\$1 coin donation). If not funded, the project will not go ahead. Project will go ahead according to level of funding received. Group are a first time applicant to Devonport-Takapuna local board grants. Note for advisors: quote is for all inclusive programme, hence why only one quote for all costs is provided. Lower priority: coaching and training Exclusion: catering	SME comments unavailable	\$2,650.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	

Memorandum

3rd April 2024

To: Devonport-Takapuna Local Board

Subject: Pathway/Boardwalk Concept Plan for 48 Esmonde Road, Takapuna as a part of the Engineering Plan Approval, ENG60426848

From: Prepared by Cas Hannink - Parks Planner.
Presented by Cas Hannink - Parks Planner.

Contact information: cas.hannink@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

Purpose

1. To: Introduce the proposal and the concept plan for 48 Esmonde Road, Takapuna, and to gain an understanding of the board's comments prior to bringing the proposal into a business meeting.

Summary

2. The developer KBS Capital Limited is proposing to enter an agreement with Council to enable for the development of hard assets on the attached concept plans.
3. It is envisaged that the passive activation of the esplanade reserve (which is to vest to Auckland Council) will contribute in providing direct, high-quality pedestrian and cycle connections through open space with hard assets.
4. The concept plans and reports (attachment A-D) provides detail and is supported with a cost estimation by the applicant (attachment E).
5. Council is seeking feedback from the local board on the assets being vested, any changes requested by the board will be fed back to the developer and changes made before bringing the finalised proposal to a business meeting.

Context

6. The '48 Esmonde Road, Takapuna' and Esplanade Reserve pathway connection was approved under resource consent LUC60423488 & SUB60415456 on the 25th January 2024. This consent related specifically to the establishment of a walkway and boardwalk around the perimeter of the development site, and the undertaking of associated earthworks, vegetation alteration and landscaping.

7. The above consent forms part of the wider development of 48 Esmonde Road, which includes visitor accommodation, residential apartments and shared facilities. Consent was granted on the 23rd of February 2021 and as amended by LUC603594-71-A dated 1st of April 2022.



Figure 1: Subject site location at 48 Esmonde Road with ongoing construction.

Source: Nearmap Urban Aerial Imagery (NZTM).



Figure 2: View of subject site facing north toward the Takapuna town centre.

Source: Google Earth Pro Imagery 14/02/2022.

8. The proposed activation of the esplanade reserve is captured under the engineering plan approval (EPA) process – ENG60426848. This EPA is captured under two work streams as follows:
 - i. Work Stream 1 (Granted) – No hard assets requiring local board approval. The EPA signoff related only to the connection path and planting which will not affect Local Board OPEX budgets. Relevant conditions were included so that amendments sought by the local board and Council can occur. The EPA is not closed and can only be closed once a carried resolution by the Devonport-Takapuna Local Board is received.
 - ii. Work Stream 2 – Local board approval for assets that will require OPEX approval from the Local Board, including seating and signage. This involves workshopping and this will be contingent on the provision of a carried resolution by the Devonport-Takapuna Local Board.
9. Given the developers strict timeframes, and noting the upcoming planting season, the above work streams were considered an appropriate way forward for the development.
10. The developer, KBS Capital Limited, proposes to construct seating/benches including signage on the consented and approved pathway/boardwalk. Following feedback from Council’s Landscape Architect and Manager of Area Operations, the seating design was altered to be ‘off-the-shelf’ which will result in lower OPEX costs should replacement be necessary.
11. The proposed amenity assets include a timber boardwalk, five timber seats, three timber benches, indicative pathway markings and removable timber bollards. Details on these assets, including materials and aesthetics are identified within the Structural Engineering Plans (Attachment A) including the seating and bench attachments as per attachment E and attachment F respectively.
12. Developing this esplanade reserve and providing the pedestrian and cycling connection aligns with the 2023 Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Plan 2023 which refers to providing a ‘strong connected network of safe and quality spaces for all members of our community to enjoy now and in the future.’
13. The detailed plans and reports as per Attachments A-D is now presented to enable the board to raise questions or seek clarifications before it comes to a business meeting for approval.
14. Preliminary discussions are underway in accommodating an Infrastructure Funding Agreement (IFA) with the developer. Subject to a local board resolution, the IFA will enable delivery of the proposed developments within the updated plans and will provide for contingency costing should the developer be unable to carry out the works.
15. The applicant’s initial timeframes for construction completion is the 30th of May 2024. Due to the requirement for Local Board Approval, the above work streams were undertaken. Subject to Local Board approval, the applicant is looking to start construction as soon as Local Board approval is provided, and the EPA is endorsed.

Discussion

16. Advice has been obtained from a variety of subject matter experts listed below.
 - Benedict Free – Senior Specialist Advisor (arboriculture).
 - John McKellar – Parks and Places Specialist.
 - Nick Slattery – Landscape Architect.
 - Sarah Jones - Manager Area Operations (2).
17. Staff are seeking feedback from the board on the draft concept plan.
18. There is general support from Council specialists on the proposed passive activation of the esplanade reserve.
 - i. Councils Landscape Architect was satisfied with the initial design changes that occurred including the pathway connection and design, indicative spots heights and the gradient of the shared path.
 - ii. Councils Landscape Specialist raised no concerns and considered the Ecological Management Plan suitable. Specific conditions were outlined for planting setbacks and maintenance.
 - iii. Council’s Manager of Area Operations considered the proposal to have accessible pause points and a satisfactory material palette. Design changes to include off-the-shelf seating, removable bollards and adequate saw cuts/joints were undertaken.
 - iv. Council’s Parks and Places Specialist noted that the proposed plans are consistent with the series of discussions undertaken with the applicant in terms of the layout and alignment of the local shared path.
19. An Infrastructure Funding Agreement will be entered into subject to final local board resolution. This agreement will stipulate obligations as well as maintenance periods and handover dates.
20. Subject to approval, the applicant can install relevant hard assets on the proposed esplanade reserve with construction commencing as soon as possible.

Next Steps

21. Subject to the board’s comments, any observed changes will be communicated to the developer.
22. A report will be prepared for a local board business meeting to approve the plans for the esplanade reserve design under EPA (Work Stream 2).
23. The final programme of works will be included in the IFA developed between the Council’s Development Office and KBS Capital Limited.

Attachments

Attachment A – Structural Engineering Plans - ENG60426848

Attachment B – Planting Package - ENG60426848

Attachment C – Cross Section Depictions - ENG60426848

Attachment D - Ecological Management Plan - ENG60426848

Attachment E - Walkspace - H_01 Seat

Attachment F - Walkspace - H_02 Bench

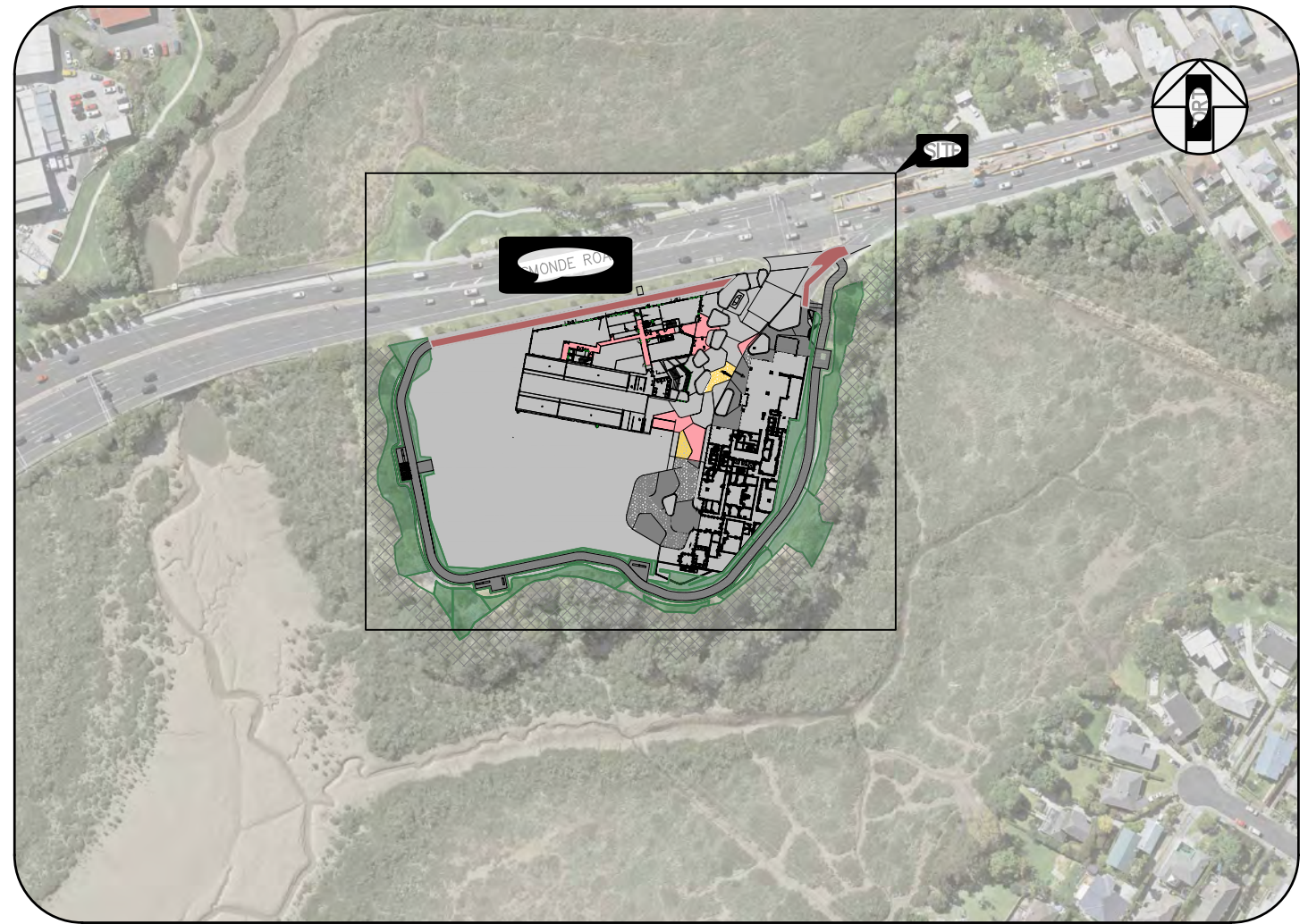
Attachment G - Estimation for Council (excel)

KBS CAPITAL LTD.

48 ESMONDE ROAD - SHARED PATHWAY DESIGN

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING DRAWINGS

DRAWING	TITLE	REVISION	DATE
			2023
			2024
			2024
			2024
	PLATFORM - 1	1	2024
	PLATFORM - 2	1	2024
	PLATFORM - 3	1	2024
	PLATFORM - 4	0	2023
	TIMBER PLATFORM CROSS SECTION	0	2023
	CONCRETE PATH DETAILS	0	2023
	3M WIDE BOARDWALK SECTION AND STOP DIGGING FOOTING DETAILS	0	2023
	SECTION OF TIMBER BOARDWALK DETAILS	0	2023
	BRIDGING DETAILS		2023
	BOXED STEPS HANDRAIL		2023
	RED TIMBER		2023
			2023
			2024



FOR CONSENT
PROJECT NUMBER: J004534

in accordance with SPL's terms and conditions of engagement with the client. No other party may use, reproduce, or in part) without the prior written consent of SPL. Neither SPL, nor any of its employees, consultants, agents, or subcontractors, shall be liable for any errors or omissions, either in full or in part, by any other person or entity. This drawing is not to be used for any other purpose.

Plotted: Tue, 20 Feb 2024 - 5:39pm By: SAUMYATISSERA
File Name: C:\Dropbox (Stellar Projects)\1 - JOBS\PM PROJECTS\J004534 - 48 Esmonde Road - Shared Pathway Design R1.dwg

GENERAL NOTES

- EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN TO BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL AND ALL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS TO BE IN PLACE AND APPROVED PRIOR TO WORKS STARTING.
- ALL WORKS ARE TO COMPLY WITH THE MOST RECENT VERSIONS OF THE NEW ZEALAND BUILDING ACT AND THE BUILDING CODE.
- DIMENSIONS ARE TO BE READ FROM DRAWINGS, NOT SCALED FROM THEM. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO BE CHECKED ON-SITE PRIOR TO SETTING OUT.
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES (mm), ALL LEVELS ARE IN METRES (m), UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE PRECAUTIONS TO ESTABLISH LOCATION OF EXISTING SERVICES AT SITE. SERVICES SHOWN ON DRAWINGS ARE IN APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS ONLY. SERVICES OTHER THAN THOSE SHOWN MAY EXIST ON SITE. ONLY HAND EXCAVATION ALLOWED WITHIN ONE METRE OF SERVICES.
- THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DESIGN, INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL NECESSARY TEMPORARY WORKS INCLUDING TEMPORARY STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS TO ENSURE STRENGTH, STABILITY AND ADEQUATE SUPPORT WITHOUT ANY ADVERSE EFFECT TO THE STRUCTURES OR ADJACENT STRUCTURES.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT ALL REGULATORY CONSENT DOCUMENTATION AS REQUIRED BY THE COUNCIL OR OTHERS HAS BEEN ISSUED BEFORE COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION WORKS.
- ALL MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT CODES OF PRACTICE EXCEPT WHERE VARIED BY THE DRAWINGS.
- THE LOCATION, SIZE AND DETAILS OF ALL PENETRATIONS, RECESSES, SLEEVES, HOLES ETC IN STRUCTURAL MEMBERS MUST BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION UNLESS SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. THESE ITEMS SHALL BE CAST-IN, FORMED, OR SHOP FABRICATED AND SHALL NOT BE CUT OR COVERED ON SITE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE OR APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- SUBSTITUTION FOR OR AMENDMENT OF SPECIFIED DETAILS OR MATERIALS SHALL NOT BE CARRIED OUT WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.
- WHERE PROPRIETARY PRODUCTS ARE SPECIFIED IN THE DOCUMENTS THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBMIT AN ALTERNATIVE PRODUCT FOR APPROVAL BY THE ENGINEER.
- VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL, SERVICES, AND ALL OTHER PROJECT DRAWINGS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION COMMENCING. ANY DISCREPANCIES WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS RELATING TO THE CONSTRUCTION WORKS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS MUST BE REFERRED TO THE ENGINEER FOR CLARIFICATION.
- THE ENGINEER AND KBS CAPITAL LTD. ARE TO BE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY UPON THE DISCOVERY OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS ON SITE. ALL WORKS ON SITE MUST BE STOPPED UNTIL APPROVAL HAS BEEN GIVEN BY AC AND THE ENGINEER.

SITE CLEARANCE AND DEMOLITION

- ALL WORK SHOULD BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE HEALTH AND SAFETY IN EMPLOYMENT ACT 2016.

COMPACTED HARDFILL

- ALL GROUND WORKS MUST BE INSPECTED AND APPROVED BY A GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.
- THE GAP40 GRANULAR MATERIAL SHOULD BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NZS 4402:1998 WITH REGARDS TO MOISTURE CONTENT.
- COMPACTION SHOULD BE UNDERTAKEN IN 150mm MAXIMUM THICK LAYERS AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NZS 4402:1998.

CONCRETE WORK

- ALL CONCRETE WORK SHOULD BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARDS AND CODE OF PRACTICES SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS.
- CONCRETE STRENGTHS ARE SPECIFIED 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTHS AS DEFINED IN NZS 3109:1997. WHERE NOT SPECIFIED, CONCRETE STRENGTH SHALL BE 20MPa, 100mm SLUMP MIX WITH EITHER 13mm OR 19mm NOMINAL AGGREGATE SIZE U.N.O.
- MINIMUM CONCRETE COVERS ARE GENERALLY SPECIFIED ON INDIVIDUAL DRAWINGS. WHERE NOT SPECIFIED, MINIMUM CONCRETE COVERS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

REINFORCEMENT	SLAB	WALLS AND COLUMNS	PIERS AND WALLS	WALLS AND
MINIMUM COVER	20mm	20mm	20mm	20mm
MINIMUM COVER	20mm	20mm	20mm	20mm
MINIMUM COVER	20mm	20mm	20mm	20mm

- SURFACE FINISHES ARE GENERALLY SPECIFIED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
- NO SAW CUTS OR CONSTRUCTION JOINTS ARE TO BE FORMED IN THE SLAB UNLESS NOTED OR SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.

REINFORCEMENT

- STAGGER LAPS WHERE POSSIBLE. WHERE LAPS ARE NOT STAGGERED INCREASE LAP LENGTH BY 30%. WHERE GAPS BETWEEN LAP BARS EXIST, THE LAP LENGTH SHALL BE EXTENDED BY 1.5xGAP.
- MINIMUM LAP FOR MESH SHALL BE TWO MESH BAR SPACINGS.
- R6 SPIRAL TO HAVE 60 PITCH, HOOKED AROUND VERTICAL BAR AT EITHER END AND AT SPIRAL LAPS WHERE APPLICABLE.
- PLACING AND SPACING OF REINFORCEMENT – GENERAL
 - SPLICING OF REINFORCEMENT, WHETHER BY LAPPING, WELDING OR MECHANICAL SPLICE SHALL ONLY BE CARRIED OUT AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR AS SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
 - WELDED WIRE MESH SHALL BE SPLICED AS REQUIRED, BUT NOT THROUGH SLAB JOINTS.
 - ALL HOOKS ON STIRRUP AND TIES MUST FIT CLOSELY AROUND MAIN BARS U.N.O. FIRST STIRRUP TO BE PLACED NOT FURTHER THAN THE LESSER OF 1/2 STIRRUP SPACING OR 50mm FROM SUPPORT FACE.
- LAP SPLICES IN REINFORCEMENT
 - LAP LENGTHS FOR DEFORMED BARS SHALL BE AS SHOWN IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES U.N.O.
 - NOTE RE USE OF THE FOLLOWING TABLES:
 - TOP BAR FACTOR IS 1.0 FOR ALL VERTICAL BARS (COLUMNS, WALLS) AND FOR HORIZONTAL BARS WITH LESS THAN 300mm OF FRESH CONCRETE CAST BENEATH BAR (TYPICALLY BEAM BOTTOM BARS AND SLAB BARS).
 - TOP BAR FACTOR IS 1.3 FOR ALL HORIZONTAL BARS WITH MORE THAN 300mm OF FRESH CONCRETE CAST BENEATH THE BAR (TYPICALLY BEAM TOP BARS AND HORIZONTAL WALL BARS).

TOP OF CONCRETE	500 DEFORMED	500 DEFORMED
200mm	200mm	200mm
200mm	200mm	200mm
200mm	200mm	200mm
200mm	200mm	200mm

- BARS ARE TO BE TO AS/NZS 4671 – GRADE 500E MICRO ALLOY DEFORMED, OTHER THAN FOR TIES, STIRRUPS AND SPIRALS, THAT COULD BE MICRO ALLOY GRADE 300E UNLESS NOTED OR SHOWN OTHERWISE ON THE DRAWINGS.

- WELDING OF HIGH STRENGTH REINFORCEMENT IS NOT PERMITTED

STRUCTURAL STEEL

- STEEL MEMBERS SHALL BE THE FOLLOWING GRADES U.N.O.

STEEL	STEEL
SHS	SP
SHS, PFC's, IRC's etc	SP

- THE ENDS OF ALL HOLLOW SECTIONS SHALL BE SEALED WITH 3mm (MIN) STEEL PLATE, SEAL WELDED U.N.O.
- FABRICATION SHALL COMPLY WITH NZS 3404:2009.

- STRAIGHTNESS OF MEMBERS AFTER FABRICATION AND BEFORE ERECTION U.N.O. SHALL NOT DEVIATE MORE THAN:
 - STRUTS, COLUMNS = L/1000
 - OTHER MEMBERS = L/600
- LENGTH SHALL NOT DEVIATE FROM THE TRUE LENGTH BY:
 - STRUTS WITH END BEARING = +1mm
 - OTHER MEMBERS UP TO L=9.0m = +0mm, -3mm
 - OTHER MEMBERS OVER L=9.0m = +0mm, -5mm

- WELDING

- ALL WELDS SHALL BE 6mm CONTINUOUS FILLET U.N.O.
- ALL WELDS TO BE CLASS SP TO AS/NZS 1554:2011 U.N.O.
- WELDING ELECTRODES SHALL BE E48XX TO AS/NZS 4856:2006 U.N.O.
- WELDERS SHALL BE QUALIFIED TO AS/NZS 2980 FOR THE POSITION USED.

- BOLTING

- ALL HOLES SHALL BE DRILLED AND SHALL BE 2mm LARGER THAN THE BOLT DIAMETER U.N.O. HOLES IN BASEPLATES MAY BE 4mm LARGER THAN THE BOLT DIAMETER FOR CAST IN BOLTS ONLY.
- ALL BOLTS SHALL HAVE AT LEAST ONE THREAD PROJECTING THROUGH BOTH SIDES OF NUT.
- ALL BOLTS SHALL BE GRADE 4.6/s U.N.O.
- TIGHTENING PROCEDURE SHALL COMPLY WITH AS 4100:1998. BOLTING ABBREVIATIONS ARE TO AS 4100:1998 AND AISC PROCEDURES.

- ALL HOLDING DOWN BOLTS AND BOLTS BETWEEN BEARERS AND WALLS/PILES SHALL BE M12 DRILLED 120mm MINIMUM INTO CONCRETE AND EPOXIED WITH EPON C6 SERIES CHEMSET OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT U.N.O.

- STEEL WORK TO BE SUPPLIED WITH PRIMER COAT FINISH ONLY U.N.O.

- PLUMBNESS OF STRUTS/COLUMNS SHALL BE WITHIN L/1000 OF TRUE VERTICAL.

- ALL GUSSET PLATES, CLEATS AND STIFFENERS SHALL BE GRADE 250 STEEL TO AS 3678 OR EQUIVALENT U.N.O.

- THE STRUCTURAL STEEL WORKSHOP DRAWINGS ARE TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO FABRICATION.

- NYLON WASHERS TO BE USED BETWEEN ALL STAINLESS STEEL AND GALVANISED STEEL.

TIMBER WORK

- ALL TIMBER MATERIAL SHALL BE GRADE S68 U.N.O.
- ALL TIMBER TREATMENT AND CONNECTIONS SHALL BE TO NZS 3604:2011 U.N.O. TIMBER DECKING SHALL BE H3.2, JOIST AND BEARERS SHALL BE H4 AND PILES SHALL BE H5 U.N.O.
- ALL TIMBER FIXINGS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL.
- ALL CUT, NOTCHED AND DRILLED SURFACES TO BE TREATED WITH ENSELE PRESERVATIVE OR APPROVED SIMILAR.
- ALL BOLTS TO BE ACCOMPANIED WITH WASHERS AS PER NZS 3603:1993 U.N.O.

ABBREVIATIONS

- BGL = BELOW GROUND LEVEL
- C/C = CENTRE TO CENTRE
- E.W. = EACH WAY
- F.F. = FAR FACE
- F.F.L. = FINISHED FLOOR LEVEL
- F.G.L. = FINISHED GROUND LEVEL
- F.W. = FILLET WELD
- F.W.A.R. = FILLET WELD ALL ROUND
- HORIZ. = HORIZONTAL
- L.A.R. = LAP AT RANDOM
- N.F. = NEAR FACE
- STRP = STIRRUP
- T & B = TOP AND BOTTOM
- T.O.C. = TOP OF CONCRETE
- T.O.S. = TOP OF STEEL
- VERT. = VERTICAL
- CHS = CIRCULAR HOLLOW SECTION
- EA = EQUAL ANGLE
- PFC = PARALLEL FLANGE CHANNEL
- RHS = RECTANGULAR HOLLOW SECTION
- SHS = SQUARE HOLLOW SECTION
- TFB = TAPER FLANGE BEAM
- UA = UNEQUAL ANGLE
- UB = UNIVERSAL BEAM
- UC = UNIVERSAL COLUMN
- C.O.S = CONFIRM ON SITE
- UBC = ULTIMATE BEARING CAPACITY
- U.N.O. = UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
- U/S = UNDERSIDE



Plotted: Tue, 20 Feb 2024 - 5:39pm By: SAUMYATISSERA
 File Name: C:\Dropbox (Stellar Projects)\1 - JOBS\P.M. PROJECTS\004534 - 48 Esmonde Road - Shared Pathway Design R1.dwg
 3 CAD\00 Drawings\004534 - 48 Esmonde Road - Shared Pathway Design R1.dwg

DESIGNED:	RC	22/09/2023							
DRAWN:	MS	22/09/2023							
DWG CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023							
DSGN CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023							
APPROVED:	SD	15/11/2023	0	ISSUE FOR CONSENT		ST	SD	15/11/2023	
BY	DATE	REVISION				BY	APPRD	DATE	

KBS CAPITAL LTD.

KBS CAPITAL LTD
 48 ESMONDE ROAD - SHARED PATHWAY
 GENERAL NOTES



STATUS:	FOR CONSENT	CONTRACT NUMBER:	J004534
DRAWING NO:	S000	SCALE:	NOT TO SCALE
		REVISION:	0

Plotted: Tue, 20 Feb 2024 - 5:39pm By: SAUMYATISSERA
 File Name: C:\Dropbox (Stellar Projects)\1 - JOBS\P.M. PROJECTS\J004534 - 48 Esmonde Road - Shared Pathway Design R1.dwg

LEGEND

- PATH
- MEAN HIGH WATER
- CONCRETE PATH
- PAVED BOARDWALK
- PAVED TIMBER PLATFORM
- PAVED CONCRETE PLATFORM
- PLANTING TREE

PLANTING TREES OMITTED FOR CLARITY

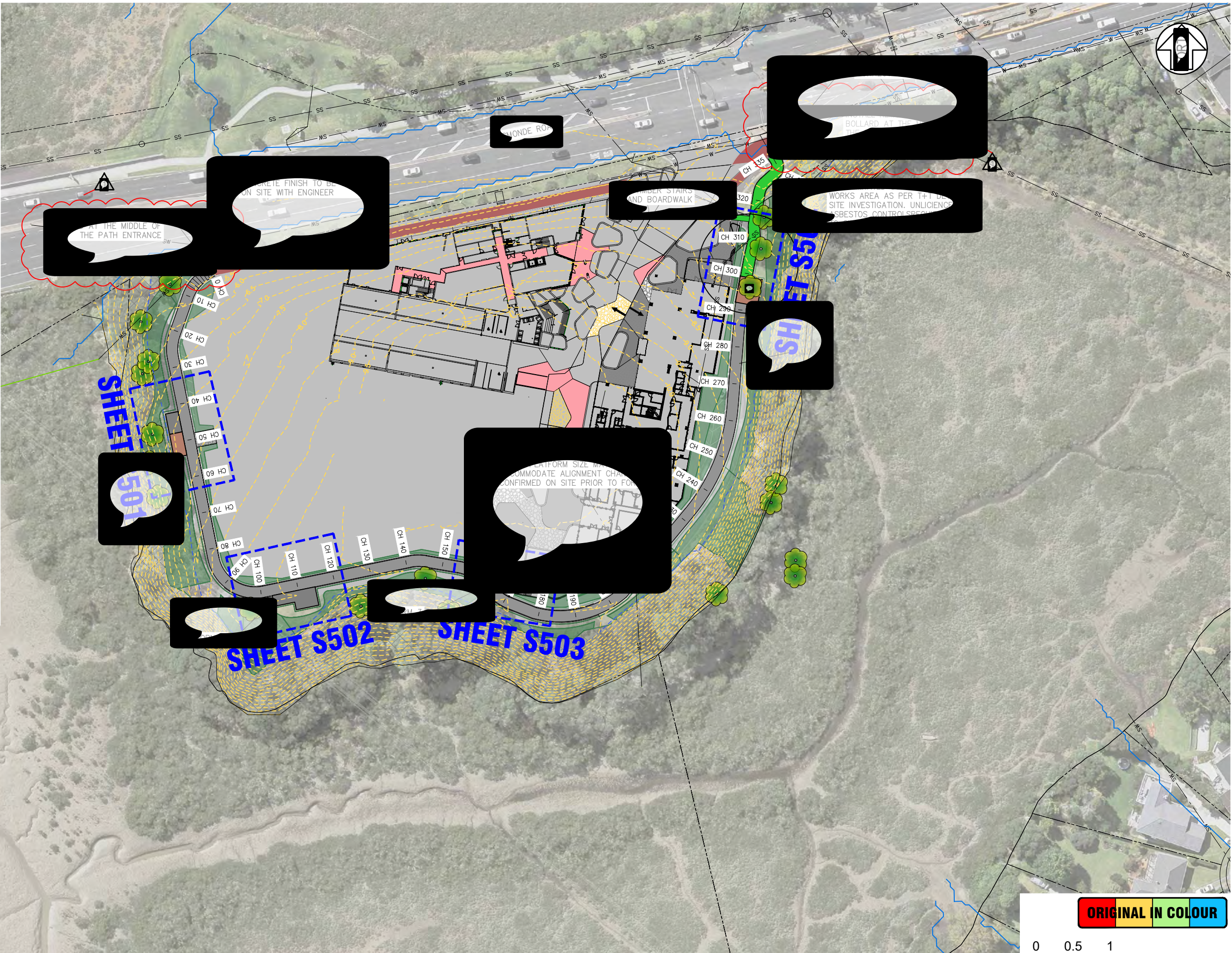
FOR PATH REALIGNMENT MAY BE REQUIRED ON SITE. IF DEVIATION IS REQUIRED, SEEK APPROVAL FROM ENGINEER BEFORE PROCEEDING.

MINIMUM 2.5M OVERHEAD CLEARANCE REQUIRED ALONG PATHWAY.

MINIMUM 2000 FOR INDICATED

IDENTIFICATION AND MANAGEMENT

MUST BE MAINTAINED



ORIGINAL IN COLOUR

0 0.5 1 Meters

DESIGNED:	RC	22/09/2023				
DRAWN:	MS	22/09/2023				
DWG CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023				
DSGN CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023				
APPROVED:	SD	15/11/2023	1	ISSUE FOR CONSENT	ST	SD
			0	ISSUE FOR CONSENT	ST	SD
BY:	DATE	REVISION			BY:	APPRD
						DATE

KBS CAPITAL LTD.

KBS CAPITAL LTD
 48 ESMONDE ROAD - SHARED PATHWAY
 LOCATION PLAN

STELLAR
 PROJECT DELIVERY SPECIALISTS

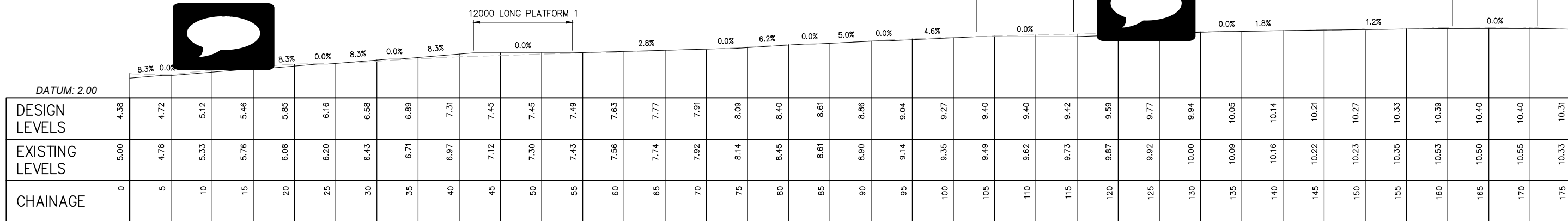
STATUS: **FOR CONSENT**
 DRAWING NO: **S100**

CONTRACT NUMBER: **J004534**
 SCALE: 1:1000 @ A3
 REVISION: **1**

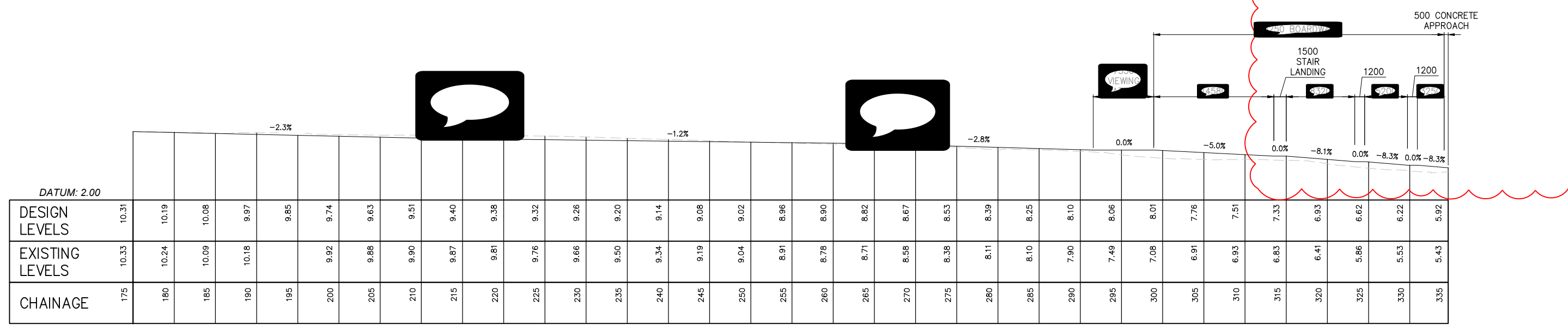
Plotted: Tue, 20 Feb 2024 - 5:40pm By: SAUMYATISSERA
 File Name: C:\Dropbox (Stellar Projects)\1 - JOBS\P.M. PROJECTS\J004534 - 48 Esmonde Road - Shared Pathway Design R1.dwg

	GRADE REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBILITY
	REQUIREMENTS
	RAIL NO MINIMUM
	AT MAX 18m CRS. MIN 1.2m IN
	AT MAX 9m CRS. MIN 1.2m IN REQUIRED BOTH SIDES

INDICATIVE ONLY. THIS MUST BE CONFIRMED DURING

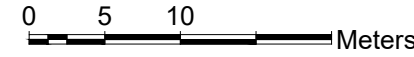


LONG SECTION



LONG SECTION

ORIGINAL IN COLOUR



DESIGNED:	RC	22/09/2023			
DRAWN:	MS	22/09/2023			
DWG CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023			
DSGN CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023			
APPROVED:	SD	15/11/2023	1	ISSUE FOR CONSENT	ST SD 20/02/2024
			0	ISSUE FOR CONSENT	ST SD 15/11/2023
BY:	DATE:	REVISION:	BY:	APPRD:	DATE:

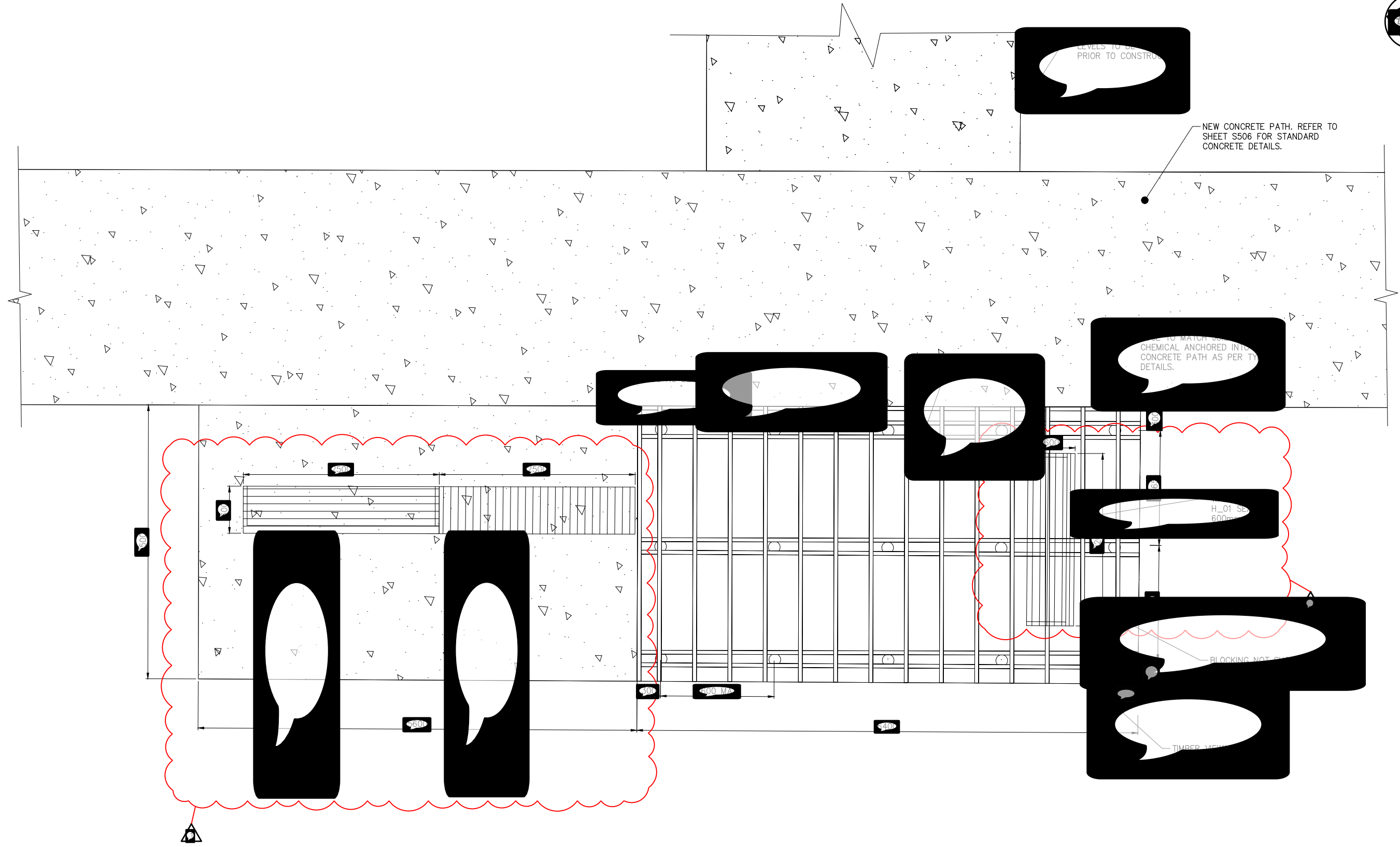
KBS CAPITAL LTD.

KBS CAPITAL LTD
 48 ESMONDE ROAD - SHARED PATHWAY
 LONG SECTION - PROPOSED PATH



STATUS: **FOR CONSENT**
 DRAWING NO: **S200**

CONTRACT NUMBER: **J004534**
 SCALE: 1:500 @ A3
 REVISION: **1**



ORIGINAL IN COLOUR



Plotted: Tue, 20 Feb 2024 - 5:40pm By: SAUMYATISSERA
File Name: C:\Dropbox (Stellar Projects)\1 - JOBS\P.M. PROJECTS\J004534 - 48 Esmonde Road - Shared Pathway Design R1.dwg

DESIGNED:	RC	22/09/2023						
DRAWN:	MS	22/09/2023						
DWG CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023						
DSGN CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023						
APPROVED:	SD	15/11/2023	1	ISSUE FOR CONSENT	ST	SD	20/02/2024	
			0	ISSUE FOR CONSENT	ST	SD	15/11/2023	
BY	DATE	REVISION			BY	APPRD	DATE	

KBS CAPITAL LTD.

KBS CAPITAL LTD
48 ESMONDE ROAD - SHARED PATHWAY
PLATFORM - 1

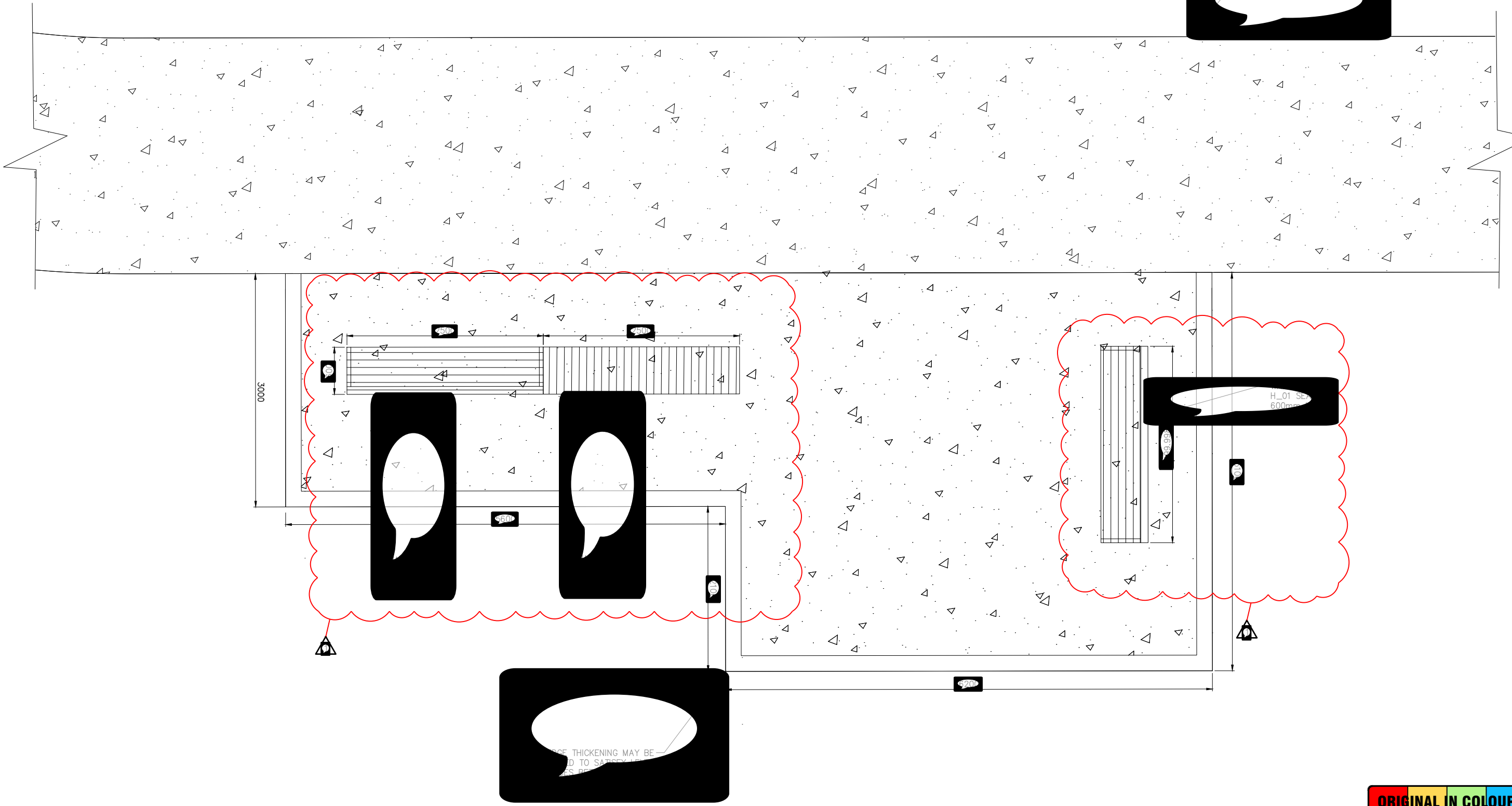


STATUS: **FOR CONSENT**
DRAWING NO: **S501**

CONTRACT NUMBER: **J004534**
SCALE: 1:50 @ A3
REVISION: **1**

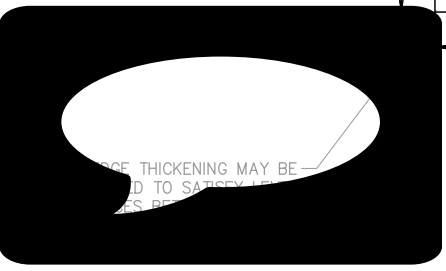


SHEET S506 FOR STAIR
CONCRETE DETAILS.



3000

H_01 SE
600mm



ORIGINAL IN COLOUR

0 0.5 1 Meters

Plotted: Tue, 20 Feb 2024 - 5:40pm By: SAUMYATISSERA
File Name: C:\Dropbox (Stellar Projects)\1 - JOBS\P.M. PROJECTS\J004534 - 48 Esmonde Road - Shared Pathway Design R1.dwg

DESIGNED:	RC	22/09/2023							
DRAWN:	MS	22/09/2023							
DWG CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023							
DSGN CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023							
APPROVED:	SD	15/11/2023	1	ISSUE FOR CONSENT	ST	SD	20/02/2024		
			0	ISSUE FOR CONSENT	ST	SD	15/11/2023		
BY	DATE	REVISION			BY	APPRD	DATE		

KBS CAPITAL LTD.

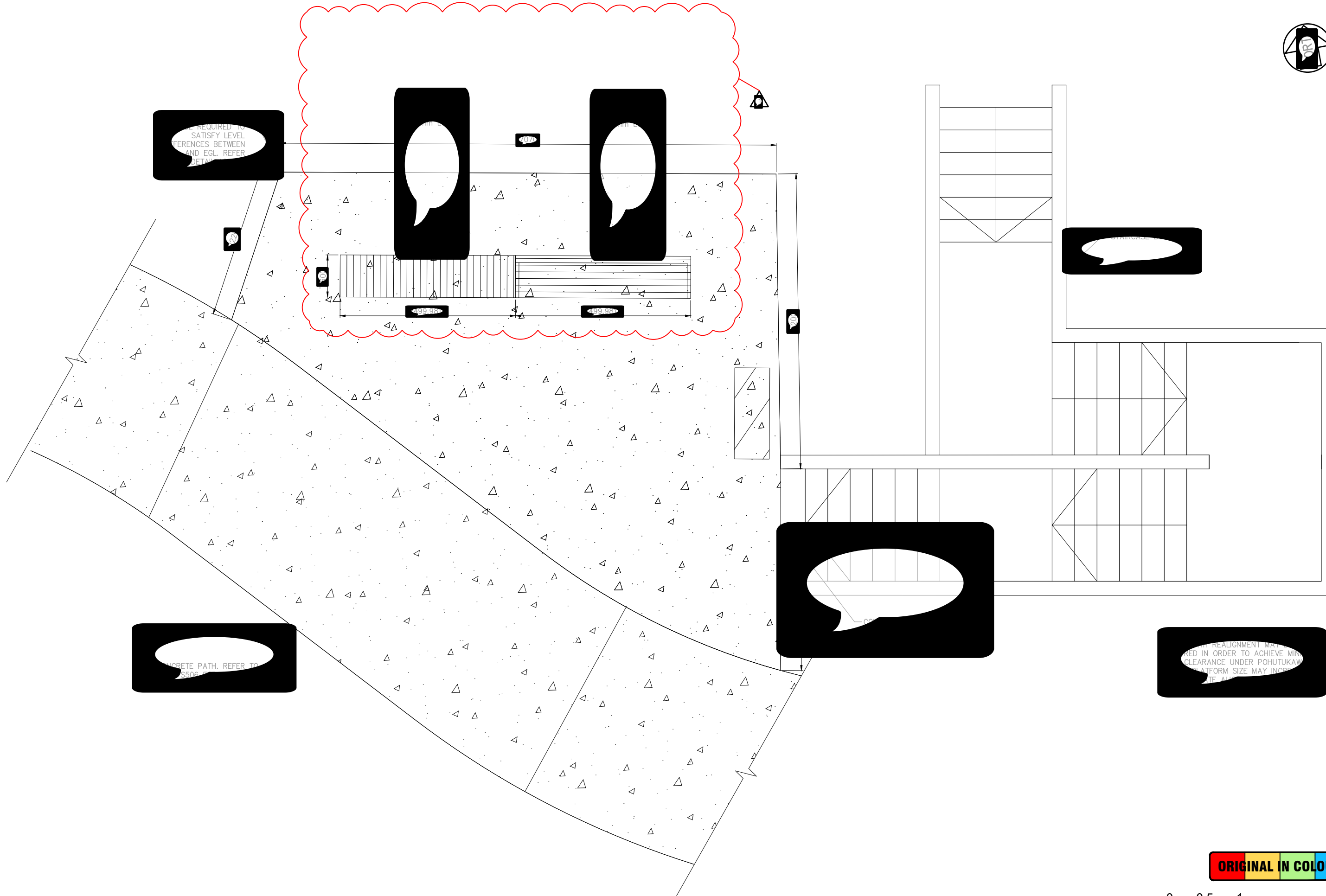
KBS CAPITAL LTD
48 ESMONDE ROAD - SHARED PATHWAY
PLATFORM - 2



STATUS: **FOR CONSENT**
DRAWING NO: **S502**

CONTRACT NUMBER: **J004534**
SCALE: **1:50 @ A3**
REVISION: **1**

Plotted: Tue, 20 Feb 2024 - 5:40pm By: SAUMYATISSERA
 File Name: C:\Dropbox (Stellar Projects)\1 - JOBS\P.M. PROJECTS\J004534 - 48 Esmonde Road - Shared Pathway Design R1.dwg



REQUIRED TO SATISFY LEVEL DIFFERENCES BETWEEN AND EGL. REFER TO DETAIL

CONCRETE PATH. REFER TO S506

STAIRCASE

WITH REALIGNMENT MAY BE REQUIRED IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE MINIMUM CLEARANCE UNDER POHUTUKAWA. PLATFORM SIZE MAY INCREASE AT ALL STAGES.

ORIGINAL IN COLOUR

0 0.5 1 Meters

DESIGNED:	RC	22/09/2023							
DRAWN:	MS	22/09/2023							
DWG CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023							
DSGN CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023							
APPROVED:	SD	15/11/2023	1	ISSUE FOR CONSENT	ST	SD	20/02/2024		
			0	ISSUE FOR CONSENT	ST	SD	15/11/2023		
BY	DATE	REVISION			BY	APPRD	DATE		

KBS CAPITAL LTD.

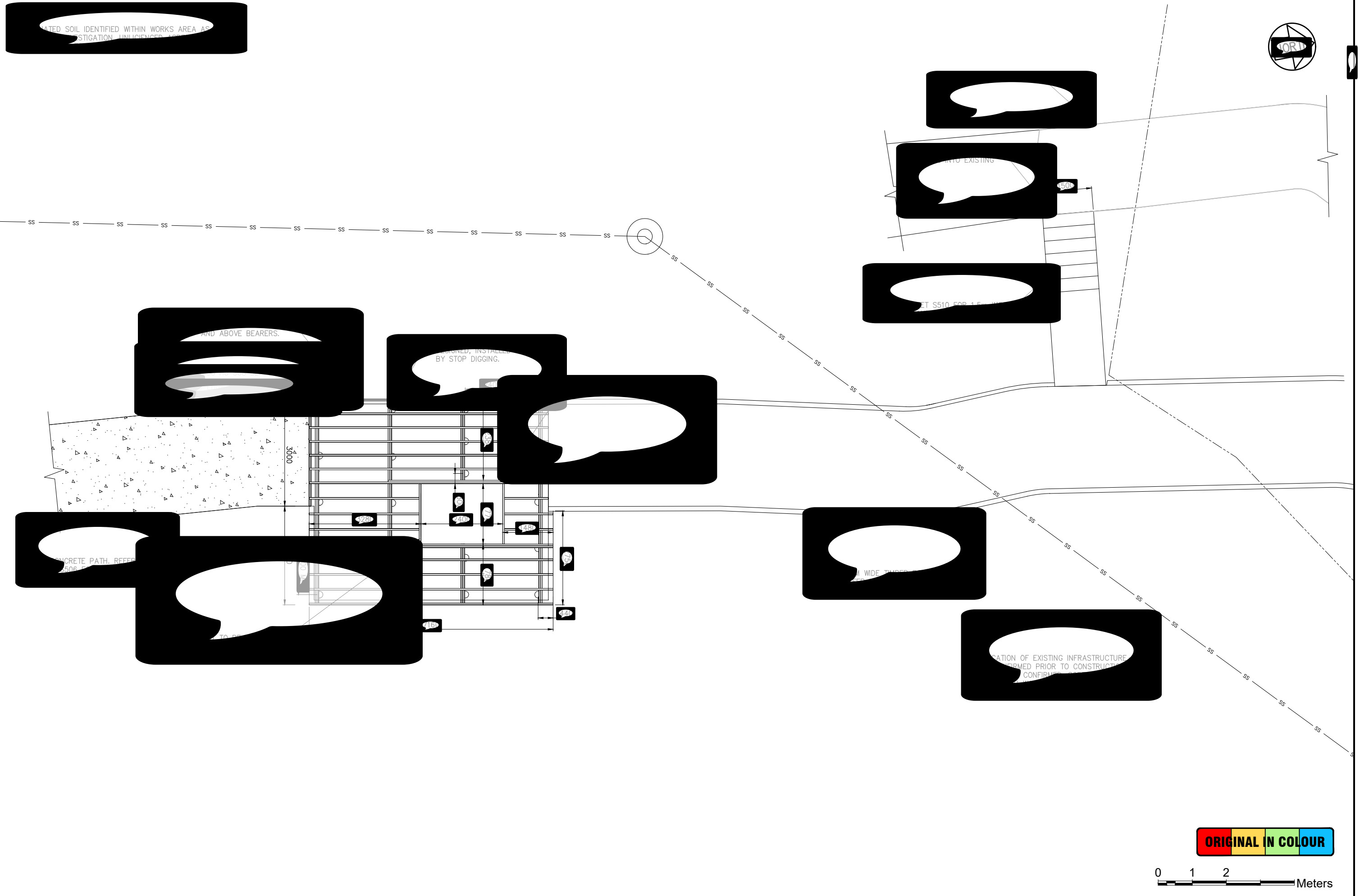
KBS CAPITAL LTD
48 ESMONDE ROAD - SHARED PATHWAY
PLATFORM - 3



STATUS: **FOR CONSENT**
 DRAWING NO: **S503**

CONTRACT NUMBER: **J004534**
 SCALE: 1:50 @ A3
 REVISION: **1**

Plotted: Tue, 20 Feb 2024 - 5:40pm By: SAUMYATISSEERA
 File Name: C:\Dropbox (Stellar Projects)\1 - JOBS\PM PROJECTS\J004534 - 48 Esmonde Road - Shared Pathway Design R1.dwg



BY	DATE	REVISION	BY	APPRD	DATE
RC	22/09/2023				
MS	22/09/2023				
KZ	14/11/2023				
SD	15/11/2023	0 ISSUE FOR CONSENT	ST	SD	15/11/2023

KBS CAPITAL LTD.

KBS CAPITAL LTD
48 ESMONDE ROAD - SHARED PATHWAY
PLATFORM - 4



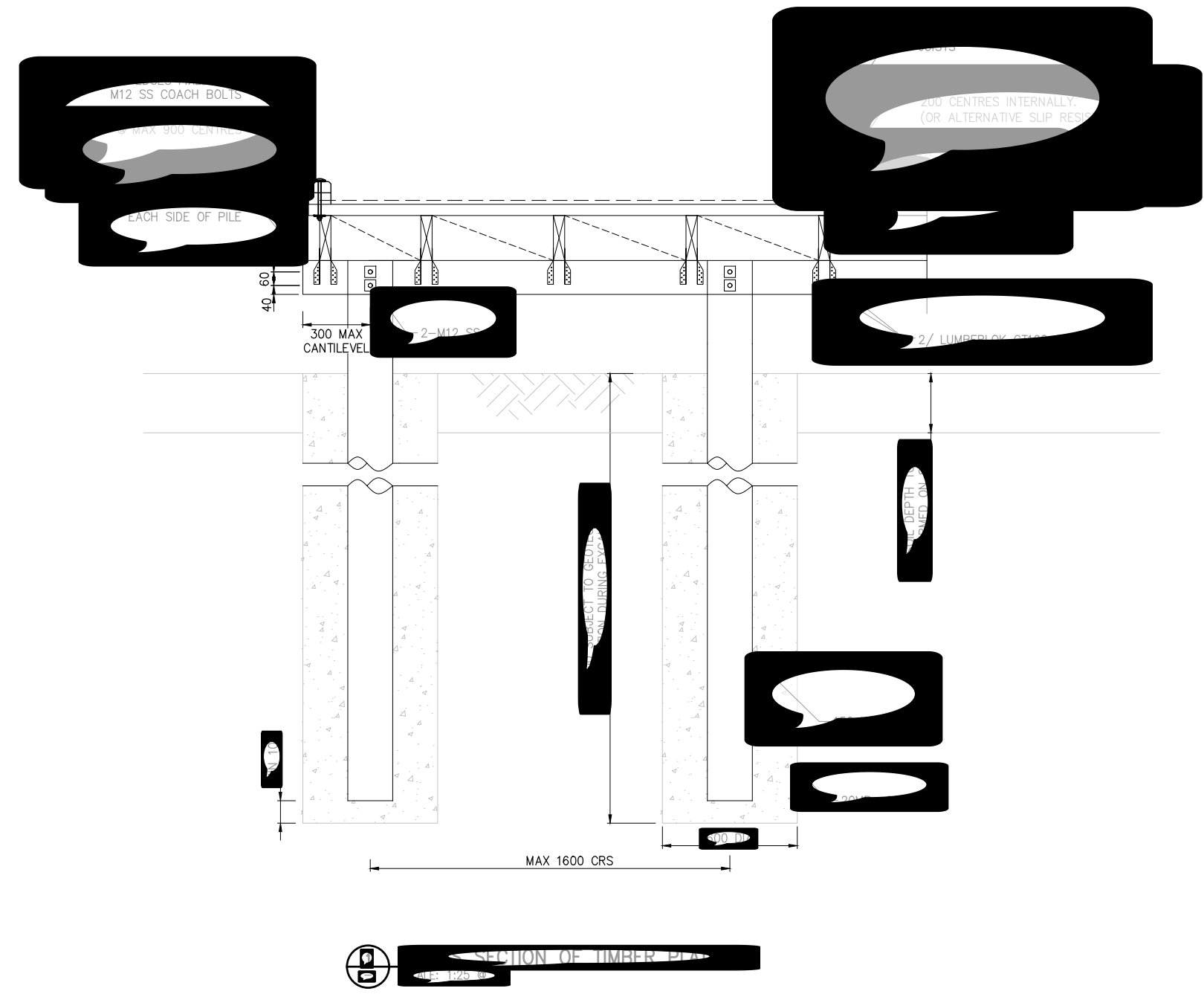
STATUS: **FOR CONSENT**
 DRAWING NO: **S504**

CONTRACT NUMBER: **J004534**
 SCALE: 1:100 @ A3
 REVISION: **0**

ORIGINAL IN COLOUR

0 1 2 Meters

Plotted: Tue, 20 Feb 2024 - 5:40pm By: SAUMYATISSERA
 File Name: C:\Dropbox (Stellar Projects)\1 - JOBS\P.M. PROJECTS\J004534 - 48 Esmonde Road - Shared Pathway Design R1 - DETAILS.dwg



ORIGINAL IN COLOUR

DESIGNED:	RC	22/09/2023						
DRAWN:	MS	22/09/2023						
DWG CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023						
DSGN CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023						
APPROVED:	SD	15/11/2023						
BY	DATE	REVISION	ST	SD	15/11/2023			
		0 ISSUE FOR CONSENT						

KBS CAPITAL LTD.

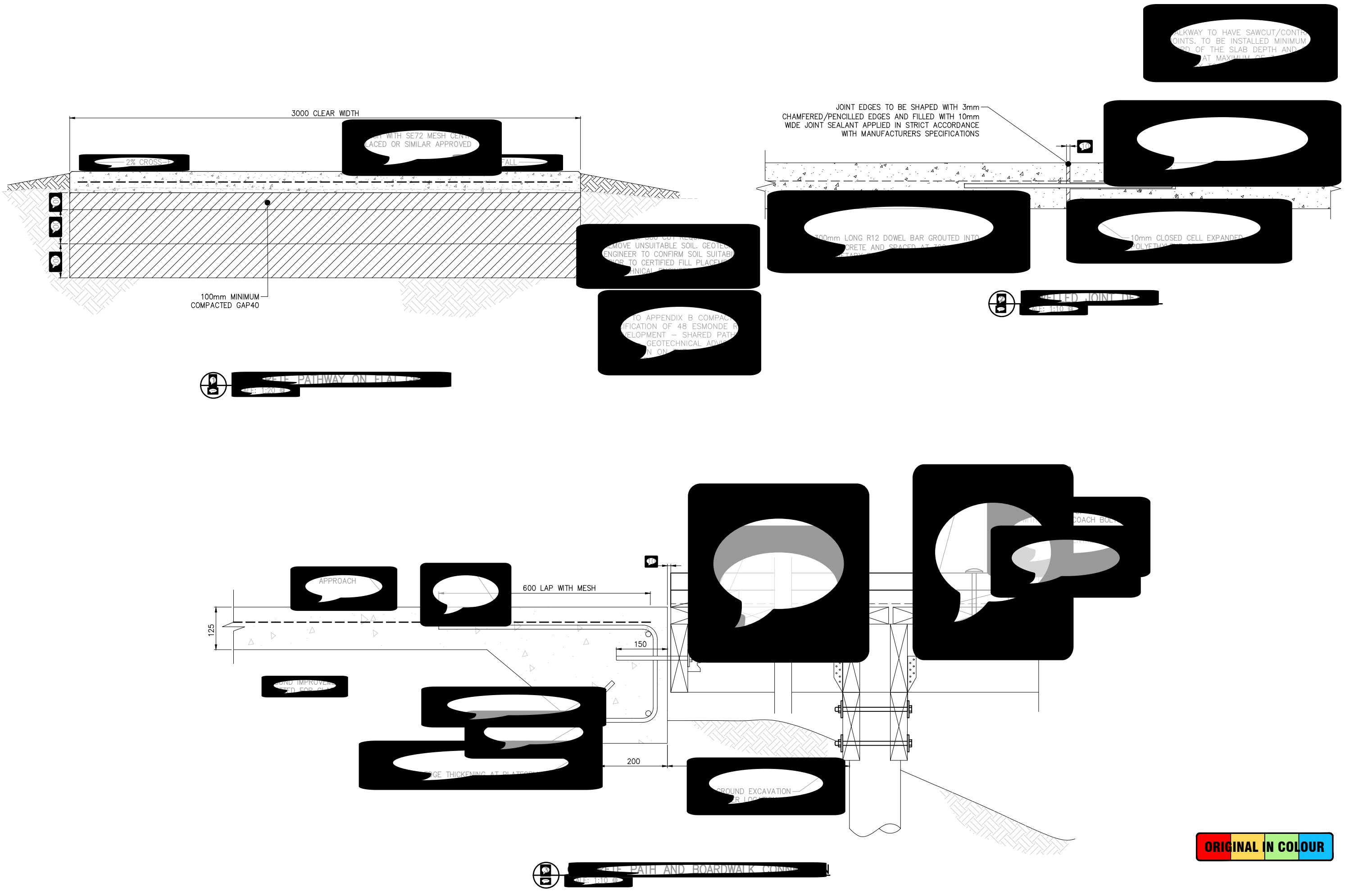
KBS CAPITAL LTD
 48 ESMONDE ROAD - SHARED PATHWAY
 TIMBER PLATFORM CROSS SECTION



STATUS: **FOR CONSENT**
 DRAWING NO: **S505**

CONTRACT NUMBER: **J004534**
 SCALE: AS SHOWN
 REVISION: **0**

Plotted: Tue, 20 Feb 2024 - 5:40pm By: SAUMYATISSERA
 File Name: C:\Dropbox (Stellar Projects)\1 - JOBS\P.M. PROJECTS\J004534 - 48 Esmonde Road - Shared Pathway Design R1 - DETAILS.dwg



ORIGINAL IN COLOUR

DESIGNED:	RC	22/09/2023							
DRAWN:	MS	22/09/2023							
DWG CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023							
DSGN CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023							
APPROVED:	SD	15/11/2023							
BY	DATE	REVISION				ST	SD	15/11/2023	
		0	ISSUE FOR CONSENT			BY	APPRVD	DATE	

KBS CAPITAL LTD.

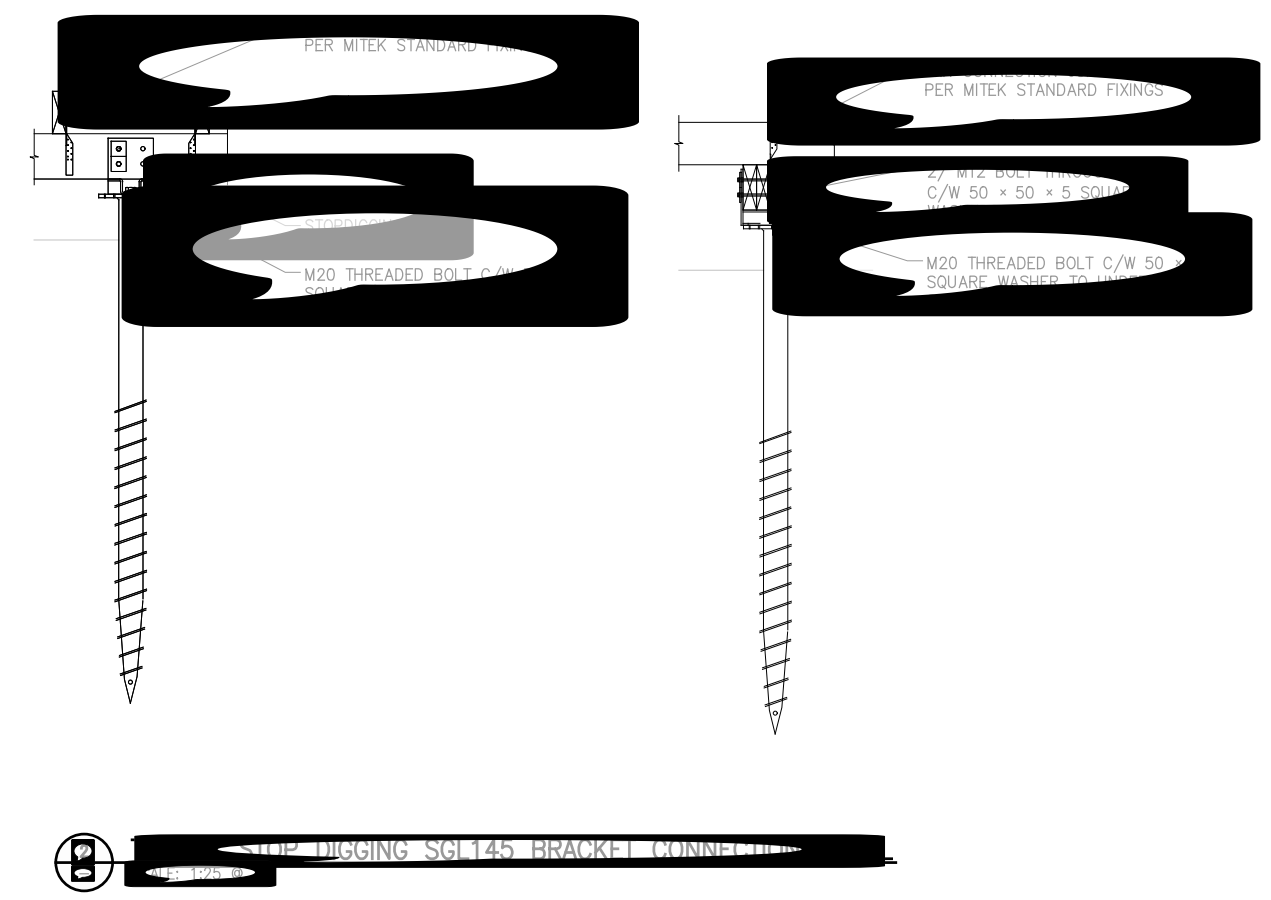
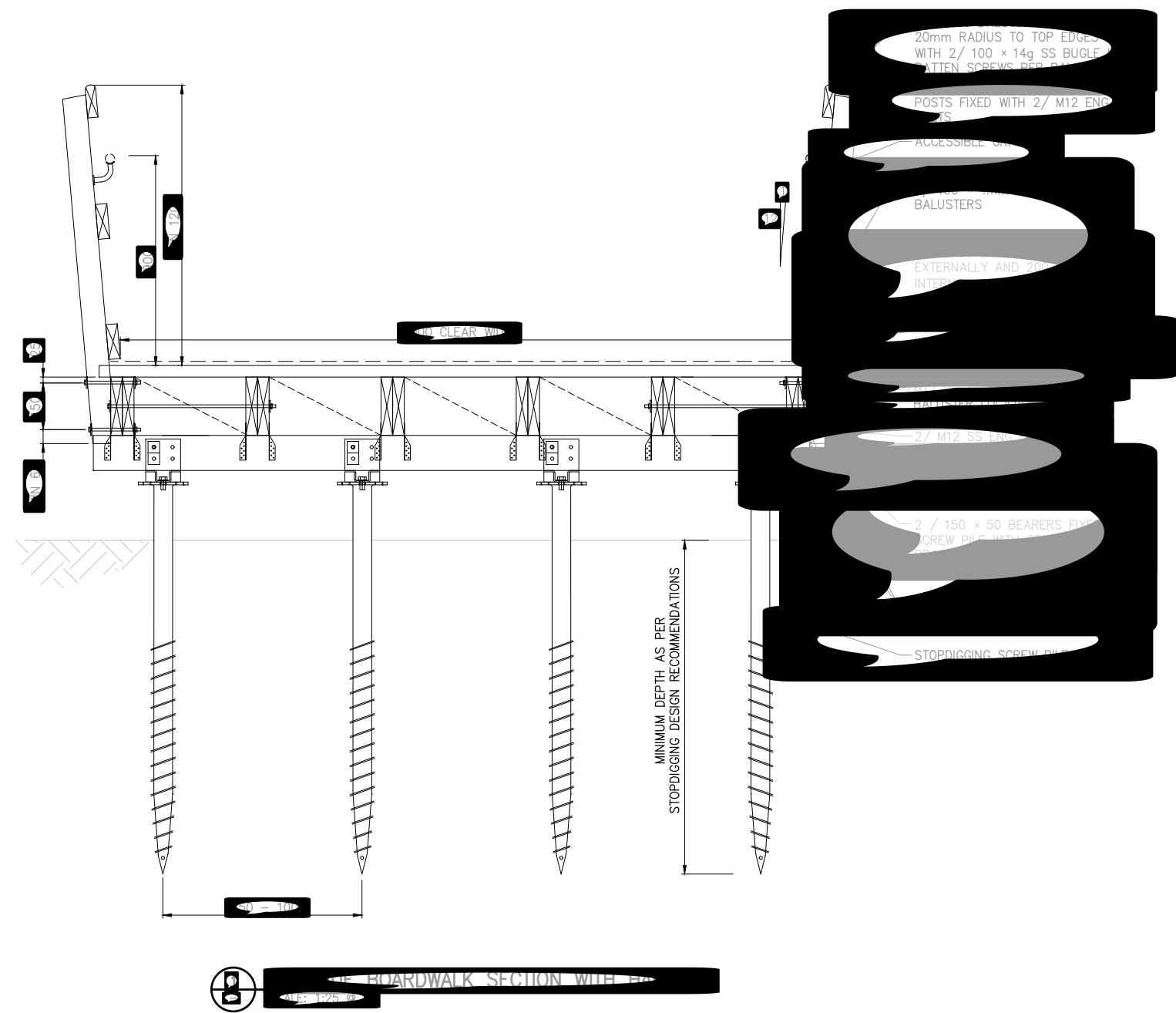
KBS CAPITAL LTD
 48 ESMONDE ROAD - SHARED PATHWAY
 CONCRETE PATH DETAILS



STATUS: **FOR CONSENT**
 DRAWING NO: **S506**

CONTRACT NUMBER: **J004534**
 SCALE: AS SHOWN
 REVISION: **0**

Plotted: Tue, 20 Feb 2024 - 5:40pm By: SAUMYATISSERA
 File Name: C:\Dropbox (Stellar Projects)\1 - JOBS\P.M. PROJECTS\J004534 - 48 Esmonde Road - Shared Pathway Design R1 - DETAILS.dwg



REFER TO PLANS FOR JOIST CONNECTION JOIST TO BEARER PER MITEK STANDARD FIXING REFER TO PLANS FOR BEARER SIZE STANDARD DETAILING AS PER STOPDIGGING GUIDANCE. STOPDIGGING GUIDANCE. STOPDIGGING GUIDANCE. STOPDIGGING GUIDANCE.

	DESIGN LOAD FOR STOPDIGGING PILES		
RAILING	RAILING	RAILING	RAILING
RAILING	RAILING	RAILING	RAILING
RAILING	RAILING	RAILING	RAILING

ORIGINAL IN COLOUR

DESIGNED:	RC	22/09/2023						
DRAWN:	MS	22/09/2023						
DWG CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023						
DSGN CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023						
APPROVED:	SD	15/11/2023						
BY	DATE	REVISION	ISSUE FOR CONSENT	ST	SD	15/11/2023		
				BY	APPRVD	DATE		

KBS CAPITAL LTD.

KBS CAPITAL LTD
 48 ESMONDE ROAD - SHARED PATHWAY
 3M WIDE BOARDWALK SECTION AND STOP DIGGING FOOTING DETAILS



STATUS: **FOR CONSENT**

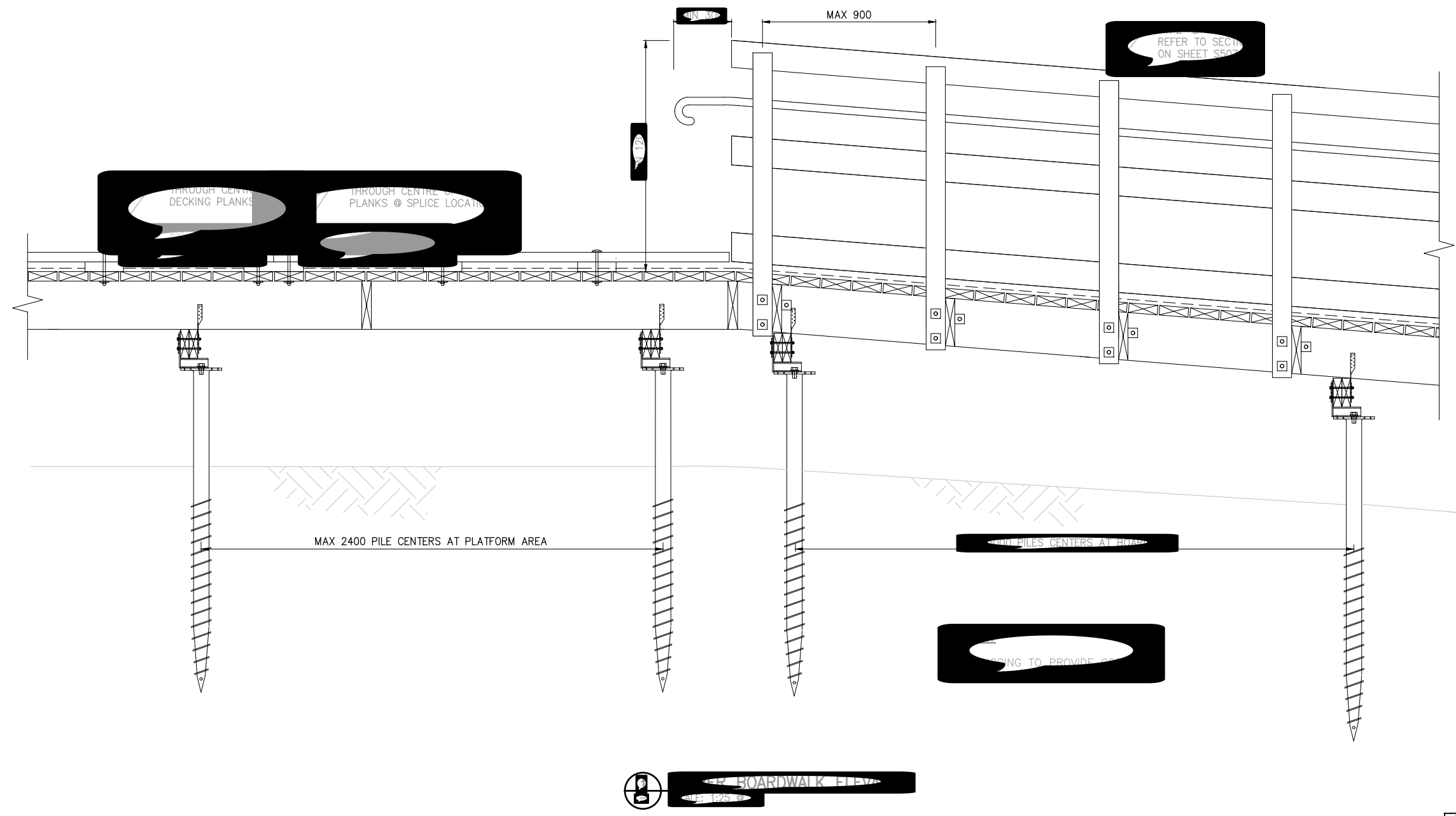
DRAWING NO: **S507**

CONTRACT NUMBER: **J004534**

SCALE: **AS SHOWN**

REVISION: **0**

Plotted: Tue, 20 Feb 2024 - 5:40pm By: SAUMYATISSERA
 File Name: C:\Dropbox (Stellar Projects)\1 - JOBS\P.M. PROJECTS\J004534 - 48 Esmonde Road - Shared Pathway Design R1 - DETAILS.dwg



BOARDWALK ELEVATION

	PILE LOAD FOR STOPPING PILES		
	CATFOOT INNER	CATFOOT OUTER	BOARDWALK
1	24kN	24kN	24kN
2	24kN	24kN	24kN

ORIGINAL IN COLOUR

DESIGNED:	RC	22/09/2023					
DRAWN:	MS	22/09/2023					
DWG CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023					
DSGN CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023					
APPROVED:	SD	15/11/2023					
BY	DATE	REVISION	ST	SD	15/11/2023		
		0	ISSUE FOR CONSENT				

KBS CAPITAL LTD.

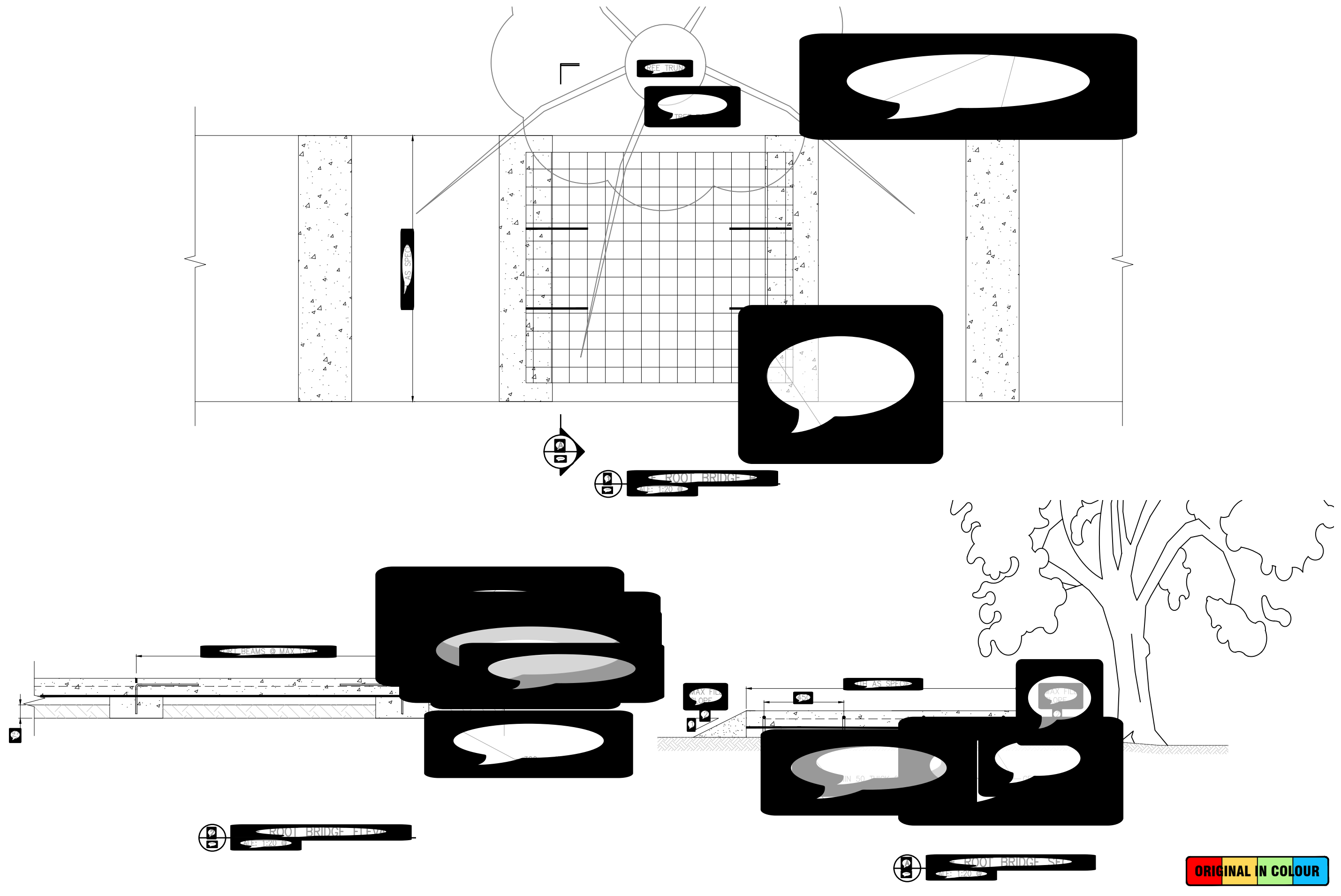
KBS CAPITAL LTD
 48 ESMONDE ROAD - SHARED PATHWAY
 ELEVATION OF TIMBER BOARDWALK DETAILS



STATUS: **FOR CONSENT**
 DRAWING NO: **S508**

CONTRACT NUMBER: **J004534**
 SCALE: AS SHOWN
 REVISION: **0**

Plotted: Tue, 20 Feb 2024 - 5:40pm By: SAUMYATISSERA
 File Name: C:\Dropbox (Stellar Projects)\1 - JOBS\P.M. PROJECTS\J004534 - 48 Esmonde Road - Shared Pathway Design\3 CAD\00 Drawings\J004534 - 48 Esmonde Road - Shared Pathway Design R1 - DETAILS.dwg



ORIGINAL IN COLOUR

DESIGNED:	RC	22/09/2023									
DRAWN:	MS	22/09/2023									
DWG CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023									
DSGN CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023									
APPROVED:	SD	15/11/2023									
BY	DATE	REVISION				ST	SD	15/11/2023			
			0	ISSUE FOR CONSENT		BY	APRVD	DATE			

KBS CAPITAL LTD.

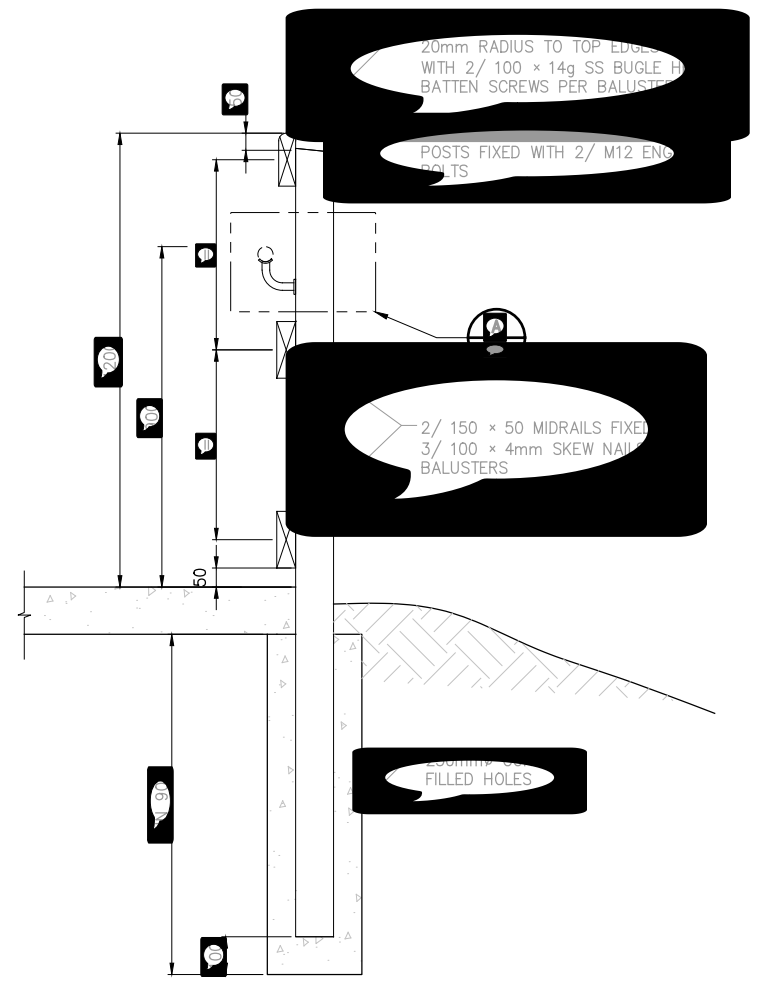
KBS CAPITAL LTD
 48 ESMONDE ROAD - SHARED PATHWAY
 TREE ROOT BRIDGING DETAIL



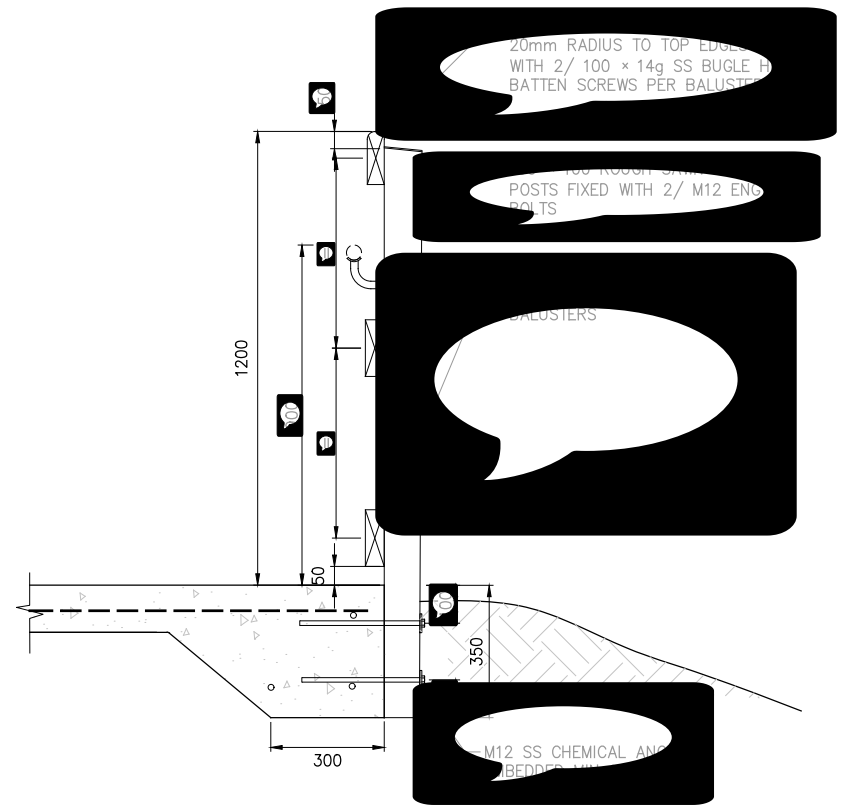
STATUS: **FOR CONSENT**
 DRAWING NO: **S509**

CONTRACT NUMBER: **J004534**
 SCALE: AS SHOWN
 REVISION: **0**

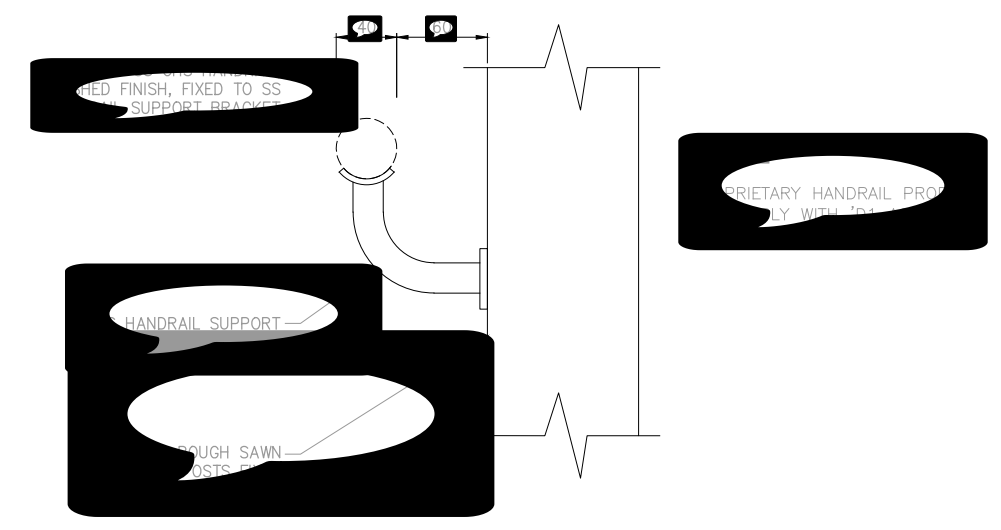
Plotfile: Tue, 20 Feb 2024 - 5:41pm By: SAUMYATISSERA
 File Name: C:\Dropbox (Stellar Projects)\1 - JOBS\P.M. PROJECTS\J004534 - 48 Esmonde Road - Shared Pathway Design\3 CAD\00 Drawings\J004534 - 48 Esmonde Road - Shared Pathway Design R1 - DETAILS.dwg



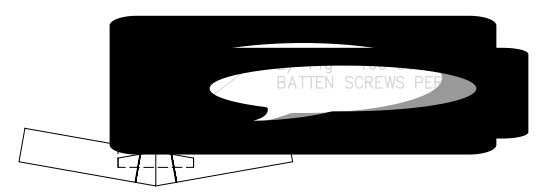
HANDRAIL DETAIL - ELEVATION



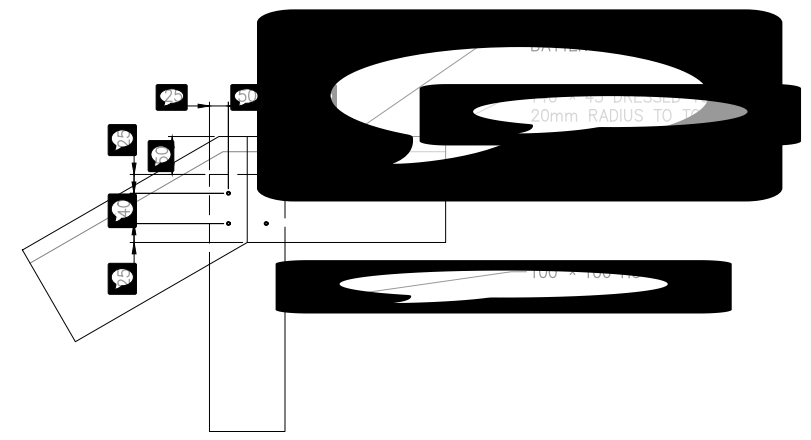
HANDRAIL DETAIL - ELEVATION



HANDRAIL DETAIL - ELEVATION



HANDRAIL DETAIL - ELEVATION



HANDRAIL DETAIL - ELEVATION

TREATMENT:
 ROUND OR SAWN PILES OR
 CONTACT WITH GROUND TO BE
 SAWN TIMBER NOT IN CONTACT
 GROUND TO BE H3.2.
 SAWN TIMBER IN CONTACT WITH
 GROUND TO BE H5.
 TREATMENT SHALL COMPLY WITH
 LATEST REQUIREMENTS OF
 PRESERVATION OF
 SHALL BE
 APPROPRIATE
 REFER

ORIGINAL IN COLOUR

DESIGNED:	RC	22/09/2023							
DRAWN:	MS	22/09/2023							
DWG CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023							
DSGN CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023							
APPROVED:	SD	15/11/2023							
BY	DATE	REVISION	0	ISSUE FOR CONSENT		ST	SD	15/11/2023	
						BY	APPRVD	DATE	

KBS CAPITAL LTD.

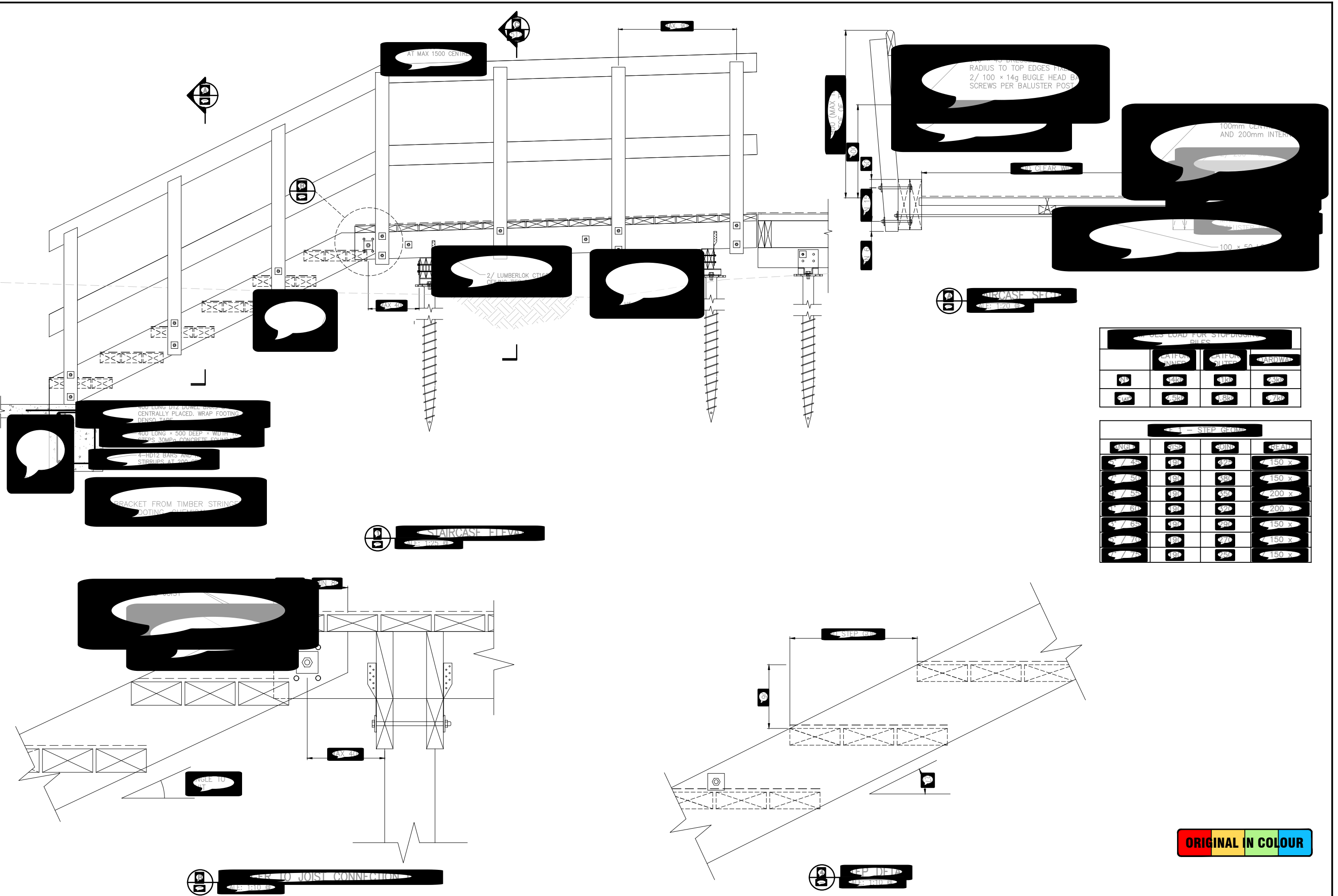
KBS CAPITAL LTD
 48 ESMONDE ROAD - SHARED PATHWAY
 TYPICAL BOXED STEPS HANDRAIL



STATUS: **FOR CONSENT**
 DRAWING NO: **S510**

CONTRACT NUMBER: **J004534**
 SCALE: AS SHOWN
 REVISION: **0**

Plotted: Tue, 20 Feb 2024 - 5:41pm By: SAUMYATISSERA
 File Name: C:\Dropbox (Stellar Projects)\1 - JOBS\P.M. PROJECTS\J004534 - 48 Esmonde Road - Shared Pathway Design R1 - DETAILS.dwg



WIND LOAD FOR STAIR DISCRETE PILES			
	CATFOR 1100	CATFOR 1100	ARROWA
10	40	40	40
20	50	50	50

STEP (600)			
WIND	10	20	SEA
10	150	150	150
20	150	150	150
30	200	200	200
40	200	200	200
50	150	150	150
60	150	150	150

ORIGINAL IN COLOUR

KBS CAPITAL LTD.

KBS CAPITAL LTD
 48 ESMONDE ROAD - SHARED PATHWAY
 PROPOSED TIMBER STAIRCASE AND BOARDWALK DETAILS - 1 OF 2

STELLAR
 PROJECT DELIVERY SPECIALISTS

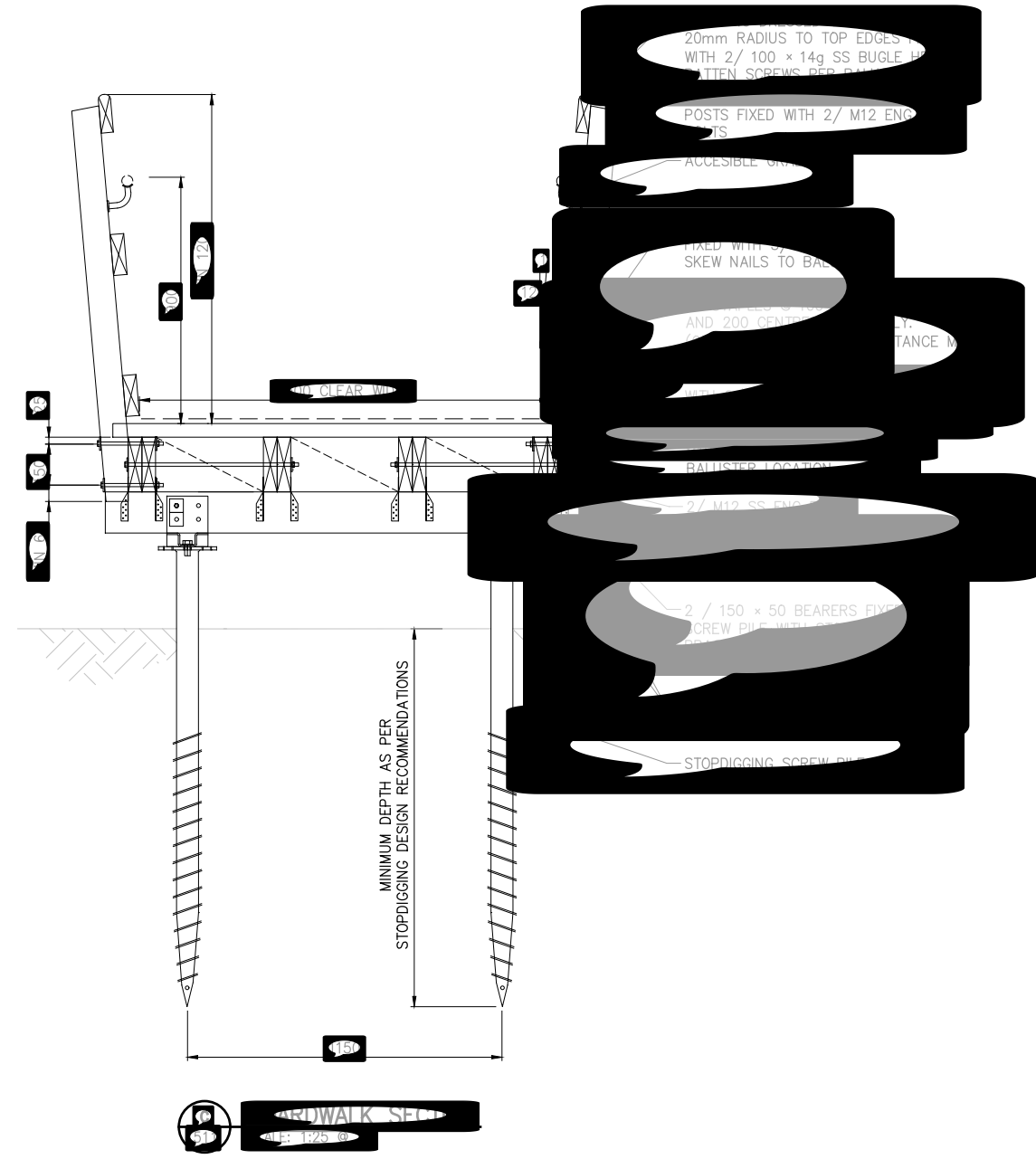
STATUS: **FOR CONSENT**
 DRAWING NO: **S511**

CONTRACT NUMBER: **J004534**
 SCALE: AS SHOWN
 REVISION: **0**

DESIGNED:	RC	22/09/2023					
DRAWN:	MS	22/09/2023					
DWG CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023					
DSGN CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023					
APPROVED:	SD	15/11/2023					
BY	DATE	REVISION	ST	SD	15/11/2023		
		0	ISSUE FOR CONSENT				

Plotted: Tue, 20 Feb 2024 - 5:41pm By: SAUMYATISSERA
 File Name: C:\Dropbox (Stellar Projects)\1 - JOBS\P.M. PROJECTS\J004534 - 48 Esmonde Road - Shared Pathway Design R1 - DETAILS.dwg

IMPOSED LOAD FOR STOPDIGGING PILES			
RAILWAY	ROADWAY	RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL
1.5kPa	2.5kPa	3.0kPa	4.0kPa



ORIGINAL IN COLOUR

DESIGNED:	RC	22/09/2023							
DRAWN:	MS	22/09/2023							
DWG CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023							
DSGN CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023							
APPROVED:	SD	15/11/2023							
BY	DATE	REVISION							
		0	ISSUE FOR CONSENT			ST	SD	15/11/2023	
						BY	APPRVD	DATE	

KBS CAPITAL LTD.

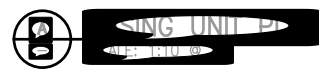
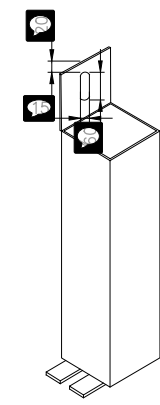
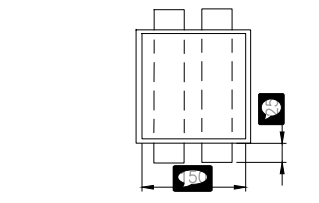
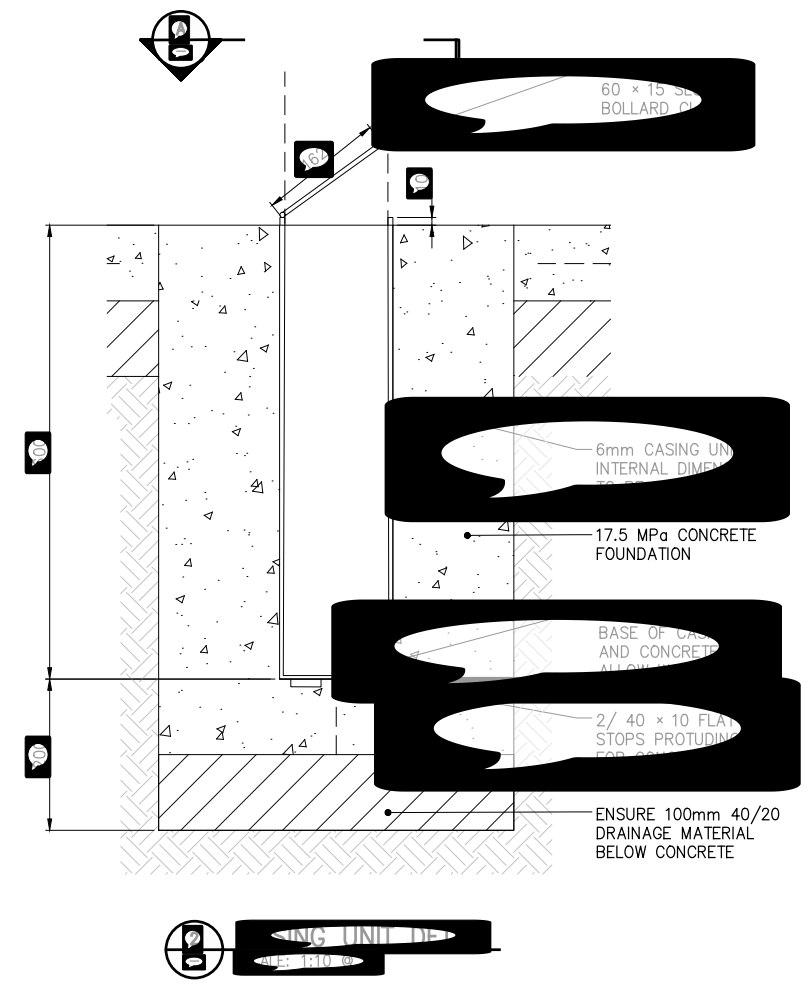
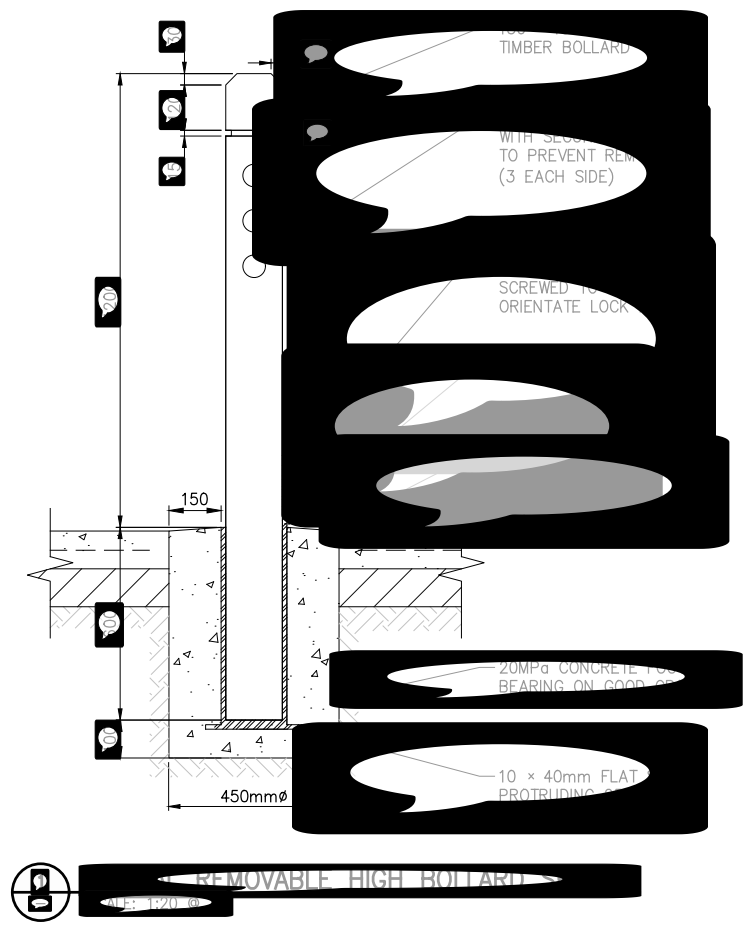
KBS CAPITAL LTD
 48 ESMONDE ROAD - SHARED PATHWAY
 PROPOSED TIMBER STAIRCASE AND BOARDWALK DETAILS - 2 OF 2



STATUS: **FOR CONSENT**
 DRAWING NO: **S512**

CONTRACT NUMBER: **J004534**
 SCALE: AS SHOWN
 REVISION: **0**

Plotted: Tue, 20 Feb 2024 - 5:41pm By: SAUMYATISSERA
 File Name: C:\Dropbox (Stellar Projects)\1 - JOBS\P.M. PROJECTS\J004534 - 48 Esmonde Road - Shared Pathway Design\3 CAD\00 Drawings\J004534 - 48 Esmonde Road - Shared Pathway Design R1 - DETAILS.dwg



ORIGINAL IN COLOUR

DESIGNED:	RC	22/09/2023						
DRAWN:	MS	22/09/2023						
DWG CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023						
DSGN CHK:	KZ	14/11/2023						
APPROVED:	SD	15/11/2023						
BY	DATE	REVISION	ST	SD	20/02/2024			
		0	ISSUE FOR CONSENT					

KBS CAPITAL LTD.

KBS CAPITAL LTD
 48 ESMONDE ROAD - SHARED PATHWAY
 TYPICAL BOLLARD DETAILS

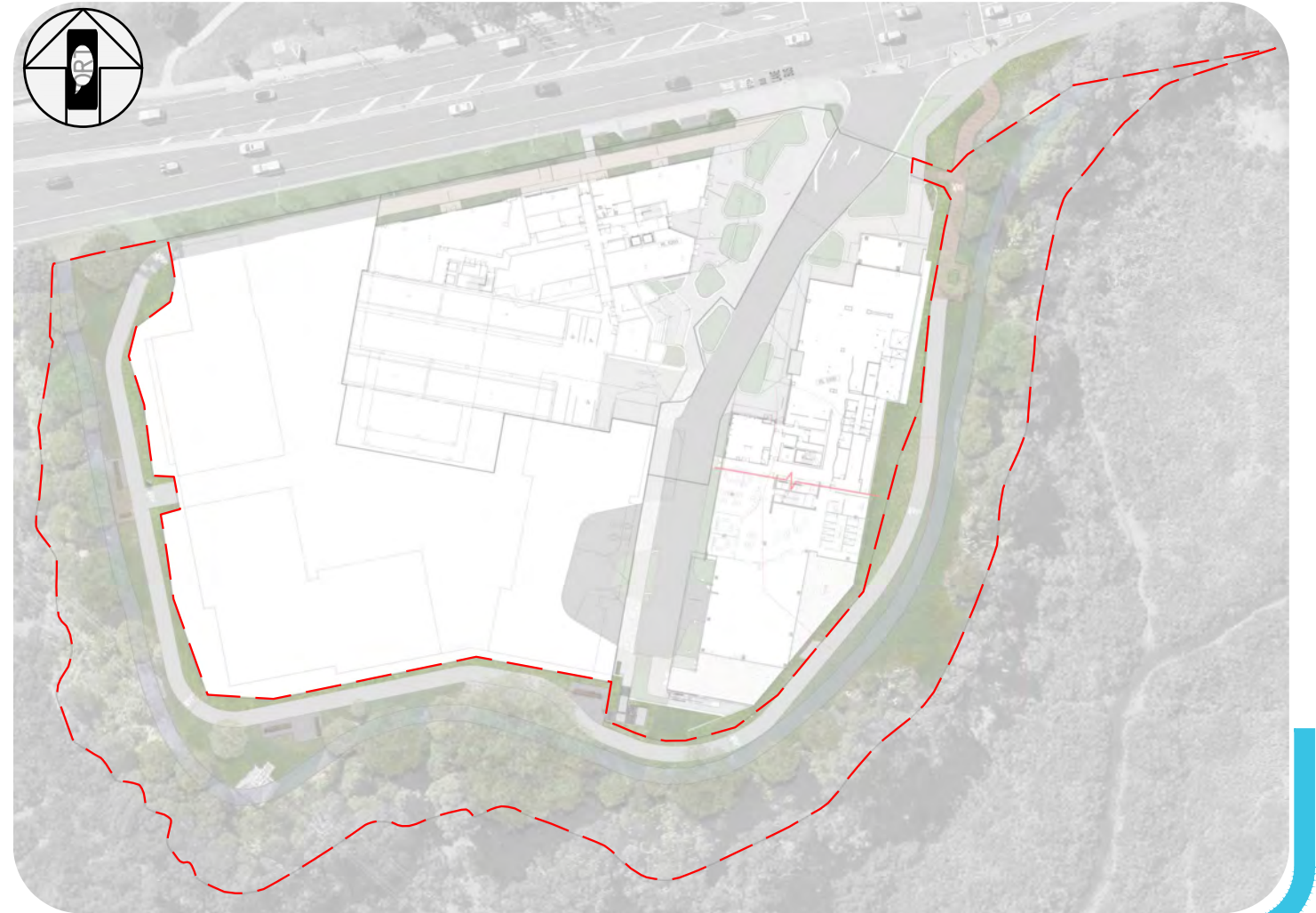


STATUS: **FOR CONSENT**
 DRAWING NO: **S513**

CONTRACT NUMBER: **J004534**
 SCALE: AS SHOWN
 REVISION: **0**

48 ESMONDE ROAD - LOCAL SHAREPATH / ESPLANADE - PLANTING PACKAGE

DRAWING	TITLE	REVISION	DATE
LA-DD-000	COVER PAGE	6	29/11/2023
LA-DD-050	CONTEXT PLAN	6	29/11/2023
LA-DD-051	ECOLOGICAL MANAGEMENT PLAN - WILDLANDS	6	29/11/2023
LA-DD-100	PLANTING KEY PLAN	6	29/11/2023
LA-DD-150	PLANTING STRATEGY	6	29/11/2023
LA-DD-200	PLANTING PLAN 1 OF 4	6	29/11/2023
LA-DD-201	PLANTING PLAN 2 OF 4	6	29/11/2023
LA-DD-202	PLANTING PLAN 3 OF 4	6	29/11/2023
LA-DD-203	PLANTING PLAN 4 OF 4	6	29/11/2023
LA-DD-250	PLANTING SCHEDULE	6	29/11/2023
LA-DD-251	TREE PLANTING SCHEDULE	6	29/11/2023
LA-DD-300	VIEWSHAFT KEY PLAN	6	29/11/2023
LA-DD-301	VIEWSHAFT 1	6	29/11/2023
LA-DD-302	VIEWSHAFT 2	6	29/11/2023
LA-DD-303	VIEWSHAFT 3	6	29/11/2023
LA-DD-304	VIEWSHAFT 4	6	29/11/2023
LA-DD-400	PLANTING DETAILS 1 OF 4	6	29/11/2023
LA-DD-401	PLANTING DETAILS 2 OF 4	6	29/11/2023
LA-DD-402	PLANTING DETAILS 3 OF 4	6	29/11/2023
LA-DD-403	PLANTING DETAILS 4 OF 4	6	29/11/2023



Disclaimer: This DWG and PDF (including any schedules and attachments) has been prepared by Stellar Projects Limited (SPL) for the exclusive use by and benefit of the Client in accordance with SPL's terms and conditions of engagement with the client. No other party may use, reproduce, modify or rely on this DWG or PDF (in whole or in part) without the prior written consent of SPL. Neither SPL, nor any of its employees, consultants, agents or officers accepts any responsibility or liability with respect to its use, either in full or in part, by any other person or entity. This disclaimer will apply notwithstanding that the DWG and PDF (or parts of it) may be made available to other parties as part of an application for permission or approval and/or to fulfil a legal requirement.



KBS
CONSTRUCTION



STELLAR
PROJECT DELIVERY SPECIALISTS

Plotted: Wed, 29 Nov 2023 - 2:43pm By: JEDWHITAKER
 File Name: C:\Dropbox (Stellar Projects)\1 - JOBS\Landscapes\2023-242 Esmonde Road Shoreway\3 Cad\231030 - Esmonde Road Shoreway - PlantingDDPackage_Rev01.dwg



- Residential - Single House Zone
- Residential - Mixed Housing Suburban Zone
- Residential - Mixed Housing Urban Zone
- Residential - Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone
- Business - Mixed Use Zone
- Open Space - Conservation Zone
- Open Space - Informal Recreation Zone
- Coastal - General Coastal Marine Zone [rcp]
- Coastal - Coastal Transition Zone
- Indicative Coastline [i]
- Marine 1 [rcp]
- Marine 2 [rcp]
- 123 Designations
- 200 Airspace Restriction Designations
- Coastal Inundation 1 per cent AEP Plus 1m Control
- Macroinvertebrate Community Index
- Significant Ecological Areas Overlay
- Motorway Interchange Control
- Extent of Works

This map/plan is illustrative only. Auckland Unitary Plan - Operative in Part, Auckland Council, 2023.

BY	DATE	REVISION	BY	APRVD	DATE
JW	24/07/23	6	AB	JW	29/11/23
LL	28/07/23	5	AB	JW	10/11/23
AB	28/07/23	4	AB	EH	03/11/23
JW	31/07/23	3	AB	EH	06/09/23
JW	04/08/23	2	AB	CB	23/08/23
JW	04/08/23	1	AB	JW	04/08/23
JW	04/08/23	0	AB	JW	04/08/23

KBS CONSTRUCTION
48 ESMONDE ROAD LOCAL SHAREPATH
CONTEXT PLAN



STATUS:	DEVELOPED DESIGN	CONTRACT NUMBER:	J004323
DRAWING NO:	LA-DD-050	SCALE:	1:2500 @ A3
REVISION:		REVISION:	6